

# HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

**PREPARED FOR:**

The Residences on Owen Ltd.  
505-223 St. Clair Ave W  
Toronto, ON M4V 0A5

**ATTENTION:**

Mr. Bruce Stewart

**67 Owen Street | Barrie, Ontario**

**Grounded Engineering Inc.**

**File No.** 20-108-206

**Issued** Rev2 June 27, 2022



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION .....	4
1.1	BACKGROUND .....	4
1.2	SCOPE OF WORK .....	4
2	SITE INFORMATION.....	5
2.1	SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION .....	5
2.2	TOPOGRAPHY & DRAINAGE.....	6
2.3	REGIONAL PHYSIOGRAPHY .....	7
2.4	REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND SOILS .....	7
2.5	REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY.....	8
2.6	REGIONAL CLIMATE.....	9
2.7	GROUNDWATER RESOURCES.....	9
2.8	PRIVATE WELL SURVEY .....	10
2.9	SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION.....	11
2.10	GROUNDWATER LEVEL MONITORING.....	13
2.11	GROUNDWATER QUALITY .....	15
2.12	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY.....	15
2.12.1	In Situ Permeability Test (Single Well Response Test).....	15
2.12.2	Grain Size Analysis .....	16
2.13	INFILTRATION RATES – GUELPH PERMEAMETER TESTS .....	18
2.14	SURFACE WATER FEATURES .....	19
2.15	REVIEW OF CURRENT REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS .....	19
2.15.1	City of Barrie Official Plan .....	20
2.15.2	Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority.....	20
2.15.3	Wellhead Protection Areas and Aquifer Vulnerability.....	20
3	DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS.....	20
3.1	PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLAN .....	20
3.2	SUMMARY OF HYDROGEOLOGIC CONDITIONS.....	21
3.3	WATER BALANCE ANALYSIS .....	22
3.4	GROUNDWATER CONTROL REQUIREMENTS .....	23
3.5	ASSESSMENT OF POTENTIAL IMPACT .....	25
3.5.1	Short Term Discharge (Construction Dewatering).....	25
3.5.2	Long Term Discharge (Post Construction).....	26
3.5.3	Zone of Influence (ZOI).....	26
3.5.4	Geotechnical Considerations .....	27
3.5.5	Surface Water, Wetlands and Natural Significance.....	27
3.5.6	Local Wells and Zone of Influence .....	27
3.5.7	Contamination Sources.....	27
3.6	MITIGATION MEASURES TO MAINTAIN HYDROGEOLOGIC FUNCTIONS .....	28
3.6.1	Maintenance of Groundwater Recharge .....	28
3.6.2	Maintenance of Groundwater Transmission Pathways .....	28



4	SOURCE WATER IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND MITIGATION PLAN (SWIAMP) .....	29
4.1	RISK ASSESSMENT .....	29
4.1.1	Identification of Vulnerable Areas.....	29
4.1.2	Identification of Anthropogenic Transport Pathways .....	29
4.1.3	Identification of Water Quality Impacts and Threats.....	30
4.1.4	Identification of Drinking Water Quantity Impacts and Threats.....	31
4.2	RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN .....	32
4.2.1	Water Quality Threats Management .....	32
4.2.1.1	<i>Storage of a Dense Non Aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPL)</i> .....	32
4.2.2	Water Quantity Threats Management .....	33
4.2.2.1	<i>Dewatering and Depressurization</i> .....	33
4.2.2.2	<i>Reduction in Aquifer Recharge</i> .....	33
5	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	33
5.1	SIGNATURES.....	35
6	REFERENCES .....	36
7	LIMITATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS .....	37
7.1	REPORT USE .....	37

## FIGURES

- Figure 1 – Site Location Plan
- Figure 2 – Borehole/Monitoring Well Location Plan
- Figure 3 – MECP Well Location Plan
- Figure 4 – Hydrogeologic Cross-Section
- Figure 5 – MECP Cross Section

## APPENDICES

- Appendix A – Plan of Survey & Architectural Drawings
- Appendix B – Topographic Map
- Appendix C – Source Water Protection Plans and Watershed Maps
- Appendix D – Geological Maps
- Appendix E – Lake Simcoe Climate Data
- Appendix F – Well Records
- Appendix G – Private Well Survey
- Appendix H – Borehole Logs and Water Level Summary Table
- Appendix I – Certificate of Analysis
- Appendix J – Aquifer Response Tests
- Appendix K – Grain Size Analysis and HydrogeoSieve XL Data
- Appendix L – Infiltration Testing
- Appendix M – Regulatory Information
- Appendix N – Water Balance
- Appendix O – Groundwater Seepage Calculations
- Appendix P – Aquifers Below City of Barrie Cross Section



# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Background

The Residences on Owen Ltd. retained Grounded Engineering Inc., to complete a Hydrogeological Assessment for the property located at the municipal addresses of 55-57 McDonald Street, 61-67 Owen Street and 70-78 Worsley Street in Barrie, Ontario (the Property). For ease of reference, the site will herein be described as “67 Owen Street”. The site location is presented in Figure 1.

Based on the architectural drawings dated October 5, 2021 prepared by MCL Architects, it is understood that the Property will be developed with a seniors’ residential building with one-level of underground parking beneath the entire site. The proposed development includes 10 storeys of building across the entire Property, with an additional 10 storeys (20 storey tower) concentrated on the southern portion of the site. The underground basement level is set at a lowest Finished Floor Elevation (FFE) of 230.9± m.

The hydrogeological assessment has been prepared for Site Plan application as per the requirement of the Lake Simcoe Conservation Authority. The survey plan is provided in Appendix A.

The hydrogeological assessment was undertaken to evaluate hydrogeological conditions of the proposed development on the Property and to develop a plan to manage risk of potential impacts associated with activities related to the proposed land use.

## 1.2 Scope of Work

A summary of the scope of work is provided below:

- Background Information Review: Review of available background geologic and hydrogeological information for the Property and surrounding areas. This included a review of the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) well records, watershed information by the Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority (LSRCA), and results of previous studies and subsurface investigations.
- Private Well Survey: A well survey was conducted for properties within 500 m of the Property.
- Groundwater Level Monitoring: Groundwater level monitoring was conducted in order to assess the groundwater flow conditions.
- Hydraulic Conductivity Test: In-situ hydraulic conductivity tests were conducted in select monitoring wells to assess hydraulic conductivity of the strata. The underlying soils were assessed in order to determine potential dewatering requirements.



- **Water Balance:** A water balance and assessment of infiltration rates for existing (pre-development) and post development conditions was completed to determine the feasibility of the proposed development.

## 2 Site Information

### 2.1 Site Location and Description

The Property is irregular in shape, with a total Gross Site Area of 0.41 Ha and Net Site Area of 0.39 Ha. The Property is currently occupied by a public paid parking lot in the north and multiple residential and commercial buildings in the south. It is understood that the Property will be developed with a 10 to 20 storey seniors' residential building with one-level of underground parking beneath the entire site. The proposed development includes 10 storeys of building across the entire Property, with an additional 10 storeys (20 storey tower) concentrated on the southern portion of the site. The underground basement level is set at a lowest Finished Floor Elevation (FFE) of 230.9± m. The general site features are presented in Figure 2.

The Property and the immediate neighboring areas are serviced with municipal piped water and sewage services. Surrounding properties include:

- Owen Street, the Barrie Public Library, and a public parking lot to the west;
- McDonald Street and residential properties to the north;
- Residential properties to the east;
- Worsley Street, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, and a Service Canada Centre to the south.

The Property information is provided below:

<b>Municipal Address</b>	55-57 McDonald Street, Barrie, Ontario 61-67 Owen Street, Barrie, Ontario 70-78 Worsley Street in Barrie, Ontario
<b>Area</b>	Gross Site Area: 0.41 Hectares Net Site Area: 0.39 Hectares



<b>Legal Description</b>	<p><b>55 McDonald Street:</b> Part Lot 124 S/S Macdonald Street, Plan 2 Barrie As In RO1420694; S/T &amp; T/W Ro1420694; S/T Interest In RO1287454; Barrie</p> <p><b>57 McDonald Street:</b> Pt Lt 124 S/S Macdonald St Pl 2 Barrie As In RO1327580; T/W RO1327580; Barrie</p> <p><b>61 Owen Street:</b> Part Lo 124 S/S Macdonald St Pan 2 Barrie As In RO653238; Barrie</p> <p><b>67 Owen Street:</b> Part Lot 124 S/S Macdonald St Plan 2 Barrie As In RO1287119; Barrie</p> <p><b>70-74 Worsley &amp; 53 Owen Streets:</b> Lots A-C N/S Worsley Street, Plan 240, City of Barrie</p> <p><b>76 Worsley Street:</b> Lot D N/S Worsley Street, Plan 240, City of Barrie</p> <p><b>78 Worsley Street:</b> Lot E N/S Worsley Street, Plan 240, City of Barrie</p>
<b>UTM Coordinates</b>	17 T: 604531 m E, 4916262 m N
<b>Current Land Use</b>	Commercial and Residential
<b>Property Owner Information</b>	The Residences on Owen Ltd. 505-223 St. Clair Ave W Toronto, ON M4V 0A5
<b>Person who has engaged the Qualified Person to conduct the assessment</b>	The Residences on Owen Ltd. 505-223 St. Clair Ave W Toronto, ON M4V 0A5

## 2.2 Topography & Drainage

The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNR) and Ministry of Energy, Northern Development and Mines (MENDM) database were searched to obtain topographic and geological maps of Ontario for review. The maps are provided in Appendix B and the information obtained are summarized below:

Records	Information
Topographic Maps	The approximate elevation of the Property is 234–235 masl and is gently sloping south.
Hydrology	The nearest water bodies are Sophia Creek located approximately 180 m north of the Property and Lake Simcoe which is located approximately 400 m south of the Property. The approximate depth to groundwater, based on Water Well Records in the local area, is expected to be 11 - 13 m. Regionally, groundwater and surface water is expected to flow to the south/southeast. A municipal wellhead is located approximately 400 m south of the Property, along the shoreline of Lake Simcoe. Groundwater will flow towards the wellhead.
Run Offs	Storm water at the Property is expected to drain towards the catch basins and landscaped areas within the Property and on the municipal roads adjacent to the site.



## 2.3 Regional Physiography

From a regional perspective, the Property is situated within the physiographic feature known as Sand Plains, characterized by coarse-textured glaciolacustrine deposits of sand, gravel and minor silt and clay content.

The Property is situated within the Lake Simcoe and Couchiching/Black River Source Protection Area and more specifically within the Barrie Creeks Subwatershed which covers an area of approximately 37.5 km<sup>2</sup>. The subwatershed has a total watercourse length (including all branches) of 53.8 km which drain into Kempenfelt Bay, a western arm of Lake Simcoe located roughly 400 m south of the property, which is approximately 37.8 km<sup>2</sup> in size.

Additionally, the Property falls within Zones D and C of a Wellhead Protection Area (Well 11 and Well 14 Barrie Water Supply, 220001192).

The source water protection area, wellhead protection area, and watershed maps are presented in Appendix C.

## 2.4 Regional Geology and Soils

Based on the published information, the regional geology is described as below.

Records	Information
Geological Maps	<p><b>Overburden:</b>                      The overburden consists of undifferentiated sand, gravel, minor silt and clay (9b coarse-textured glaciolacustrine deposits). More specifically, the overburden at the site can be characterized as such:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fill – 0 to 3.0 mbgs</li> <li>• Silts and Sands – 1.5 to 22.0 mbgs</li> <li>• Clayey Silt – 9.0 to 23.0 mbgs</li> <li>• Sand – 18.0 to below 25.0 mbgs</li> </ul> <p><b>Bedrock:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The bedrock on the site is of the Verulam Formation (Simcoe Group) which is comprised of limestone, dolostone, shale, arkose, sandstone (54a)</li> </ul> <p><b>Depth to Bedrock:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Beyond 50 mbgs</li> </ul>

It should be noted that the subsurface soil and rock conditions described above represent generalized conditions only and should not be considered site specific. Regional geological mapping is presented in Appendix D.



## 2.5 Regional Hydrogeology

The Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority (LSRCA) has summarized the regional hydrogeologic conditions present within the Barrie Creeks Subwatershed in the Barrie Creeks, Lovers Creek, and Hewitt's Creek Subwatershed Plan (LSRCA, 2012). As per LSRCA (2012), there are four (4) regionally extensive overburden confined aquifers within the subwatershed (A1-A4). The regional stratigraphy also includes an upper confining layer, three (3) lower confining layers (C1-C3).

Based on the information, the below significant hydrostratigraphic units were defined in the vicinity of the Property.

### Upper Confining Layer - UC (Aquitard):

The upper confining layer is comprised of coarse-grained lacustrine deposits which are part of a regionally extensive sand plain extending west from the City of Barrie to the City of Angus.

### Aquifer 1 – A1 (Aquifer):

The A1 Aquifer is composed of fine to medium grained sand with occasional occurrences of gravel. The A1 aquifer is commonly associated with upland areas. Detailed logging of this unit in the northwest part of the City of Barrie indicates that the A1 aquifer consists of a number of coarsening upward sequences of lacustrine sand with only minor occurrences of silt (LSRCA 2012).

### Confining Layer 1 – C1 (Aquitard):

The C1 layer has been cored within the City of Barrie and is described as varved clay and silt.

### Aquifer 2 – A2 (Aquifer):

The A2 aquifer is found in the elevation range of approximately 175 to 230 masl within lowland areas but the stratigraphic equivalent extends up to approximately 250 masl to the northeast, under the Oro Moraine. The A2 aquifer can generally be described as being composed of sand, with some clast rich portions. The aquifer is interpreted to extend under Kempenfelt Bay and to the north (towards Midhurst). The lower elevation of the aquifer in the vicinity of Kempenfelt Bay corresponds with the deeper channelized aquifer and suggests that it may represent in-filled former river channels in this area. The A2 aquifer ranges in thickness from approximately 10 to 30 m in most areas. It is regionally extensive but does pinch out in some areas. The aquifer is complex in the central core of Barrie, where it consists of inter-layered sand and silt/clay materials. The eastern part of the A2 aquifer is interpreted to be in direct contact with Kempenfelt Bay, based on the base elevation of the bay and the interpreted aquifer extents near its shores (LRSCA 2012).



## 2.6 Regional Climate

The Property is located in the climatic region of Southern Ontario known as the Simcoe and Kawartha Lakes region. The following general climate data was obtained from Lake Simcoe Climate Data for the Barrie Creeks Subwatershed, dated April 2017 (Appendix E).

<b>Mean annual precipitation (mm/yr.)</b>	952 mm
<b>Mean annual evapotranspiration</b>	446 mm
<b>Mean annual water surplus</b>	506 mm

The precipitation data was based on Lake Simcoe Climate Data for the Barrie Creeks Subwatershed. It is noted that the above are average values, which are representative in a regional context. There will be seasonal and annual variations in these values. However, the average values will govern long-term ground water recharge and discharge rates. Therefore, average values are appropriate for assessment of hydrogeologic conditions at the site.

## 2.7 Groundwater Resources

Private well records from the MECP well record database was reviewed for wells located within 500 m radius of the Property. A total of 67 well records were retrieved from the well record database. The MECP well record is presented in Appendix F. A summary of data obtained is presented in the following table.

<b>Total Number of Wells</b>	<b>67</b>
Wells completed in Overburden	50 (75%)
Bedrock	2 (3%)
Unknown	15 (22%)
<b>Depth Ranges</b>	
50 ft. or less	39 (58%)
51 ft. to 100 ft.	4 (6%)
101 to 200 ft.	1 (2%)
201 to 300 ft.	7 (10%)
301 to 400 ft.	1 (2%)



Unknown	15 (22%)
<b>Water Use</b>	
Monitoring/Test Holes	49 (73%)
Commercial/Industrial	0 (0%)
Water Supply	5 (8%): 1 - Water Supply Public 1 - Water Supply Cooling and A/C 2 - Water Supply Industrial 1 - Water Supply Municipal
Other/Unknown	7 (10%)
Abandoned	6 (9%): 4 - Other 2 - Supply

The wells are generally used as test holes or for ground water monitoring purposes. There were records of wells used for public, municipal, and industrial water supply. The well records with available construction and installation data indicate that the majority of wells in the Study Area were 50 ft deep or less. The City of Barrie’s Public/Municipal Wells 11 and 14 (220001192) are located approximately 400 m south of the Property and are greater than 50 ft deep.

## 2.8 Private Well Survey

A house-to-house water well survey within 500 m of the Property was completed on May 5, 2021 to characterize the ground water condition. Based on the private well survey, it was concluded that no sites within a 500 m radius of the Property were on private well water. The results of this inspection are as follows:

- Fire hydrants were observed along Owen Street to the west, McDonald Street to the north, Worsley Street to the south, and Mulcaster Street to the east.
- Fire hydrants were observed along other streets within the Study Area.
- Resident buildings within residential subdivisions were using municipally supplied water as evidenced by water curb stops in lawns and driveways.
- The one (1) domestic well identified during the MECP online well record search was not located during the inspection. GPS Coordinates (Eastings and Northings) and physical descriptions provided within the well log indicate that this well is located approximately 7 km north of the site within the town of Midhurst.
- No domestic water wells were observed at the Property or within the Study Area
- The City of Barrie’s Public/Municipal Wells 11 and 14 (220001192) are located approximately 400 m south of the Property.



The Property is located in a developed area within Barrie, Ontario and all properties are municipally serviced. The location of the wells (monitoring, test holes, etc.) within the 500 m Study Area are presented on Figure 3. The private well survey letter distributed to residents within the 500 m Study Area is included within Appendix G.

## 2.9 Subsurface Investigation

A total of twelve (12) boreholes were advanced on the Property by others as part of the previous geotechnical and environmental investigation completed by Terraprobe Inc. in 2017. Five (5) boreholes (Boreholes 101 to 105) were advanced at the site between July 31<sup>st</sup> and August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2017, as part of the original preliminary subsurface investigation at the site. Six (6) additional deeper boreholes (Boreholes 201 to 206) and one (1) shallow borehole (Borehole 207) were advanced on October 26<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>, 2017, for detailed design purposes.

Grounded Engineering advanced an additional five (5) boreholes at the site (Boreholes 301 to 305) from June 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup>, 2021 for the purposes of an updated geotechnical investigation. Borehole logs are presented in Appendix H. The locations of the boreholes are shown on Figure 2. Cross sections are shown on Figure 4-5.

<b>Boreholes</b>	Seventeen (17): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BH101 to BH105</li> <li>• BH201 to BH207</li> <li>• BH301 to BH305</li> </ul>
<b>Monitoring Wells</b>	Eleven (11): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BH101 to BH105</li> <li>• BH201-S and BH201-D (nested pair)</li> <li>• BH203, BH205, BH206, BH207</li> </ul>
<b>Well Depth (mbgs)</b>	Approximately 3.7 m to 25.0 m

The stratigraphy beneath the investigated areas of the Property generally consists of the following:

Geological Units	Description
Pavement Structure/Topsoil	<p>Surficial asphalt concrete was encountered in Boreholes 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, and 203. The asphalt was 125 to 150 mm thick, and no granular was encountered underneath. Granular type parking lot base and sub-base fill soils were identified below the asphalt topping in Boreholes 101 to 103 with thickness varying between 460 to 600 mm.</p> <p>Boreholes 301, 302, and 303, which were advanced in the existing parking lot at the north portion of the site, encountered a 50 mm thick layer of asphalt 50mm, overlying a 50 mm granular sub-base layer. In the south portion of the site, Borehole 304 encountered 50 mm of granular at the ground surface. Borehole</p>



Geological Units	Description
	<p>305 was advanced at the southern portion of the site and encountered 100 mm of top soil at the ground surface.</p> <p>A 300mm thick topsoil layer was encountered in Borehole 105 at the ground surface.</p>
Earth Fill	<p>Underlying the surficial materials, the boreholes observed a layer of earth fill that extends to depths of 1.5 to 3.0 metres below grade (Elev. 233.5 to 231.3± m). The earth fill varies in composition but generally consists of sand, with varying composition of silt and clay, with gravel, glass rubble, asphalt rubble, brick rubble, and trace organics at various locations and depths. The earth fill is typically brown, and moist. Due to inconsistent placement and the inherent heterogeneity of earth fill materials, the relative density of the earth fill varies between very loose to dense and is on average very loose.</p>
Upper Sands	<p>Underlying the fill materials, all the boreholes encountered an undisturbed sands unit with compositions varying between silty sand, to sand, to sand and silt. This unit was encountered at 1.5 to 3.0 metres below grade (Elev. 233.5 to 231.3 m) and extends down to depths of 9.1 to 21.3 m below grade (Elev. 225.4 to 213.0 m). It is about 8.5 to 16.5 m thick. The sands are brown to grey in colour and are transitioning from moist samples to wet samples with increasing depth.</p> <p>Standard Penetration Test (SPT) results (N-Values) measured in the sands unit range from 3 to greater than 50 blows per 300 mm of penetration ("bpf"), indicating a relative density ranging from very loose to very dense. It was observed that this unit is uniformly very dense below Elev. 229.5 m, except in BH104 where it becomes dense at Elev. 228± m and in BH 305 where it becomes dense at Elev. 224.8± m.</p>
Clays and Silt	<p>Underlying the sands unit, the boreholes encountered an undisturbed native cohesive layer of clay and silt to silty clay, with layering, and trace amounts of sand. This unit was encountered at 9.1 to 21.3 metres below grade (Elev. 225.4 to 213.0± m) and extends down to depths of 18.3 to 23.2 m below grade (Elev. 216.7 to 211.1± m). It is about 2.7 to 12.3 m thick. The clays and silts are generally grey and moist. There are occasional wet sandy seams within this unit. SPT N-values measured in this unit range from 26 to 72 bpf indicating clays with very stiff to hard (on average hard) consistency.</p>
Lower Sands	<p>Underlying the cohesive clays and silts unit, the boreholes encountered an undisturbed lower sands unit. This lower sand unit is confined by the clays and silts unit resulting in pressurized groundwater in the lower sands with a head at Elev. 228± m. This unit was encountered at 18.3 to 23.2 metres below grade (Elev. 216.7 to 211.1 m) and extends beyond the vertical depth of this investigation at 24.6 to 25.0 m below grade (Elev. 210.4 to 209.3± m). The sand is generally grey and wet.</p> <p>SPT N-values measured in this unit were greater than 50 blows per 300 mm of penetration, indicating a very dense relative density.</p>
Bedrock	<p>Although not encountered within the boreholes, the area is underlain by bedrock of the Verulam Formation of the Simcoe Group (Trenton-Black River). The surface of the bedrock formation is anticipated at a depth of about 90 to 120 ± m, based on drift thickness mapping for the area.</p>



## 2.10 Groundwater Level Monitoring

A total of eleven (11) monitoring wells were installed on the Property by others as part of the previous geotechnical and environmental investigation completed for the site. Ground water level measurements were taken on various dates from August 2017 to May 2021 as part of this and previous investigations.

Observations pertaining to the depth of the water level and casing were made in the open boreholes immediately after completion of drilling and are reported on the borehole logs. The measured water level along with other borehole details are presented in Appendix H. The ground water elevations (masl) are summarized in the following tables. Complete ground water level monitoring data including depth to ground water (mbgs) is also provided in Appendix H.

Borehole No.	BH101	BH102	BH103	BH104	BH105
<b>Ground Elev. (masl)</b>	234.5	234.5	234.4	234.1	234.3
<b>Well Screen Elev. (masl)</b>	224.0 - 221.0	225.4 - 223.4	223.7 - 220.7	224.6 - 221.6	224.8 - 221.8
<b>Strata Screened</b>	Upper Sand	Upper Sand	Upper Sand/ Clayey Silt	Upper Sand/ Gravelly Sand	Upper Sand/ Gravelly Sand
<b>Date</b>	<b>Groundwater Elev. (masl)</b>				
Aug. 8/17	223.1	226.2	225.7	-	222.0
Aug. 11/17	221.7	225.9	225.6	221.3	222.0
Aug. 24/17	225.6	225.9	225.4	221.6	222.1
Sept. 7/17	223.1	226.0	225.4	221.8	222.0
Oct. 25/17	223.0	225.6	225.9	221.4	221.8
Nov. 10/17	224.0	225.7	226.0	221.9	222.0
Dec. 7/17	223.3	225.7	225.5	221.8	221.8
Jan. 17/18	223.2	225.6	225.6	221.8	221.8
May 27/20	224.1	226.6	-	223.2	-
Jun. 3/20	223.8	226.4	226.2	222.7	222.5
Jun. 9/20	223.7	226.4	226.3	222.8	222.8
Jun. 17/20	223.6	226.1	225.9	222.3	222.4
Apr. 14/21	223.8	226.5	225.8	223.7	223.7
May 5/21	223.7	226.1	225.8	222.9	223.0
<b>Max GW Elev.</b>	<b>225.6</b>	<b>226.6</b>	<b>226.3</b>	<b>223.7</b>	<b>223.7</b>



Borehole No.	BH201S	BH201D	BH202	BH203	BH205	BH206	BH207
<b>Ground Elev. (masl)</b>	235.0	235.0	234.4	234.5	234.3	234.3	234.3
<b>Well Screen Elev. (masl)</b>	228.9 - 225.9	213.7 - 210.7	213.1 - 210.3	213.2 - 210.2	213.0 - 210.0	213.0 - 210.0	231.7 - 230.2
<b>Strata Screened</b>	Sand and Gravel	Lower Sand	Lower Sand	Lower Sand	Clay and Silt, Lower Sand	Silty Clay/ Lower Sand	Sand and Silt
<b>Date</b>	<b>Groundwater Elev. (masl)</b>						
Nov. 10/17	-	226.4	225.9	226.0	226.0	-	Dry
Dec. 7/17	227.5	226.9	226.4	226.6	226.2	226.1	Dry
Jan. 17/18	227.3	226.3	225.7	226.0	225.9	225.6	Dry
May 27/20	228.2	227.6	225.0	227.3	226.4	223.6	Dry
Jun. 3/20	228.1	227.2	226.6	226.9	226.1	223.1	Dry
Jun. 9/20	228.0	227.3	226.5	226.9	226.2	223.7	Dry
Jun. 17/20	227.9	227.0	226.3	226.6	225.8	223.4	Dry
Apr. 14/21	227.6	227.4	226.9	227.2	226.5	-	Dry
May 5/21	227.6	227.0	226.5	226.8	226.0	227.2	Dry
<b>Max GW Elev.</b>	<b>228.2</b>	<b>227.6</b>	<b>226.9</b>	<b>227.3</b>	<b>226.5</b>	<b>227.2</b>	-

There are two predominant aquifers at the site, the Upper Sand and the Lower Sand units.

The upper sands are unconfined in nature and will yield free-flowing water when penetrated. The groundwater table within the upper sand aquifer was observed to slope from approximately Elev. 228± m (6 mbgs) at the north end of the site to approximately Elev. 226± m (8 mbgs) at the south end of the site. There may also be perched water within the earth fill.

The lower sands unit is confined by the overlying clay and silt deposits. Groundwater levels collected within the monitoring wells observed a lower groundwater table at Elev. 227 to 228± m, indicating a pressure head of about 14 to 16 m. The lower sands will yield free-flowing water when penetrated. Depressurization of this lower aquifer would be required prior to excavation should foundations or shoring systems penetrate this unit.

For design purposes and to account for seasonal fluctuations in the groundwater table, a **design water table of Elev. 228 m** should be assumed in the proposed development area within the north portion of the site and **Elev. 226 m** in the proposed development area in the south.

Groundwater levels fluctuate with time depending on the amount of precipitation and surface runoff, and may be influenced by known or unknown dewatering activities at nearby sites.



## 2.11 Groundwater Quality

A groundwater sample was obtained from BH203 (SW-UF-BH203) and submitted for laboratory analysis on April 14, 2021. The sample was analyzed with respect to the City of Barrie Sanitary Sewers and Sanitary Storm Bylaw (Bylaw 2021-002). The sample was also analyzed with respect to the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO). The results of the ground water testing are presented in Appendix I and summarized below.

City of Barrie Bylaw	Exceedance
Table 1 – Limits for Sanitary Sewer Discharge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No exceedances for any Table 1 parameters tested.</li> </ul>
Table 2 – Limits for Storm Sewer Discharge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total Suspended Solids (Limit 15 mg/L, Result 59 mg/L)</li> </ul>
PWQO – Table 2 General	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anthracene (Limit <math>8 \times 10^{-7}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0001 mg/L)</li> <li>Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (Limit <math>2 \times 10^{-8}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0002 mg/L)</li> <li>Chrysene (Limit <math>1 \times 10^{-7}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0001 mg/L)</li> <li>Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (Limit <math>2 \times 10^{-6}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0001 mg/L)</li> <li>Fluoranthene (Limit <math>8 \times 10^{-7}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0001 mg/L)</li> <li>Hexachlorobenzene (Limit <math>6.5 \times 10^{-6}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0001 mg/L)</li> <li>Perylene (Limit <math>7 \times 10^{-8}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0005 mg/L)</li> <li>Phenanthrene (Limit <math>3 \times 10^{-5}</math> mg/L, Result &lt;0.0001 mg/L)</li> <li>Chromium VI (Limit 0.001 mg/L, Result 0.0011 mg/L)</li> <li>Aluminum (Limit 0.015 mg/L, Result 0.915 mg/L)</li> <li>Copper (Limit 0.001 mg/L, Result 0.0038 mg/L)</li> <li>Iron (Limit 0.3 mg/L, Result 1.03 mg/L)</li> <li>Lead (Limit 0.001 mg/L, Result 0.00172 mg/L)</li> <li>4AAP-Phenolics (Limit 0.001 mg/L, Result &lt;0.002 mg/L)</li> </ul>

Negative impacts to sewage works may occur in terms of the quality of the ground water discharged. As noted above, the ground water sample exceeded the Limits for Storm Sewer Discharge and met the Limits for Sanitary and Combined Sewer Discharge.

In order to avoid impacts to the sewage works caused by ground water quality, additional treatment will be required before the water can be discharged to the Storm Sewer. Additional treatment will not be required before the water can be discharged to the Sanitary and Combined Sewer.

## 2.12 Hydraulic Conductivity

### 2.12.1 In Situ Permeability Test (Single Well Response Test)

In situ single well response tests (SWRT) were conducted in eight (8) monitoring wells on June 9, 2020 to assess the hydraulic conductivity of the underlying soil. The monitoring wells



were installed predominately in the upper and lower sand aquifers with select wells also partially screened between the upper sands and clay and silt unit as well as the clay and silt unit and the lower sands. These tests involve rapid removal of water or addition of a “slug” which displaces a known volume of water from a single well, and then monitoring the water level in the well until it recovers. The results of the slug tests were analyzed using the Bouwer and Rice method (1976).

Data from the SWRT was analyzed using the Bouwer and Rice (1976) or Hvorslev (1951) method. The table below summarized the results of the hydraulic conductivity testing. The analysis graphs of the tests are presented in Appendix J.

Monitoring Well	Well Screen Strata	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)
BH101	Upper Sands, Clayey Silt	$1.2 \times 10^{-8}$
BH102	Upper Sands, Sandy Silt	$1.3 \times 10^{-7}$
BH103	Upper Sands, Clayey Silt	$2.1 \times 10^{-8}$
BH201-S	Sand and Gravel	$8.4 \times 10^{-7}$
BH201-D	Lower Sands	$1.4 \times 10^{-5}$
BH203	Lower Sands	$8.7 \times 10^{-7}$
BH205	Clay and Silt, Lower Sands	$6.1 \times 10^{-6}$
BH206	Silty Clay, Lower Sands	$9.1 \times 10^{-6}$

Based on the in-situ testing, the upper strata at the Property consists of high permeability soils which are significant in terms of groundwater recharge if penetrated below the groundwater table. The underlying clayey silt to silty clay glacial till is of low permeability and acts as both a cut-off layer to the overlying wet upper sands and a confining layer to the lower wet lower sands. The lower sand unit, similar to the upper sand unit, consists of high permeability, pressurized soils which are significant in terms of groundwater recharge if penetrated.

### 2.12.2 Grain Size Analysis

Grain size analyses were conducted on representative soil samples through sieve and hydrometer analysis. The analysis is summarized below and presented in Appendix K.

The hydraulic conductivities of various soil types can also be estimated from grain size analyses. An assessment of the grain sizes was conducted using the excel-based tool, HydrogeoSieve XL



(HydrogeoSieve XL ver.2.2, J.F. Devlin, University of Kansas, 2015). HydrogeoSieve XL compares the results of the grain size analyses against fifteen (15) different analytical methods.

Given our experience in the area as well as published literature, some of the geometric means provided for the soil were biased low by one or more methods. In these instances, the values determined by these methods were excluded from the mean. The table below illustrates the hydraulic conductivity values estimated from the mean of the analytical methods where the soil met the applicable analysis criteria. The results of the analyses are also presented in Appendix K.

Sample ID	Depth (mbgs)	Percentage				Applicable Analysis Methods	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)	Description (MIT System)
		Gravel	Sand	Silt	Clay			
BH101-SS5	3.4	22	61	13	4	Sauerbrei, Kruger, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$8.1 \times 10^{-6}$	Gravelly SAND, some silt, trace clay
BH101-SS10B	11.1	0	4	32	64	Sauerbrei, Alyamani and Sen	$3.9 \times 10^{-11}$	CLAY and silt, trace sand
BH102-SS10A	10.9	28	44	24	4	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$3.6 \times 10^{-6}$	Gravelly silty SAND, trace clay
BH103-SS11	12.5	0	3	47	50	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen	$2.6 \times 10^{-10}$	CLAY and silt, trace sand
BH104-SS11	12.5	32	54	11	3	Terzaghi, Sauerbrei, Kozeny-Carmen, Zamarin, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$7.4 \times 10^{-6}$	SAND and gravel, some silt, trace clay
BH201-SS17	21.5	0	89	8	3	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$2.2 \times 10^{-5}$	SAND, trace silt, trace clay
BH202-SS4	14	0	1	79	20	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen	$4.5 \times 10^{-9}$	Clayey SILT, trace sand
BH203-SS11	12.5	0	1	59	40	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen	$6.0 \times 10^{-10}$	SILT and clay, trace sand
BH203-SS18	23	0	84	12	4	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$1.5 \times 10^{-5}$	SAND, some silt, trace clay
BH205-SS3	14	32	42	19	7	Sauerbrei, Kruger, Zamarin, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$2.0 \times 10^{-6}$	SAND and gravel, some silt, trace clay
BH205-SS5	17	0	6	85	9	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen	$4.1 \times 10^{-8}$	SILT, trace sand, trace clay
BH206-SS10	10.8	57	30	-	-	Terzaghi, Sauerbrei, Zunker, Zamarin, Barr, Alyamani and Sen	$2.0 \times 10^{-4}$	GRAVEL and sand
BH206-SS15	18.6	0	0	25	75	Sauerbrei, Alyamani and Sen	$5.9 \times 10^{-11}$	Silty CLAY



Sample ID	Depth (mbgs)	Percentage				Applicable Analysis Methods	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)	Description (MIT System)
		Gravel	Sand	Silt	Clay			
BH302-SS6	4.1	27	58	13	12	Terzaghi, Sauerbrei, Kozeny-Carmen, Zamarin, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$9.4 \times 10^{-6}$	Gravelly SAND, some silt, trace clay
BH303-SS7	4.8	12	59	20	9	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen, Krumbein and Monk	$5.4 \times 10^{-7}$	SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace clay
BH304-SS4	2.6	1	41	52	6	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen	$1.8 \times 10^{-7}$	SILT and SAND, trace gravel, trace clay
BH305-SS7	4.8	0	87	13	0	Sauerbrei, Barr, Alyamani and Sen	$3.3 \times 10^{-5}$	SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace clay

Based on the SWRT and grain size analyses, the representative hydraulic conductivities for each of the strata are as follows:

- Upper Sands:  $3.6 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s
- Silty Clay to Clayey Silt Till:  $6.0 \times 10^{-10}$  m/s
- Lower Sands:  $2.2 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s

According to Freeze and Cherry (1979), the typical hydraulic conductivity of the strata investigated at the site are:

- Sands (Gravelly to Silty):  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  m/s
- Clayey Silt to Silty Clay:  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-11}$  m/s
- Glacial Till:  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-12}$  m/s

The hydraulic conductivity field results are relatively consistent with the published values associated with the geological materials which were tested.

## 2.13 Infiltration Rates – Guelph Permeameter Tests

A total of three (3) Guelph Permeameter infiltration tests were completed by Grounded on June 9, 2020. The infiltration tests were completed within both the north and south portions of the Property (see Figure 3). The results of the infiltration tests are presented in Appendix K and summarized below:



Infiltration Location	Approximate Test Depth (mbgs/masl)	Soil Type	Field Saturated K-Value (m/s)	Infiltration Rate* (mm/hr)	Factored Infiltration Rate** (mm/hr)
GP1	0.3 / 234.3	Earth Fill	$1.2 \times 10^{-6}$	49	19
GP2	0.3 / 234.2	Earth Fill	$1.5 \times 10^{-6}$	52	21
GP3	0.3 / 235.5	Earth Fill	$4.5 \times 10^{-6}$	69	28

\*Calculated using relationship between infiltration rate and hydraulic conductivity (Figure C11) as defined in the TRCA's Stormwater Management Criteria, Appendix C: Water Balance and Recharge (August 2012)

\*\*Calculated using Table C3: Safety correction factors for calculating design infiltration rates as defined in the TRCA's Stormwater Management Criteria, Appendix C: Water Balance and Recharge (August 2012). Hydraulic conductivity of underlying soil (sands and silts) determined from SWRTs and grain size analyses for the boreholes nearest the infiltration tests.

## 2.14 Surface Water Features

The site inspection was conducted on April 14, 2021 to assess the presence of any natural environmental features. The topography across the site was generally consistent and notable features are summarized as follows:

- Gently sloped ground from north to south
- Asphalted parking lot in the north portion of the site. Generally landscaped and gravel covered areas in the south portion of the site.
- No ditches, watercourses, or areas of standing water observed.

During the site visit, the ground surface was covered by landscaped vegetation including grass, trees, and shrubs. There was no evidence of phreatophytic vegetation on the Property. There was no standing or ponded water observed on the site.

Given the slightly sloping topography of the site and the presence of Lake Simcoe roughly 400 m to the south, the direction of surface runoff is to the south/southeast.

## 2.15 Review of Current Regulatory Requirements

Current regulatory requirements associated with water supply and hydrogeology in connection with the proposed development were reviewed. This includes the review of the Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority and Lake Simcoe Protection Plan. Relevant information is provided below and presented in Appendix M.

The Property is not located within the Niagara Escarpment Plan Area, Oak Ridges Moraine Plan Area, the Greenbelt Protection Act Area, and Natural Heritage Area.



### 2.15.1 City of Barrie Official Plan

According to The City of Barrie Official Plan, Schedule J, the site is located in the Lake Simcoe Watershed. Also, Schedule F notes the site is located in the Lake Simcoe Regional Conservation Authority. The information is presented in Appendix M.

### 2.15.2 Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority

According to the Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority (LSRCA) website, the Property is not located within an LSRCA regulated area as there are no wetlands, watercourses or steep slopes to be regulated by the Conservation Authority.

### 2.15.3 Wellhead Protection Areas and Aquifer Vulnerability

**Wellhead Protection Area:** The Property is located within a Wellhead Source Protection Area and straddles two zones, D (Score of 2) in the north and C (Score of 4) in the south.

**Vulnerable Scoring Area – Groundwater:** The Property is located within a Vulnerable Groundwater Scoring Area with a score of 6.

**Vulnerable Scoring Area – Groundwater Under Direct Influence:** The Property is not located within a Vulnerable Groundwater Under Direct Influence Scoring Area.

**Issue Contributing Area:** The Property is located within an issue contributing area for sodium and chloride.

**Intake Protection Zone:** The Property is not located within an Intake Protection Zone (1, 2, or 3).

**Vulnerable Scoring Area – Surface Water:** The Property is not located within a Surface Water Vulnerable Scoring Area.

**Significant Groundwater Recharge Area:** Most of the Property apart from a 0.02 ha area at the north end of the site falls within a Category 6 Significant Groundwater Recharge Area.

**Highly Vulnerable Aquifers:** The Property is located in an area with highly vulnerable aquifers.

## 3 Discussion and Analysis

### 3.1 Proposed Development Plan

The Property is irregular in shape, with a total Gross Site Area of 0.41 Ha and Net Site Area of 0.39 Ha. The Property is currently occupied by a public paid parking lot in the north and multiple residential and commercial buildings in the south. It is understood that the Property will be developed with a 10 to 20 storey seniors' residential building with one-level of underground



parking beneath the entire site. The proposed development includes 10 storeys of building across the entire Property, with an additional 10 storeys (20 storey tower) concentrated on the southern portion of the site. The underground basement level is set at a lowest Finished Floor Elevation (FFE) of 230.9± m. The proposed development plan is presented in Appendix A.

The following summarizes the proposed land coverage areas for the development:

Land Coverage Type	Areas
Building Envelope	0.35 ha
Hard Surface Paving	0.03 ha
Landscape areas for infiltration	0.03 ha
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>0.41 ha</b>

### 3.2 Summary of Hydrogeologic Conditions

Based on the review of the available site information, the hydrogeologic conditions of the Property is summarized as follows:

- The site is characterized by surficial deposits of topsoil/fill underlain by native cohesionless sand to sandy silt deposits, overlying a cohesive clayey silt to silty clay deposit. Below the clayey silt to silty clay, boreholes observed an additional deposit of cohesionless sands. The sand deposits are of moderate to high permeability and provide for high recharge capability and groundwater movement.
- The groundwater table within the upper sand aquifer was observed to slope from approximately Elev. 228± m (6 mbgs) at the north end of the site to approximately Elev. 224± m (10 mbgs) at the south end of the site.
- The lower sands unit is confined by the overlying clay and silt deposits. Groundwater levels collected within the monitoring wells observed a lower groundwater table at Elev. 227 to 228± m, indicating a pressure head of about 14 to 16 m.
- The general direction of groundwater flow at the site is to the south.
- The Property is located within a Wellhead Protection Area (Zone D in north and Zone C in south) according to the Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority and Lake Simcoe Protection Plan.
- The Property falls within a Vulnerable Groundwater Scoring Area (Score of 2 in the north, score of 4 in the south). The Property falls within a Significant Groundwater Recharge Area



with Highly Vulnerable Aquifers. The Property is not located within an Intake Protection Zone or within a Vulnerable Surface Water Scoring Area.

- MECP well records for wells completed in the vicinity of the Property show that there were sixty-seven (67) wells within 500 m of the site used for test holes, monitoring, and municipal/public supply purposes. The City of Barrie’s Public/Municipal Wells 11 and 14 (220001192) are located approximately 400 m south of the Property.

The above hydrogeologic features and functions were considered in assessing the potential impact of the proposed development. This information was used to provide mitigating measures to ensure that hydrogeologic function is not adversely affected during the proposed development.

### 3.3 Water Balance Analysis

A water balance model was prepared for the Property to assess the distribution of rainfall run-off and infiltration for existing (pre- and post-development) conditions (Appendix N). The model is based on Lake Simcoe (Barrie Creeks) Weather Data presented in Section 2.6. The water balance for pre-and post-development conditions is summarized below:

#### **Pre-Development Water Balance**

Existing Development	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Run-Off (m <sup>3</sup> )
Building	713	679	-	-	679
Hard Surface Paving	1,483	1,412	-	-	1,412
Landscape Area	1,857	1,768	828	371	568
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,053</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>2,659</b>

The post-development water balance accounts for hard surfaced areas created by buildings and pavements and uses the proposed land use statistic information provided by MCL Architects.

#### **Post-Development Water Balance**

Proposed Development	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Run-Off (m <sup>3</sup> )
Building	3,452	3,286	-	-	3,286
Hard Surface Paving	347	330	-	-	330
Landscape Area	254	242	113	51	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,053</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3,694</b>



### **Water Balance Totals**

<b>Development Phase</b>	<b>Precipitation (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Evapotranspiration (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Infiltration (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Run-Off (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>
<b>Pre-Development</b>	3,858	828	371	2,659
<b>Post-Development</b>	3,858	113	51	3,694

The volume of surface water run-off available from building roof tops was calculated to be 2,958 m<sup>3</sup> (90% of volume captured). This volume of water will be available as a resource, to maintain groundwater recharge and function. The volume of roof run-off available is compared to the difference in infiltration volume between pre-development and post-development, as noted below:

<b>Potential Post-Development Infiltration Deficit (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Volume of Roof Run-off Available (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Percentage of Roof Run-off Required to Match Pre-Development Infiltration (%)</b>
321	2,958	11

### **3.4 Groundwater Control Requirements**

For design purposes, a **design water table of Elev. 228 m** should be assumed in the proposed development area within the north portion of the site. For design purposes, a **design water table of Elev. 226 m** should be assumed in the proposed development area within the south portion of the site.

The lowest (P1) FFE is at about Elev. 230.9± m. Therefore,

- Bulk excavation will extend down to approximately Elev. 230.4± m, above the prevailing groundwater table in the north and south portions of the site.
- Foundations made for the proposed P1 level will bear on the upper sands at approximately Elev. 230± m.
- Per the recommendations of Grounded’s Geotechnical Report (provided under a separate cover), where zones of weak soils are encountered, the foundations must extend deeper to approximately:
  - Elev. 228± m in the area surrounding BH203
  - Elev. 224.8± m in the area surrounding BH305
- As such, foundation excavations in these weaker zones will extend to the level of the prevailing groundwater table and will penetrate the wet upper sands, which will yield free-flowing water.
- As means, methods, and extent of sub-excavation have not yet been established (i.e. open cut or shored systems), it is assumed that to facilitate the installation of the foundations, positive dewatering across the site to lower the groundwater table prior to excavation will be required.



- In the long term, the P1 level will be above the prevailing groundwater table at the site.

Prior to excavation, positive dewatering to lower the groundwater table by **about 1.2 m** will be required to facilitate construction as well as to maintain the integrity of the subgrade for foundation and slab-on-grade support. The water level must be kept at least 1.2 m below the lowest excavation elevation during construction. Failure to dewater prior to excavation will result in unrecoverable disturbance of the subgrade, which will render advice provided for undisturbed subgrade conditions inapplicable.

Groundwater seepage estimates were conducted for both short term and long term dewatering scenarios. The modeling was conducted using an equivalent well radius approximation (Powers et al, 2007). The calculation for groundwater seepage indicates the short term (construction) and long term (permanent) dewatering requirements as provided below. The results are presented in Appendix O.

The groundwater seepage estimates, which have been provided, represent the steady state groundwater seepage. There will be an initial drawdown of the groundwater before a steady state condition is reached. The rate of the initial drawdown, and therefore discharge, is dependent on the dewatering contractor and how the groundwater is being dealt with at the site. An estimated initial volume of stored groundwater which will require removal before steady state is reached has been provided below.

Please note that if excavation is exposed to the elements, storm water will have to be managed. The short term control of groundwater should consider stormwater management from rainfall events. A dewatering system should be designed to consider the removal of rainfall from excavation. A design storm of 25 mm has been used in the quantity estimates.

Should additional excavation below the base of excavation be required for proper installation of footings, pumping of stored groundwater will need to be considered by the dewatering contractor, and accounted for in the dewatering plan.

**Short Term (Construction) Groundwater Quantity – Safety Factor of 1.5 Used**

Site Area	Groundwater Seepage		Design Rainfall Event (25 mm)		Total Daily Water Takings	
	L/day	L/min	L/day	L/min	L/day	L/min
North Portion	62,000	43.1	101,500	70.5	309,500	214.9
South Portion	146,000	101.4				

As required by Ontario Regulation 63/16, a plan for discharge must consider the conveyance of storm water from a 100-year storm. The additional volume that will be generated in the occurrence of a 100-year storm event (94mm) is approximately 381,000 L.



The groundwater control system is required to be designed by a dewatering contractor. The groundwater must be dewatered prior to excavation in order to maintain a stable working base in the excavation.

Mitigation measures based on dewatering and infiltration requirements as per the MECP are discussed in Section 3.6.

**Long Term (Permanent) Groundwater Quantity – Safety Factor of 1.5 Used**

Groundwater Seepage		Infiltration Design Rainfall Event (25mm)		Total Daily Water Takings	
L/day	L/min	L/day	L/min	L/day	L/min
0	0	2,000	1.4	2,000	1.4

**Regulatory Requirements**

Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) Posting	Required
Short Term Permit to Take Water (PTTW)	Not Required
Long Term Permit to Take Water (PTTW)	Not Required
Short Term Discharge Agreement (City of Barrie)	Required
Long Term Discharge Agreement (City of Barrie)	Required

### 3.5 Assessment of Potential Impact

It is understood that the Property will be developed with a 10 to 20 storey seniors' residential building with one-level of underground parking beneath the entire site. The proposed development includes 10 storeys of building across the entire Property, with an additional 10 storeys (20 storey tower) concentrated on the southern portion of the site. The underground basement level is set at a lowest Finished Floor Elevation (FFE) of 230.9± m. The Property will be serviced with municipal piped water, storm, and sanitary sewers. The proposed nature of the development does not pose any significant concern with respect to potential impact to groundwater quality in the area.

#### 3.5.1 Short Term Discharge (Construction Dewatering)

The flow of water from the dewatering system must be treated to meet the City of Barrie Storm Sewer Discharge Requirements prior to discharge to the municipal sewer system or Provincial Water Quality Standards prior to overland discharge to meet regulation requirements. No



additional treatment is required should the groundwater be discharged to the City's Sanitary Sewer System. Sampling of the discharge water from the dewatering system is required during initial discharge and on-going basis as required by the Region during active dewatering activities. Visual monitoring of the dewatering discharge should be conducted daily. Adjustment to the dewatering system should be made if an increase in turbidity or sediment is noted.

### 3.5.2 Long Term Discharge (Post Construction)

A permanent dewatering system would be required if the buildings will be drained structures. Groundwater takings of approximately 1.4 L/min are likely. The flow of water from the dewatering system must be treated to meet the City of Barrie Storm Sewer Discharge Requirements prior to discharge to the municipal sewer system or Provincial Water Quality Standards prior to overland discharge to meet regulation requirements. No additional treatment is required should the groundwater be discharged to the City's Sanitary Sewer System. The permanent building drainage system must be properly installed and screened to ensure sediments and fines will not be removed, which is typically a primary cause of dewatering related settlement.

### 3.5.3 Zone of Influence (ZOI)

The Zone of Influence (ZOI) was calculated based on the estimated groundwater taking rate and the average hydraulic conductivity recorded at the Property. The stratigraphy of the relevant native soil (for dewatering purposes) located at the Property generally consists of a cohesionless upper sand deposit underlain by a tight clayey silt to silty clay. The ZOI calculated for the Property is as follows:

Equation:

$$R_0 = 3000 * dH * K^{0.5} \quad \text{Where } R_0 = \text{Radius of Influence (Zone of Influence)}$$

dH = dewatering thickness (m) in area of largest drawdown

K = hydraulic conductivity (m/s)

Calculation:

The maximum short term ZOI for the Property is:

$$R_0 = 3000 * 2.4 \text{ m} * (3.6 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m/s})^{0.5}$$

$$R_0 = 14 \pm \text{ m}$$

The ZOI may reach up to 14± m during construction dewatering. Based on these ZOI distances, dewatering induced impacts on the surrounding environment and infrastructure may be possible. The ZOI is mostly constrained within the area of development and away from watercourses and wetlands.



Dewatering is not required in the long term. As such, a long term ZOI will not be generated for the Property.

### **3.5.4 Geotechnical Considerations**

The Property is bound by Owen Street, the Barrie Public Library, and a public parking lot to the west, McDonald Street and residential properties to the north, residential properties to the east, and Worsley Street, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, and a Service Canada Centre to the south. The relevant groundwater table at the site is located within the Upper Sands Unit. The proposed shoring design may consist of permeable soldier-pile and lagging.

As a result of dewatering and draining the soil, changes in groundwater level have the potential to cause settlement based on the change in the effective stresses within the ZOI. Consideration should be given to implement a monitoring and mitigation program during dewatering activities to confirm that there are not potential implications to existing structures on adjacent properties.

### **3.5.5 Surface Water, Wetlands and Natural Significance**

There are no natural waterbodies within the ZOI that will be affected by the proposed construction dewatering or permanent drainage. The nearest water bodies are Sophia Creek located approximately 180 m north of the Property and Lake Simcoe which is located approximately 400 m south of the Property. Regionally, groundwater and surface water is expected to flow to the south/southeast. A municipal wellhead is located approximately 400 m south of the Property, along the shoreline of Lake Simcoe. Groundwater will flow towards the wellhead.

### **3.5.6 Local Wells and Zone of Influence**

The Property is in an area that is serviced by the City of Barrie. The Property and the surrounding area are provided with municipal piped water and sewer supply. The MECP well records were searched through the online Water Well Database for records located on the Property and within a 500 m radius.

Sixty-seven (67) wells were identified within the Study Area, whose uses range from test holes and monitoring wells to municipal/public water supply including The City of Barrie's Public/Municipal Wells 11 and 14 (220001192). Fire hydrants were present throughout the Study Area and the results of the Private Well Survey indicate that the Property and surrounding areas are supplied with water from municipal sources. Dewatering activities at the Property are unlikely to impact any of the wells identified in the Study Area including the City's Municipals Wells.

### **3.5.7 Contamination Sources**

The Property and immediately surrounding area currently consist mostly of residential and commercial occupants. These activities are not expected to provide an area of potential



environmental concern for the Property. Evaluation of the environmental condition of the site has been completed under a separate cover.

## **3.6 Mitigation Measures to Maintain Hydrogeologic Functions**

### **3.6.1 Maintenance of Groundwater Recharge**

The existing groundwater recharge occurs at the at the Property in a broad diffuse manner over the landscaped areas at the site. Mitigation measures are available and should be implemented to maintain recharge rates. There are no wetlands in the immediate vicinity of the Property. The nearest water bodies are Sophia Creek located approximately 180 m north of the Property and Lake Simcoe which is located approximately 400 m

south of the Property. There will be no direct surface runoff from the Property to the water body. The following measures can be incorporated as part of the site development to help regulate run-offs:

- Collection of clean run-offs from the building rooftops and redirection to grass areas and overland flow.
- Planters and green-roofs
- Re-use of grey water at the site
- Provision of an extra thickness of topsoil at the Property (approximately 0.3 m) on open areas to promote water storage in surficial soil and infiltration.

The storm water management measures must specifically address the maintenance of groundwater recharge of the proposed development in order to preserve the recharge into the Barrie Creeks watershed.

### **3.6.2 Maintenance of Groundwater Transmission Pathways**

The upper strata at the Property consists of high permeability soils which are significant in terms of groundwater recharge if penetrated below the groundwater table. The underlying clayey silt to silty clay glacial till is of low permeability and acts as both a cut-off layer to the overlying wet upper sands and a confining layer to the lower wet lower sands. The lower sand unit, similar to the upper sand unit, consists of high permeability, pressurized soils which are significant in terms of groundwater recharge if penetrated.

Significant groundwater flow or transmission zones were encountered on the Property in the upper sands aquifers and lower sands aquifer. The overall continuity of the groundwater flow at the Property should be maintained, where practical. Generally, the groundwater transmission pathways can be maintained through the following means:



- Bedding materials beneath underground services may serve as a subdrain to collect and convey groundwater. To prevent drainage of groundwater along bedding materials, clay trench plugs should be provided at all manhole locations in order to cut off the granular bedding.
- The excavation of any underground services or utilities across permeable layers may interrupt the groundwater flow. It is recommended that trench backfilling be carried out with materials that are similar to the materials that have been excavated.

Groundwater flow may occur into the open shallow excavations if more permeable deposits (such as sand or gravel) are encountered; however, based on the results of the subsurface investigation, active groundwater control (such as from wells or well points) is anticipated during construction, therefore groundwater seepage into the excavation will be controlled. Localized groundwater flow into shallow excavations can be controlled by utilizing localized sumps and pumps at the base of the excavations. In addition to this, it is recommended that any excavations should be staged or constructed in such a manner to avoid the collection of overland drainage.

## **4 Source Water Impact Assessment and Mitigation Plan (SWIAMP)**

### **4.1 Risk Assessment**

#### **4.1.1 Identification of Vulnerable Areas**

The location of the Property with respect to the Wellhead Protection Areas (WHPAs) is shown in Appendix M. The City of Barrie's Municipal Water Supply Wells 11 and 14 (220001192) are located within 400 m of the Property. Based on the respective water well records of the water supply wells (Well Record No.: 5719264 and 5700235), these water supply wells are screened within the lower sands unit (deep aquifer) between 17 and 47 m below grade. These water supply wells provide potable water to the municipal system.

The Property is not located within the Niagara Escarpment Plan Area, Oak Ridges Moraine Plan Area, the Greenbelt Protection Act Area, and Natural Heritage Area.

#### **4.1.2 Identification of Anthropogenic Transport Pathways**

The relevant aquifer at the Property is the lower sands, which supplies municipal water wells with potable water. Apart from existing monitoring wells screened within this stratum, there are no anthropogenic transport pathways from ground surface to this aquifer. Existing sewer infrastructure and utilities are present at the site at/or above the upper aquifer within the upper sands unit.



### 4.1.3 Identification of Water Quality Impacts and Threats

The Clean Water Act, 2006, prescribes a number of land uses that are considered to be drinking water threats. The applicable circumstances for activities and conditions to the Property are listed, along with a qualitative evaluation of the threat level, in table below. Per the *Tables of Drinking Water Threats, Clean Water Act, 2006, Ontario Ministry of the Environment (as amended Nov 16, 2009)*, two activities from the list are considered potential drinking water quality threats for the proposed development Property: the Storage of Dense Non Aqueous Phase Liquids and the Handling of Dense Non Aqueous Phase Liquids.

The potential drinking water quality threats are summarized below:

#	WHPA Zone on Property	Intrinsic Vulnerability Score	Identified Prescribed Drinking Water Threat	Short Form Name	Type of Threat (Chemical or Pathogen)	Applicable Circumstances	CWA Rating of the Drinking Water Threat
1	WHPA-C	4	Handling of a Dense Non Aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPL)	Handling of a DNAPL	Chemical	The below grade handling of a DNAPL in relation to its storage (any quantity).  The handling of a DNAPL at or above grade, in relation to its storage (any quantity).	Significant
2	WHPA-C	4	Storage of a Dense Non Aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPL)	Storage of a DNAPL	Chemical	The storage of a DNAPL at or above grade (any quantity).  The storage of a DNAPL completely below grade (any quantity).  The storage of a DNAPL partially below grade (any quantity).	Significant

During construction of the proposed buildings, it may be necessary to temporarily handle or store fuels and/or chemicals at the Property. Post-construction, the development will have a back-up generator on the Property. It may be necessary to temporarily handle or store fuels and/or chemicals associated with this generator at the Property. This typically represents a potential threat to ground water quality, as a spill of significant size may potentially impact the local water



supply. Municipal well 11/14 obtain water from aquifer A3 which ranges in elevation from approximately 180 masl to 125 masl. Aquifer A3 is a confined aquifer and is separated from the upper strata and associated activities at grade by an aquitard (C2) which ranges in elevation from 160 masl to 200 masl (AquaResource 2013). As the drinking water aquifer (lower sands aquifer) is confined from the upper strata and associated activities at grade, it is unlikely that any spills at surface level would impact the local water supply. As such, this potential threat water quality threat is not relevant to the Property. A cross section illustrating the depth to municipal wells is included in Appendix P.

#### **4.1.4 Identification of Drinking Water Quantity Impacts and Threats**

Currently the area for the proposed development is occupied by a public paid parking lot in the north and multiple residential and commercial buildings in the south. The Property provides minor groundwater recharge into the shallow upper aquifer where softscape area (grassed areas, gravel driveways and parking lots) are present. Post-development, there will be a reduction in recharge and thereby an infiltration deficit generated for the upper sands aquifer.

The lowest (P1) FFE is at about Elev. 230.9± m. Therefore, bulk excavation will extend down to approximately Elev. 230.4± m, about 2.5± m above the highest prevailing groundwater table. Foundations made for the proposed P1 level will bear on the upper sands at approximately Elev. 230± m. Per the recommendations of Grounded's Geotechnical Report (provided under a separate cover), where zones of weak soils are encountered, the foundations must extend deeper to approximately Elev. 228± m in the area surrounding BH203 and Elev. 224.8± m in the area surrounding BH305. As such, foundation excavations in these zones will extend to the level of the prevailing groundwater table and will penetrate the wet upper sands aquifer, which will yield free-flowing water.

An evaluation of the 3<sup>rd</sup> party dewatering currently taking place around the Property (from MECP well log/PTTW database) was completed for the site. Apart from the Permits to Take Water registered for the municipal water supply wells, there are no active PTTWs within the Study Area. Therefore, there are no additional threats to drinking water quantity as a result of off-site, adjacent site dewatering.

No drinking water quantity impacts and threats were identified on the Property as the relevant aquifer is located within the lower sands unit, confined by the overlying clayey silt to silty clay stratum. Based on the subsurface investigation completed at the Property, earth fill was underlain by an upper sands stratum extending to depths of 9.1 to 21.3 m below grade (Elev. 225.4 to 213.0 m). The clayey silt to silty clay unit was encountered at 9.1 to 21.3 metres below grade (Elev. 225.4 to 213.0± m) and extends down to depths of 18.3 to 23.2 m below grade (Elev. 216.7 to 211.1± m). The lower sands were confined beneath the clayey silt to silty clay and extended beyond the depth of the investigation. Groundwater recharge to the deep aquifer at the site will be precluded due to the following reasons:



- The presence of asphaltic pavement at the development area of the Property
- Significant depth to the deep aquifer (Elev. approximately 180 masl to 125 masl), as confirmed by the water well records of the water supply wells and City of Barrie Tier Three Water Budget and Local Area Risk Assessment (2013)
- A moderately thick layer of clayey silt to silty clay (from the subsurface investigation), which will act as a confining layer

Though there will be short-term groundwater control requirements in the upper sands aquifer, there will be no water quantity threats to the underlying lower sands aquifer in which the water supply wells are installed in.

## 4.2 Risk Management Plan

### 4.2.1 Water Quality Threats Management

#### 4.2.1.1 Storage of a Dense Non Aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPL)

During construction it is expected that fuels such as gasoline and diesel, and other chemicals may be temporarily stored on the Property for construction. In addition, post-construction, fuels associated with a backup generator such as gasoline and diesel and other chemicals may be stored on the Property. Due to the following reasons, there is no significant downward pathway into the deep aquifer:

- The presence of asphaltic pavement at the development area of the Property
- Significant depth to the deep aquifer, as confirmed by the water well records of the water supply wells and City of Barrie Tier Three Water Budget and Local Area Risk Assessment (2013).
- A moderately thick layer of clayey silt to silty clay (from the subsurface investigation), which will act as a confining layer

The preventive, mitigation and/or management measures are provided below.

#### Preventive, Mitigation, Management Measures

- To further prevent and mitigate any spills at the Property, it is recommended to place temporary fuel and chemical storage containers of significant size into secondary containment such that a leak can be contained. Appropriate spill kits should be maintained at various locations throughout the site and an emergency response plan should be developed to outline actions to be taken in case of a spill or leak.
- Run-off from parking area/driveways will be directed into storm water catch basins located on the Property. This will prevent downward migration into the aquifer. The detailed design of the storm water management system will be provided to the City as part of the approval process.

No significant impact to the water supply wells is anticipated, as a result of the temporary storage of fuels and chemicals during construction as well as post-construction.



The monitoring, communication, and implementation plan, and/or emergency response plan is provided below.

	Description
<b>Monitoring</b>	It is recommended that temporary fuel and chemical storage locations be inspected on a regular basis to ensure integrity of storage containers.
<b>Communication and Implementation Plan</b>	The property owner will be responsible for ensuring that property maintenance staff have, and maintain, an adequate and up-to-date emergency response plan at the property at all times. The emergency response plan will include the information that the site is located in a Wellhead Protection Area.
<b>Emergency Response Plan</b>	Any spills or leaks related to sewage works located on the Property will be reported to the Spill Action Centre.  Contact information for the Spills Action Centre, as well as information detailing the requirement for reporting any spills will occur, will be available at the Property.

## 4.2.2 Water Quantity Threats Management

### 4.2.2.1 Dewatering and Depressurization

As short-term groundwater control will be constrained to the upper sands aquifer, there will be no water quantity threats to the underlying aquifer in which the municipal production and public supply wells are installed in.

### 4.2.2.2 Reduction in Aquifer Recharge

There will be no adverse impact from the proposed development on the aquifer in which the water supply wells are screened in. Reduction in the drinking water aquifer recharge is not anticipated.

## 5 Conclusions and Recommendations

- The site is characterized by surficial deposits of topsoil/fill underlain by native cohesionless sand to sandy silt deposits, overlying a cohesive clayey silt to silty clay deposit. Below the clayey silt to silty clay, boreholes observed an additional deposit of cohesionless sands. The sand deposits are of moderate to high permeability and provide for high recharge capability and groundwater movement.
- The **design groundwater table** within the upper sand aquifer was observed to slope from approximately Elev. 228± m (6 mbgs) at the north end of the site to approximately Elev. 226± m (8 mbgs) at the south end of the site.
- The lower sands unit is confined by the overlying clay and silt deposits. Groundwater levels collected within the monitoring wells observed a lower groundwater table at Elev. 227 to 228± m, indicating a pressure head of about 14 to 16 m.
- The general direction of groundwater flow at the site is to the south.



- The Property is located within a Wellhead Protection Area (Zone D in north and Zone C in south) according to the Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority and Lake Simcoe Protection Plan.
- The Property falls within a Vulnerable Groundwater Scoring Area (Score of 2 in the north, score of 4 in the south). The Property falls within a Significant Groundwater Recharge Area with Highly Vulnerable Aquifers. The Property is not located within an Intake Protection Zone or within a Vulnerable Surface Water Scoring Area.
- MECP well records for wells completed in the vicinity of the Property show that there were sixty-seven (67) wells within 500 m of the site used whose uses range from test holes and monitoring wells to municipal/public water supply including The City of Barrie's Public/Municipal Wells 11 and 14 (220001192).
- There will be a post-development infiltration deficit of approximately 321 m<sup>3</sup> for the Property.
- It is recommended that Low Impact Development measures, such as green roofs, planters, and grey water reuse, be implemented at the Property in order to maintain groundwater recharge and function across the site area.
- The total short-term discharge volume (storm water and groundwater combined) for the site is 309,500 L/day.
- The total long-term discharge volume (groundwater and infiltration from storm water) for the site is 2,000 L/day.



## 5.1 Signatures

The Hydrogeological Assessment was conducted by Ylena Quan, P.Eng., QP<sub>ESA</sub> under the supervision of Matthew Bielaski, P.Eng., QP<sub>ESA-RA</sub>.

We trust that this report meets your requirements at present.

For and on behalf of our team,



Ylena Quan, P.Eng., QP<sub>ESA</sub>  
Associate



Mathew Bielaski, P.Eng., QP<sub>RA-ESA</sub>  
Principal



## 6 References

1. Armstrong, D.K. and Dodge, J.E.P. *Paleozoic Geology Map of Southern Ontario*. Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 219.
2. Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F. 2007. *The Physiography of Southern Ontario*. Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 228.
3. Ontario Geological Survey 2010. *Surficial Geology of Southern Ontario*. Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 128-REV. ISBN 978-1-4435-2483-7
4. Ontario Geological Survey 2006. *Bedrock Topography and Overburden Thickness Mapping, Southern Ontario*. Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 207.
5. Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority 2017. *Lake Simcoe Climate Data: A Reference Document to Support the Completion of Water Balance Assessments*
6. Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority 2010. *The Barrie Creeks, Lovers Creek, and Hewitt's Creek Subwatershed Management Plan*
7. Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP). *Water Well Information System, Data Catalogue*. Retrieved from: <https://data.ontario.ca/dataset/well-records>
8. Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP). *Source Protection Information Atlas*. Retrieved from:  
<https://www.gisapplication.lrc.gov.on.ca/SourceWaterProtection/Index.html?viewer=SourceWaterProtection.SWPViewer&locale=en-US>
9. Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority. *Regulated Areas Map*. Retrieved from:  
<https://maps.lsrca.on.ca/EH5Viewer/index.html?viewer=LSRCARegulations>
10. AquaResource, City of Barrie Tier Three Water Budget and Local Area Risk Assessment, July 2013



## **7 Limitations and Restrictions**

The assessment should not be considered a comprehensive investigation that eliminates all risks of encountering environmental problems. The information presented in this report is based on information collected during the completion of the Hydrogeological Assessment by Grounded Engineering Inc. It was based on the conditions on the Hydrogeological Assessment at the time of the site inspection supplemented by a review of historical information to assess the environmental conditions regarding the Property.

There is no warranty expressed or implied by this report regarding the hydrogeologic conditions of the Property. Professional judgement was exercised in gathering and analysing information collected by our staff, as well as that submitted by others. The conclusions presented are the product of professional care and competence and cannot be construed as an absolute guarantee.

If new information regarding the hydrogeological condition of the Property is identified during future work, or outstanding responses from regulatory agencies indicate outstanding issues on file with respect to the Property, Grounded Engineering Inc. should be notified so that we may re-evaluate the findings of this assessment and provide amendments.

### **7.1 Report Use**

The authorized users of this report are The Residences on Owen Ltd., for whom this report has been prepared. Grounded Engineering Inc. maintains the copyright and ownership of this document. Reproduction of this report in any format or medium requires explicit prior authorization from Grounded Engineering Inc.

# FIGURES





**GROUNDED**  
ENGINEERING

12 Banigan Drive, Toronto, Ont., M4H 1E9  
www.grounedeng.ca

**LEGEND**

- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- 500 METRE STUDY AREA

Note

Reference

ArcGIS Online 2021.

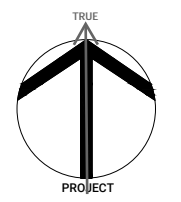
Project

**HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY**  
53 OWEN STREET, BARRIE, ONTARIO

Figure Title

**SITE LOCATION PLAN**

North



Date

MAY 2021

Scale

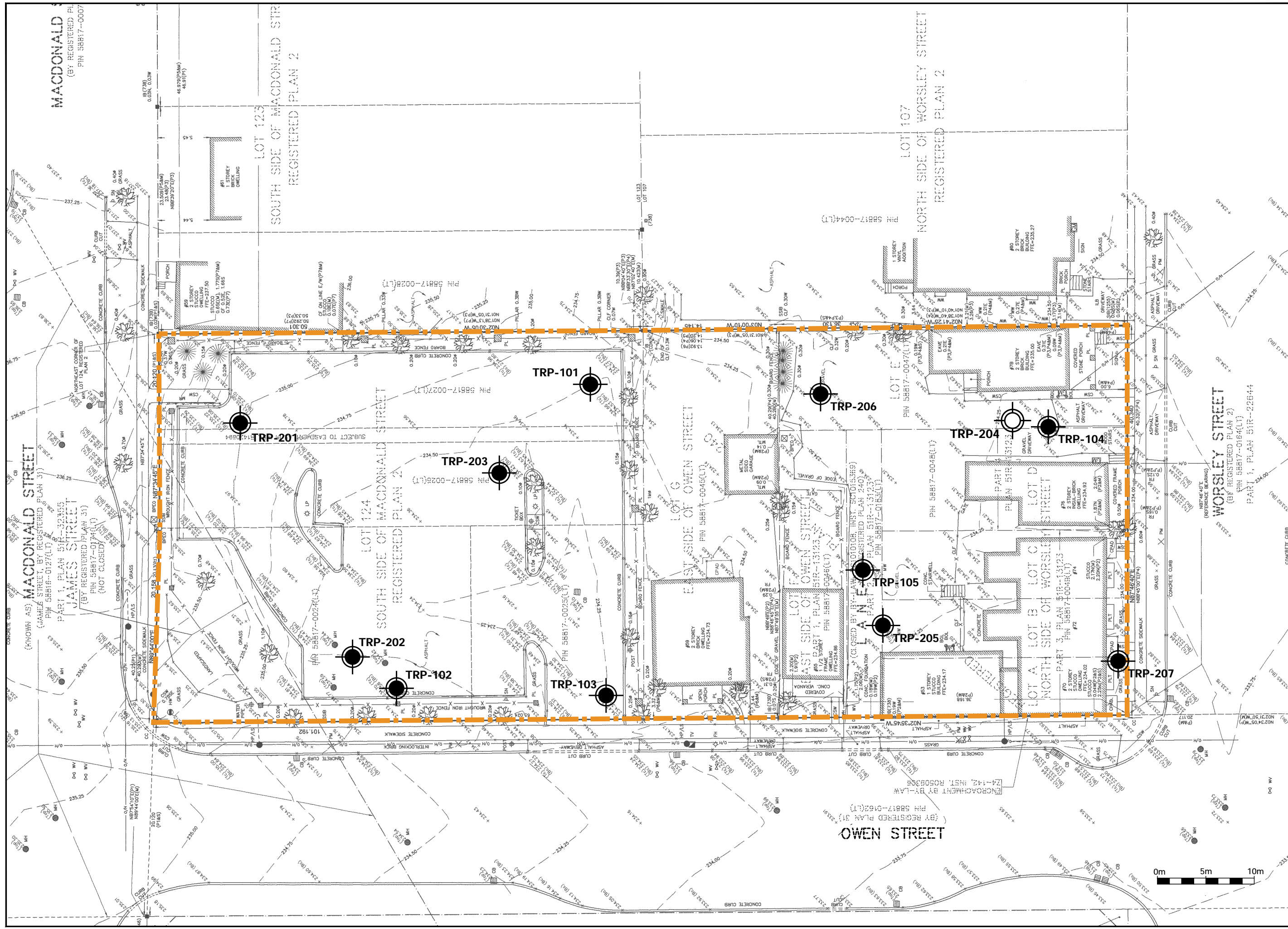
AS INDICATED

Job No

20-108-211

Figure No

**FIGURE 1**



12 Banigan Drive, Toronto, Ont., M4H 1E9  
www.groundedeng.ca

**LEGEND**

- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- MONITORING WELL BY OTHERS
- BOREHOLE BY OTHERS

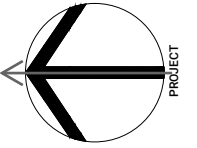
**Note**

**Reference**  
Survey Job No. 17-162.  
Drawing No. 17-162BT01  
Certificate date: Sept. 12, 2017.  
Prepared by Krcmar Surveyors Ltd.  
Received on May 7, 2021.

**Project**  
**HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY**  
53 OWEN STREET, BARRIE, ONTARIO

**Figure Title**  
**BOREHOLE AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION PLAN**

North

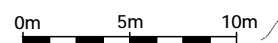


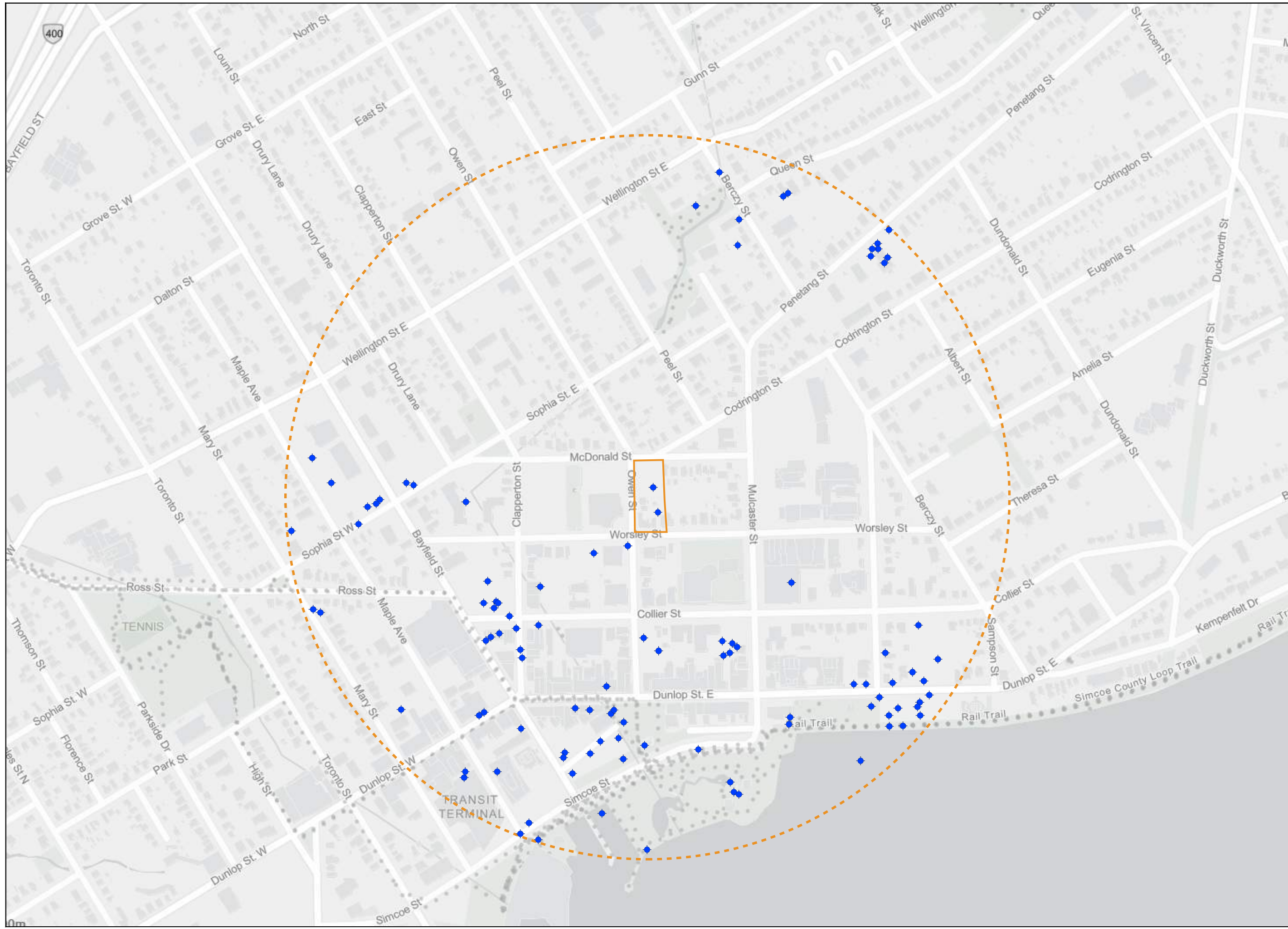
**Date**  
MAY 2021

**Scale**  
AS INDICATED

**Job No**  
20-108

**Figure No**  
**FIGURE 2**





**GROUND**  
ENGINEERING

12 Banigan Drive, Toronto, Ont., M4H 1E9  
www.groundedeng.ca

**LEGEND**

- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- 500 METRE STUDY AREA
- MECP MONITORING WELL

Note

Reference

ArcGIS Online 2021.

Project

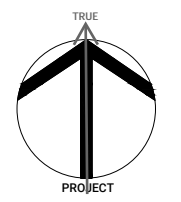
**HYDROGEOLOGICAL  
STUDY**

53 OWEN STREET, BARRIE, ONTARIO

Figure Title

**MECP WELL LOCATION  
PLAN**

North



Date

MAY 2021

Scale

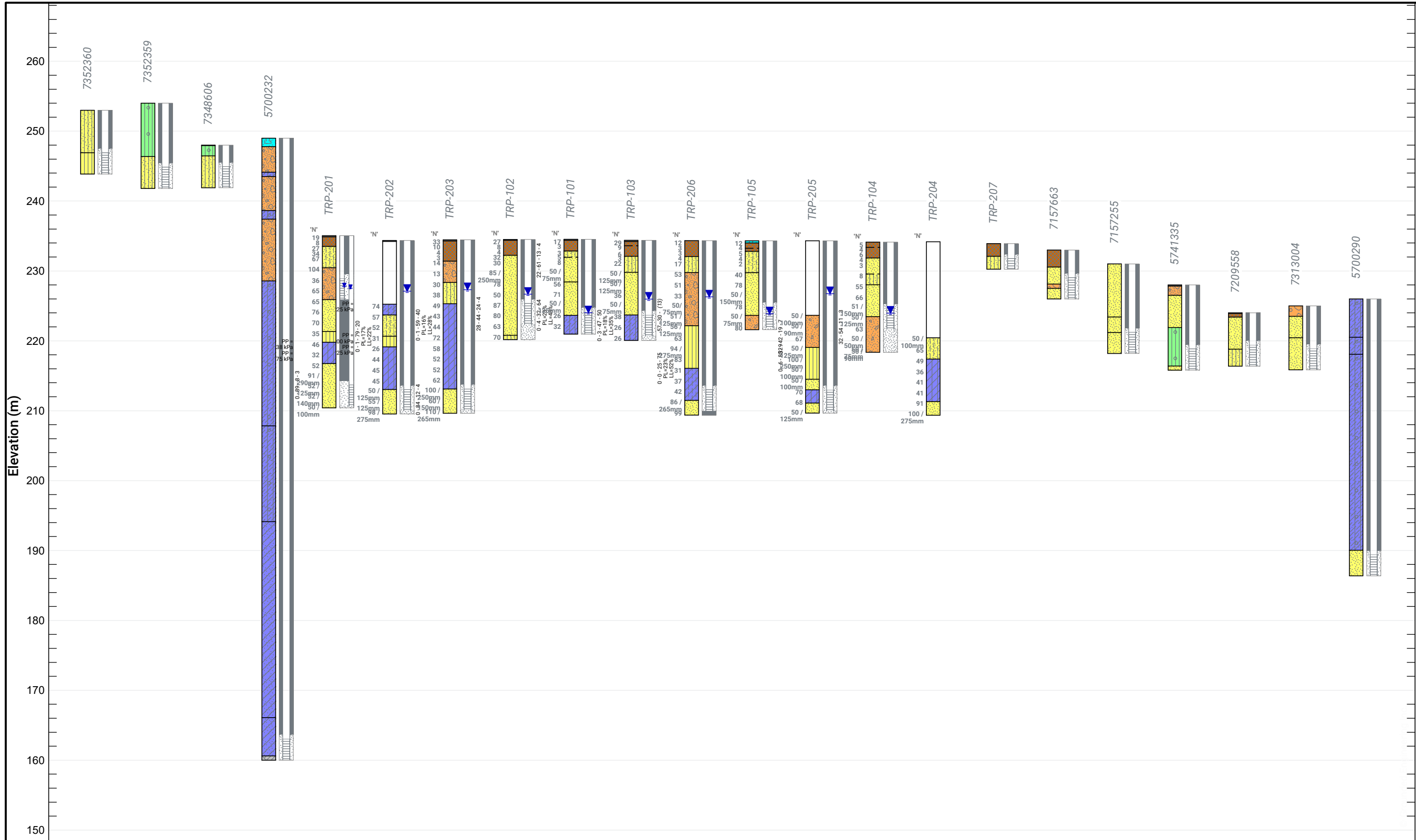
AS INDICATED

Job No

20-108-211

Figure No

**FIGURE 3**



**LEGEND**

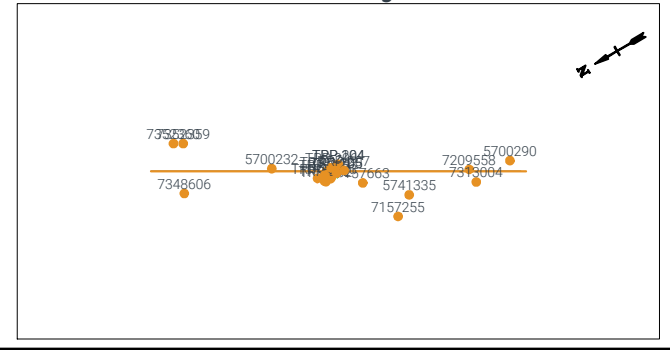
- FILL
- GRAVELS (gravel to gravelly sand)
- SILT TO SAND (not till)
- COHESIONLESS TILLS
- COHESIVE SOILS (clayey silt to clay, incl. tills)
- DISTURBED/REWORKED SOILS

- water level, unstabalized
- water level, stabalized

Project





















Figure Title  
**MECP WELL SECTION**  
**E-E'**

**SITE MAP**      **Alignment: E-E'**



**Boreholes Equally Spaced**

**LITHOLOGY GRAPHIC LEGEND**

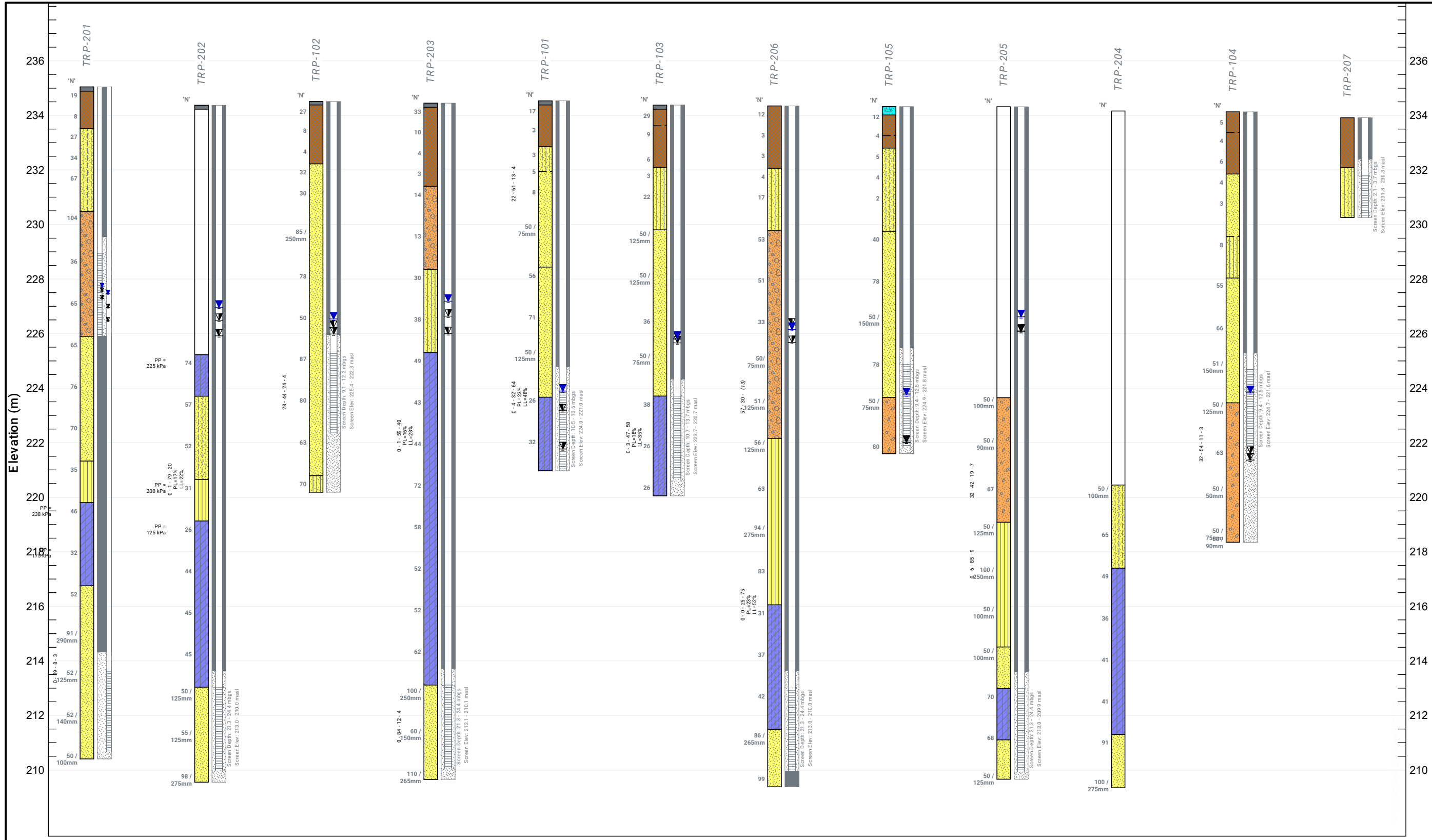
- |   |  |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Date  
MAY 2021

Scale  
AS INDICATED

Job No  
20-108

Figure No  
**FIGURE 4**



**LEGEND**

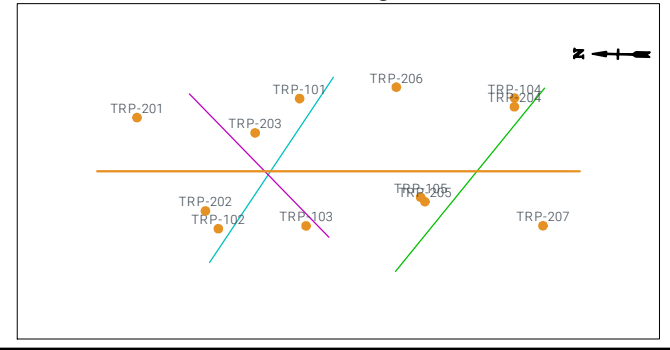
- FILL
- GRAVELS (gravel to gravelly sand)
- SILT TO SAND (not till)
- COHESIONLESS TILLS
- COHESIVE SOILS (clayey silt to clay, incl. tills)
- DISTURBED/REWORKED SOILS

- water level, unstabilized
- water level, stabilized

Project  
**53 OWEN STREET  
BARRIE, ONTARIO**

Figure Title  
**SUBSURFACE  
CROSS-SECTION  
AA-AA'**

**SITE MAP Alignment: AA-AA'**



**Boreholes Equally Spaced**

**LITHOLOGY GRAPHIC LEGEND**

- |            |               |               |               |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Asphalt    | Clayey Silt   | Topsoil       | Blank         |
| Fill       | Sandy Silt    | Sandy Gravel  | Clay and Silt |
| Silty Sand | Sand and Silt | Silt          | Silty Clay    |
| Sand       | Gravelly Sand | Silt and Clay |               |

Date  
MAY 2021

Scale  
AS INDICATED

Job No  
20-108

Figure No  
**FIGURE 5**

# APPENDIX



# APPENDIX A



PLAN OF SURVEY  
SHOWING TOPOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION OF  
**LOT 124**  
**NORTH SIDE OF MACDONALD STREET**  
**REGISTERED PLAN 2**  
AND  
**LOTS A, B, C, D AND E**  
**NORTH SIDE OF WORSLEY STREET**  
**LOTS F AND G EAST SIDE OF**  
**OWEN STREET AND LANE**  
(CLOSED BY BY-LAW SC1010108,  
INST. SC1015369)  
**REGISTERED PLAN 240**  
AND  
**PART OF JAMES STREET**  
(NOT CLOSED)  
**REGISTERED PLAN 31**  
**CITY OF BARRIE**  
**COUNTY OF SIMCOE**  
SCALE 1:200

KRCMAR SURVEYORS LTD. 2017

METRIC: DISTANCES AND SHOWN HEREON ARE IN METRES AND CAN BE CONVERTED TO FEET BY DIVIDING BY 0.3048

BEARING: BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE GRID AND ARE REFERRED TO THE NORTHERLY LIMIT OF PART 1, PLAN 51R-22644 HAVING A BEARING OF N87°46'40"E

ELEVATION: ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE GEODETIC AND ARE RELATED TO CITY OF BARRIE BENCH MARK No. 68U502 HAVING AN ELEVATION OF 237.270 METRES.

- LEGEND**
- DENOTES SURVEY MONUMENT FOUND
  - DENOTES SURVEY MONUMENT PLANTED
  - SB DENOTES STANDARD IRON BAR
  - SSB DENOTES SHORT STANDARD IRON BAR
  - IB DENOTES IRON BAR
  - (M) DENOTES MEASURED
  - (S) DENOTES SET
  - (OU) DENOTES ORIGIN UNKNOWN
  - (WT) DENOTES WITNESS
  - (RP) DENOTES REGISTERED PLAN
  - (P) DENOTES PLAN 51R-22644
  - (P1) DENOTES PLAN 51R-32355
  - (P2) DENOTES PLAN 51R-13123
  - (P3) DENOTES SURVEYOR'S REAL PROPERTY REPORT BY
  - (P4) DENOTES PLAN OF SURVEY BY O.L.S. DATED JULY 11, 2011
  - (P5) DENOTES BUILDING LOCATION SURVEY BY PAUL R. KITCHEN, O.L.S. DATED JUNE 21, 1984
  - (P6) DENOTES BUILDING LOCATION SURVEY BY PAUL R. KITCHEN, O.L.S. DATED OCTOBER 16, 1981
  - (P7) DENOTES PLAN OF SURVEY BY R.C. KIRKPATRICK, O.L.S. DATED JANUARY 26, 1981
  - (1370) DENOTES KRCMAR SURVEYORS LTD. O.L.S.
  - (1423) DENOTES R.R. KRUPOWICZ O.L.S.
  - (738) DENOTES R.C. KIRKPATRICK O.L.S.
  - (1255) DENOTES R.C. RAKES O.L.S.
  - (1390) DENOTES P.R. KITCHEN O.L.S.
  - (HEX) DENOTES HEXAGON
  - (1440) DENOTES RUDY WACK SURVEYING LTD. O.L.S.
  - (T) DENOTES TOP OF CURB
  - (B) DENOTES BOTTOM OF CURB
  - (W) DENOTES TOP OF WALL
  - (BW) DENOTES BOTTOM OF WALL
  - (FFS) DENOTES FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
  - DENOTES EXISTING GRADE ELEVATION
  - DENOTES MONITORING WELL
  - DENOTES BELL PEDESTAL
  - DENOTES BOLLARD
  - DENOTES CATCH BASIN
  - DENOTES CONIFEROUS TREE WITH TRUNK DIAMETER
  - DENOTES DECIDUOUS TREE WITH TRUNK DIAMETER
  - DENOTES DOWN GUY ANCHOR
  - DENOTES FIRE HYDRANT
  - DENOTES GAS METER
  - DENOTES LAMP STANDARD
  - DENOTES LAMP POST
  - DENOTES HYDRO POLE WITH LAMP STANDARD
  - DENOTES MAIL BOX
  - DENOTES MANHOLE
  - DENOTES PARKING METER
  - DENOTES SIGN
  - DENOTES TRAFFIC LIGHT
  - DENOTES CABLE TV PEDESTAL
  - DENOTES WATER VALVE
  - FR DENOTES TIE TO FRAME
  - BF DENOTES BOARD FENCE
  - PL DENOTES PILLAR
  - CF DENOTES CONCRETE FOUNDATION
  - CLF DENOTES CHAIN LINK FENCE
  - CONC DENOTES CONCRETE
  - OPAD DENOTES CONCRETE PAD
  - CEW DENOTES CONCRETE SIDEWALK
  - PLT DENOTES PLANTER
  - MR DENOTES METAL RAILING
  - MTL DENOTES THE TAKEN TO METAL
  - WF DENOTES WROUGHT IRON FENCE
  - DENOTES FENCE
  - DENOTES HYDRO SERVICE (OVERHEAD)

BUILDING TIES ARE TAKEN TO BRICK, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

TOTAL SITE AREA = 0.4053 ha

MUNICIPAL ADDRESS  
#70, #72, #74 AND #78 WORSLEY STREET, BARRIE  
#53, #55 AND #59 OWEN STREET, BARRIE

**SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE**  
I CERTIFY THAT:  
1. THIS SURVEY AND PLAN ARE CORRECT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SURVEY ACT, THE SURVEYORS ACT AND THE REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THEM.  
2. THE SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON THE 11th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2017

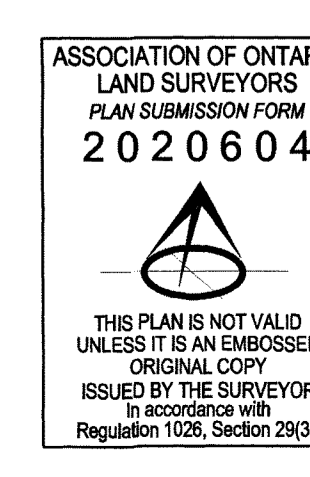
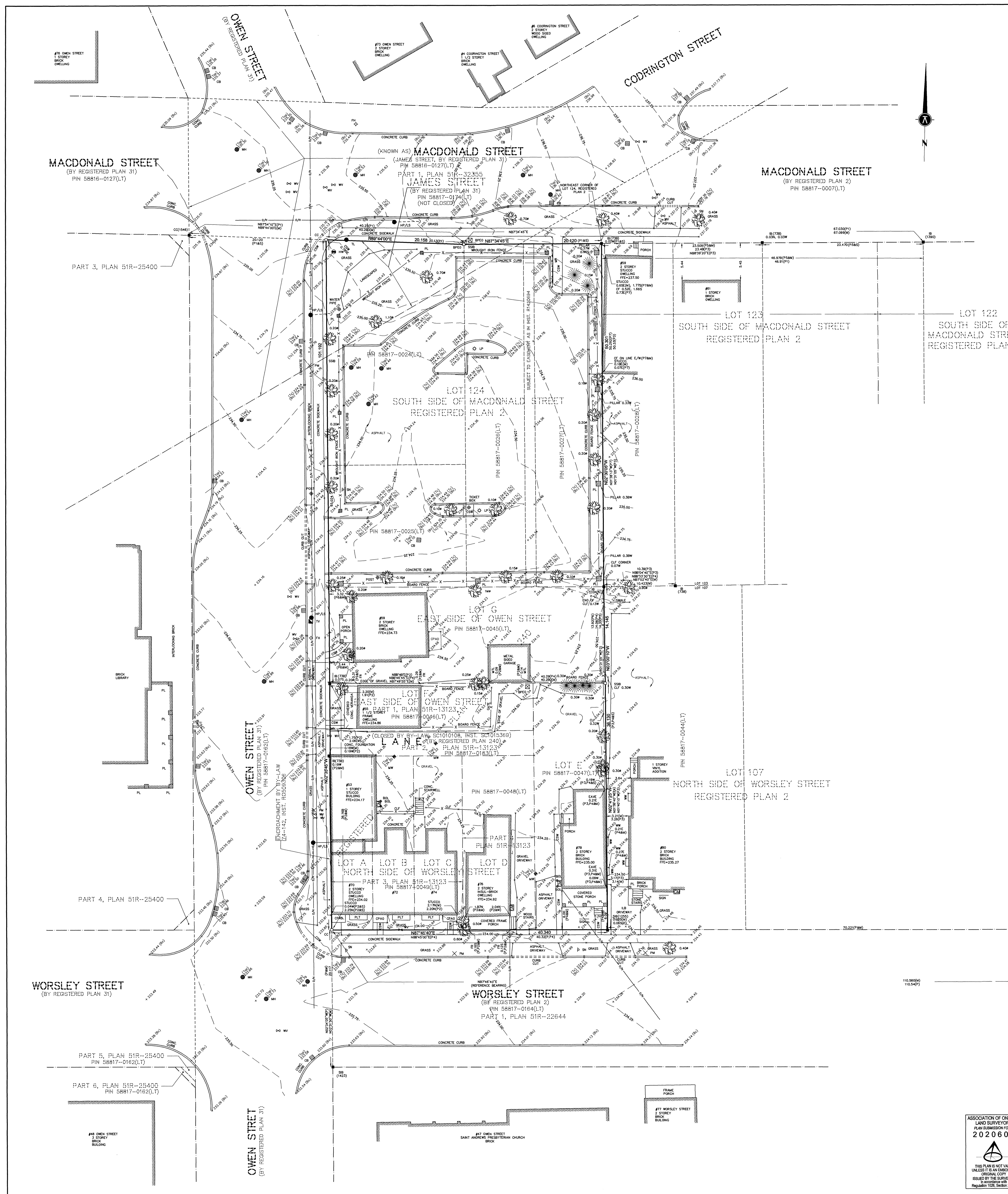
DATE: SEPTEMBER 12th, 2017

ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO LAND SURVEYORS  
PLAN SUBMISSION FORM  
**202604**

PLAN AVAILABLE AT [www.ProtectYourBoundaries.ca](http://www.ProtectYourBoundaries.ca)

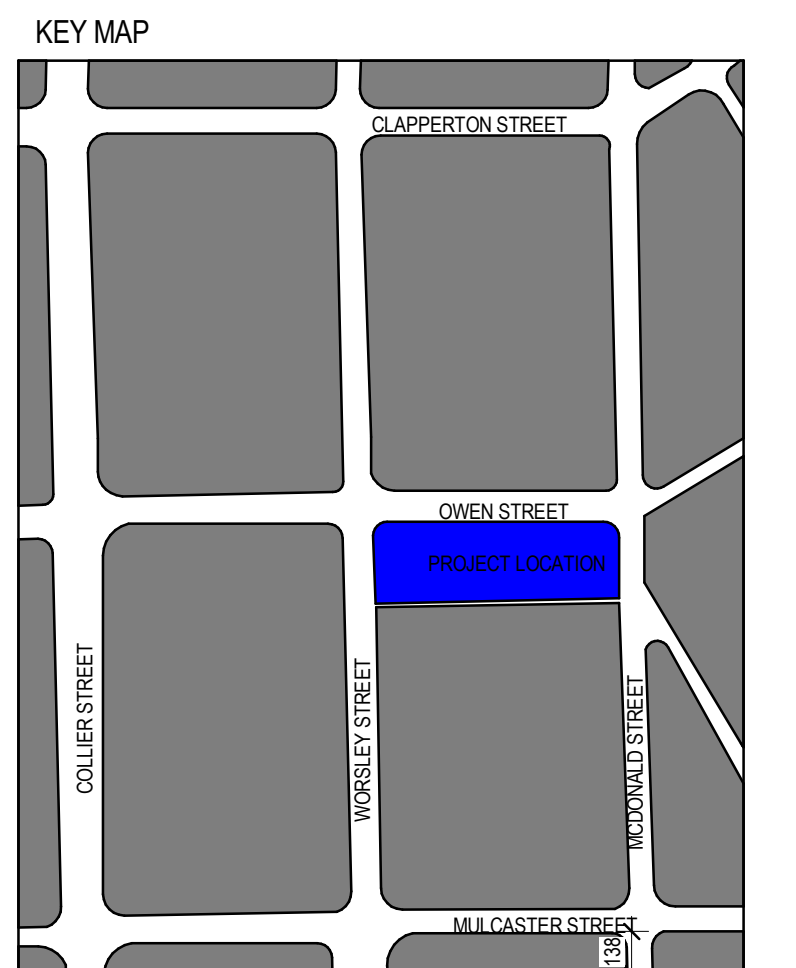
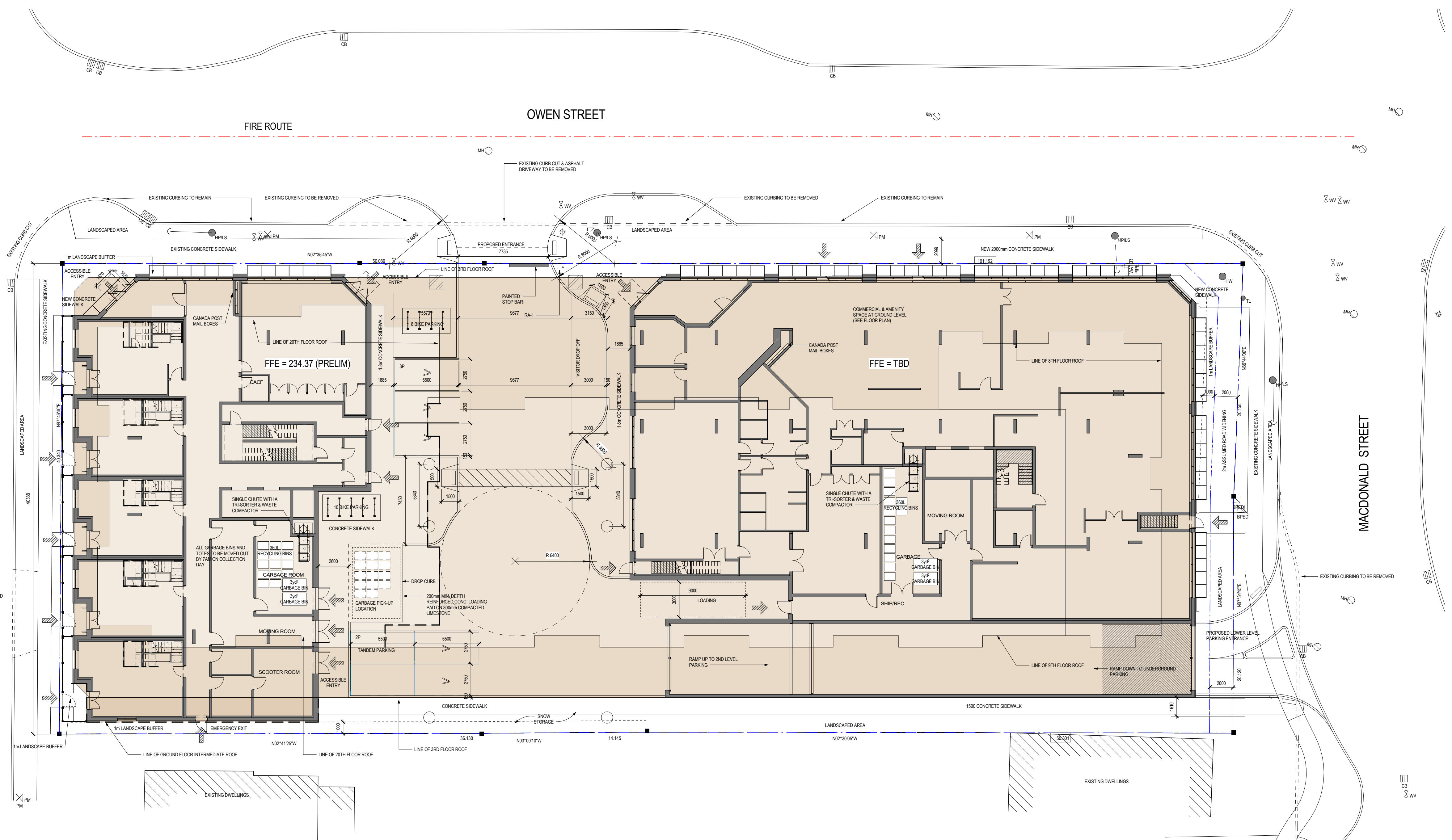
FIELD: \_\_\_\_\_ DRAWN: \_\_\_\_\_ SD: \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ S.N.R.: \_\_\_\_\_ JOB NO.: 17-162  
DWG NAME: 17-162(01) LOT INFO: 11-22 21/AUG/2017 WORK ORDER NO.: 20307  
1137 Centre Street Thornhill ON L4J 3M6 905.738.0053 F.905.738.9221 www.krcmar.ca

**KRCMAR**



S.N. RAMSADOU  
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

THIS PLAN IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS AN EMBOSSED ORIGINAL COPY ISSUED BY THE SURVEYOR (REGULATION 1008, SECTION 79(3))



**SITE PLAN LEGEND**

- DENOTES EXISTING CATCH BASIN (SEE CIVIL DWGS FOR FINAL LOCATIONS)
- PEDESTRIAN ENTRY DOOR LOCATION
- B.F. PARKING STALL
- DENOTES EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- DENOTES EXISTING HYDRO POLE W/ LAMP STANDARD
- DENOTES EXISTING MAN HOLE (SEE CIVIL DWGS FOR FINAL LOCATIONS)
- VISITOR PARKING w/ PAINTED 'V'
- SIAMSESE CONNECTION
- DENOTES EXISTING BELL PEDESTAL
- DENOTES EXISTING PARKING METER
- DENOTES EXISTING TRAFFIC LIGHT
- DENOTES EXISTING CABLE TV PEDESTAL
- DENOTES EXISTING WATER VALVE
- DENOTES EXISTING GAS METER

**1 SITE PLAN**  
A1.1 1 : 200

**ZONING STANDARDS MATRIX C2-1 (SP-563)**

	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
LOT AREA	N/A	0.4053ha (4053 sqm)
LOT FRONTAGE	N/A	40.3m
FRONT YARD SETBACK	N/A	1.0m
SIDE YARD ADJOINING, STREET	1.0m	1.0m
SIDE YARD ADJOINING, RESIDENTIAL	3.0m	3.0m
SIDE YARD, ADJOINING COMMERCIAL	1.0m	1.0m
LOT COVERAGE	N/A	86%
BELOW GRADE SETBACK	0m	1.0m
GFA	760%	630%
BUILDING HEIGHT	SOUTH BUILDING: 13m WITHIN 3m OF A STREET LINE 67m BEYOND 3m OF A STREET LINE NORTH BUILDING: 15m WITHIN 3m OF A STREET LINE 35m BEYOND 3m OF STREET LINE	SOUTH 13.0m AT 1.0m SETBACK 65.0m AT 3.0m SETBACK ON WORSLEY STREET AND AT 3.5m SETBACK ON OWEN STREET NORTH 13.0m AT 1.0m SETBACK ON OWEN STREET AND AT 3.0m SETBACK ON MACDONALD STREET 29.0m AT 3.86m SETBACK ON OWEN STREET AND AT 6.11m SETBACK ON MACDONALD STREET 32.0m AT 11.5m SETBACK ON OWEN STREET AND 16.64m SETBACK ON MACDONALD STREET
MIN. COVERAGE, COMMERCIAL	20% OF LOT AREA	20% (810 sqm) LOBBY = 59.7 sqm ELEV. LOBBY = 31.1 sqm LOUNGE = 131.8 sqm BAR = 23.9 sqm POOL = 135.9 sqm W CHANGE ROOM = 37.3 sqm M CHANGE ROOM = 37.3 sqm LINEN/DINING = 184.1 sqm TRADITIONAL GRILL DINING = 144.9 sqm FITNESS (NORTH) = 76.1 sqm FITNESS (SOUTH) = 102.1 sqm TOTAL = 1005 sqm

**ZONING STANDARDS MATRIX (CONT.)**

PARKING	0.8/ UNIT (1.65/UNIT MAX) = 138 0.5/ ASSISTED LIVING = 53 0 FOR COMMERCIAL/RETAIL TANDEM PARKING INCLUDED	TOTAL = 212 PARKING SPOTS + 5 SURFACE PARKING
BARRIER FREE PARKING SPACES	7 REQUIRED (1+3% OF PARKING)	7 (3 TYPE A; 4 TYPE B)
PARKING SIZES	2.7 x 5.5m	2.75 x 5.5m
LOADING SPACES	MIN 3.0m x 9.0m WITH 4m VERTICAL CLEARANCE	1 PROVIDED (SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION)
BIKE PARKING	0.32/UNIT (278 UNITS) * 0.32 = 89	89
LANDSCAPE BUFFER	1m TO OWEN ST, MACDONALD ST, AND WORSLEY ST 3m ADJOINING RESIDENTIAL ZONE TO THE NORTH 0M TO THE SIDE LOT LINE ADJOINING COMMERCIAL ZONE	1m TO OWEN ST, MACDONALD ST, AND WORSLEY ST 3m ADJOINING RESIDENTIAL ZONE TO THE NORTH 1m TO THE SIDE LOT LINE ADJOINING COMMERCIAL ZONE

**STATISTICS**

GROSS SITE AREA	0.4053ha (4053 sqm)
ROAD WIDENING	85m <sup>2</sup>
NET SITE AREA	3968m <sup>2</sup>
GFA	26384m <sup>2</sup> APPROX
BUILDING AREA	3452m <sup>2</sup>
UNIT COUNT	278
DENSITY	(278 UNITS) / 0.4053ha = 686 UPH
PARKING	217

**PARKING SCHEDULE (NOT INCLUDING TANDEM PARKING)**

LEVEL	STANDARD	H/C	TOTALS	BIKE
UNDERGROUND	54	0	54	0
SURFACE	5	0	5	18
MEZZANINE				
2ND FLOOR	71	3	74	57
3RD FLOOR	80	4	84	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>89</b>

**SUITE SCHEDULE**

LEVEL	AL	CONDO	TOWNHOMES	TOTALS
GROUND	0	0	5	5
INTERMEDIATE	0	3	0	3
2ND FLOOR	0	0	0	0
3RD FLOOR	0	0	0	0
4TH FLOOR	17	9	0	26
5TH FLOOR	18	9	0	27
6TH FLOOR	19	9	0	28
7TH FLOOR	19	9	0	28
8TH FLOOR	19	9	0	28
9TH FLOOR	14	9	0	23
10TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
11TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
12TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
13TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
14TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
15TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
16TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
17TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
18TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
19TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
20TH FLOOR	0	10	0	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>278</b>

	ALJL	CONDO	BF	
JUNIOR 1-BEDROOM	5	28	5	15%
1-BEDROOM	86	76	25	15%
2-BEDROOM	15	63	12	15%
TOWNHOUSE	0	5	0	0%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

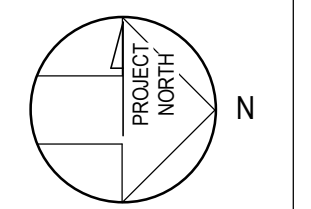
**GROSS AREA (APPROX)**

LEVEL	AREA
LOWER LEVEL	836m <sup>2</sup> (2380m <sup>2</sup> PK)
GROUND	2242m <sup>2</sup> (300m <sup>2</sup> PK)
GROUND FLOOR INTERMEDIATE	1630m <sup>2</sup> (592m <sup>2</sup> PK)
2ND FLOOR	3452m <sup>2</sup> (PK)
3RD FLOOR	3452m <sup>2</sup> (PK)
4TH FLOOR	2184m <sup>2</sup>
5TH FLOOR	2184m <sup>2</sup>
6TH FLOOR	2184m <sup>2</sup>
7TH FLOOR	2184m <sup>2</sup>
8TH FLOOR	2184m <sup>2</sup>
9TH FLOOR	2000m <sup>2</sup>
10TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
11TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
12TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
13TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
14TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
15TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
16TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
17TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
18TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
19TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
20TH FLOOR	796m <sup>2</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36560m<sup>2</sup> (INCL. PARKING)</b> <b>26384m<sup>2</sup> (APPROX)</b>

**ISSUES/REVISIONS**

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
12	ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS	APR 27, 2021
11	ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS	APR 23, 2021
10	ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS	MAR 12, 2021
7	ISSUED FOR SURVEYOR	FEB 23, 2021
1	ISSUED FOR PRECONSULTATION	FEB. 10, 2020

ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED ON SITE. DISCREPANCIES TO BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT. LATEST APPROVED STAMPED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.



48 ALLIANCE BLVD. UNIT 110  
BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M 9K3  
WWW.MCLARCHITECTS.CA

T 705 722 8739  
F 705 726 5418

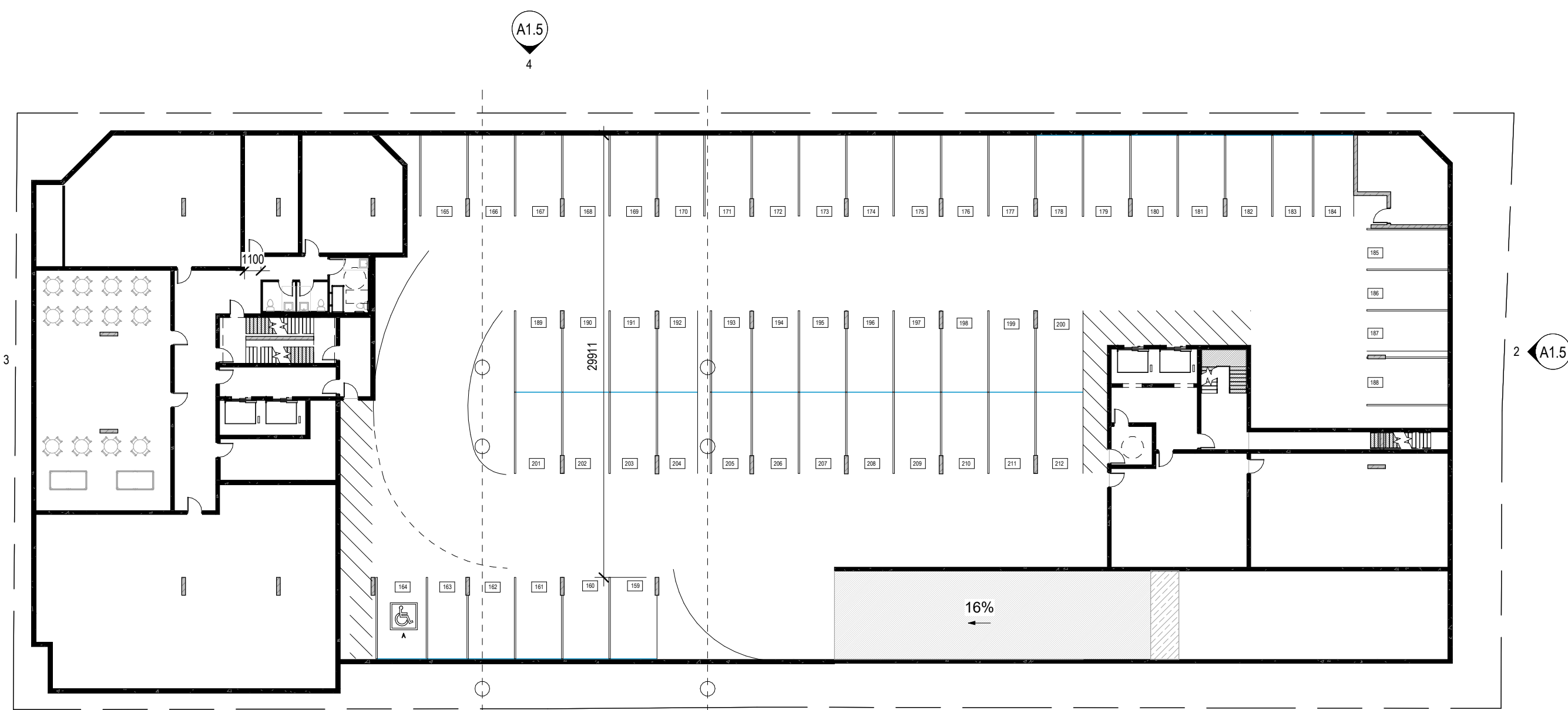
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SITE PLAN W/ GROUND FLOOR**

PROJECT NAME:  
**OWEN STREET**

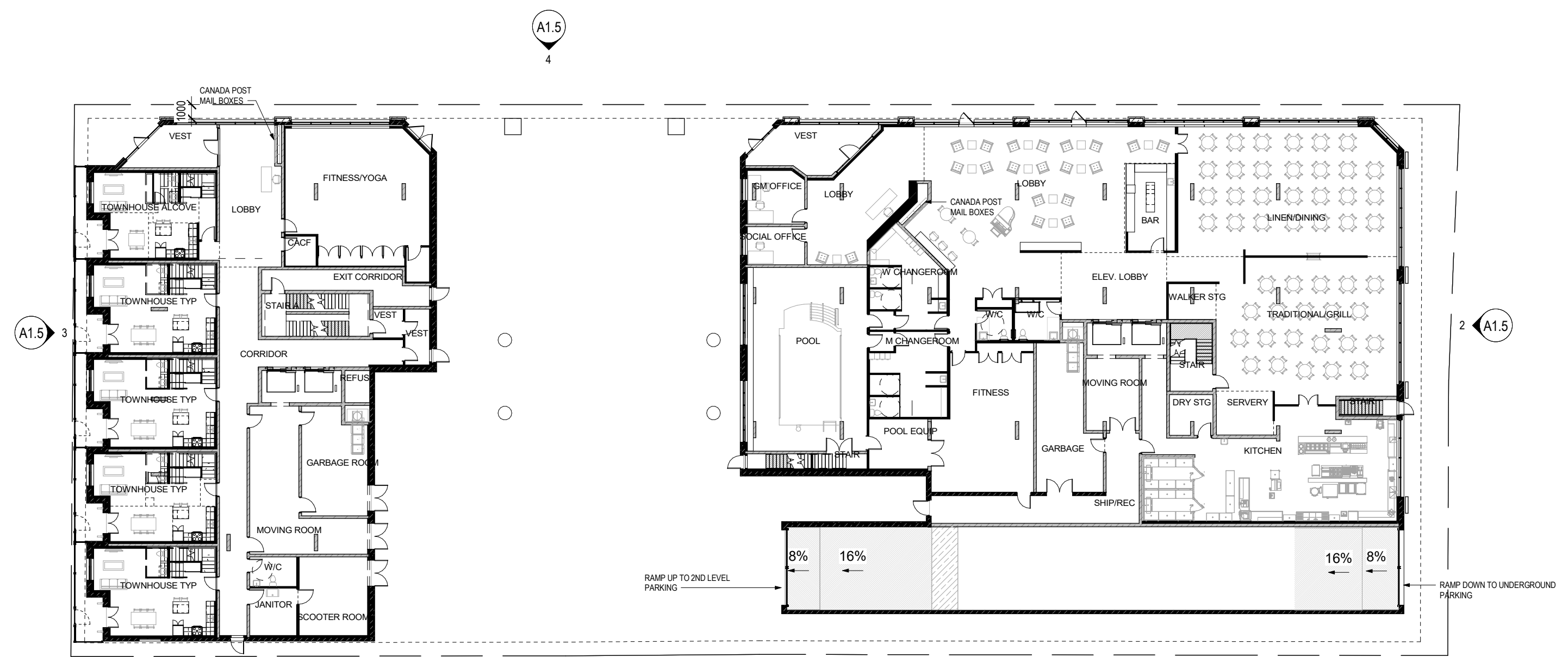
57 OWEN ST  
BARRIE, ON

BRUCE STEWART

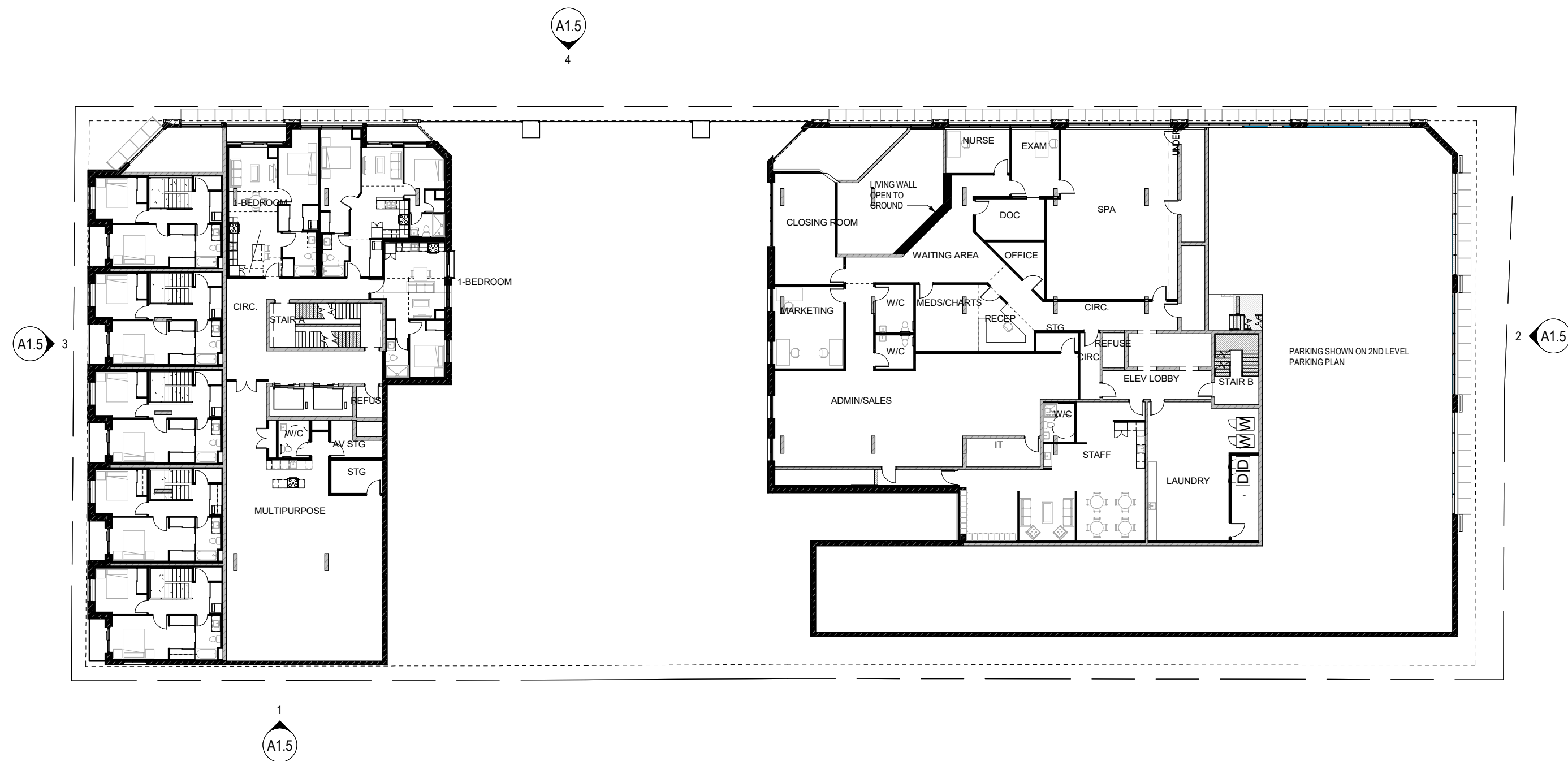
DATE: 04/27/2021 PROJECT # SHEET #  
DRAWN BY: KSN PROJECT #  
SCALE: As indicated # **A1.1**



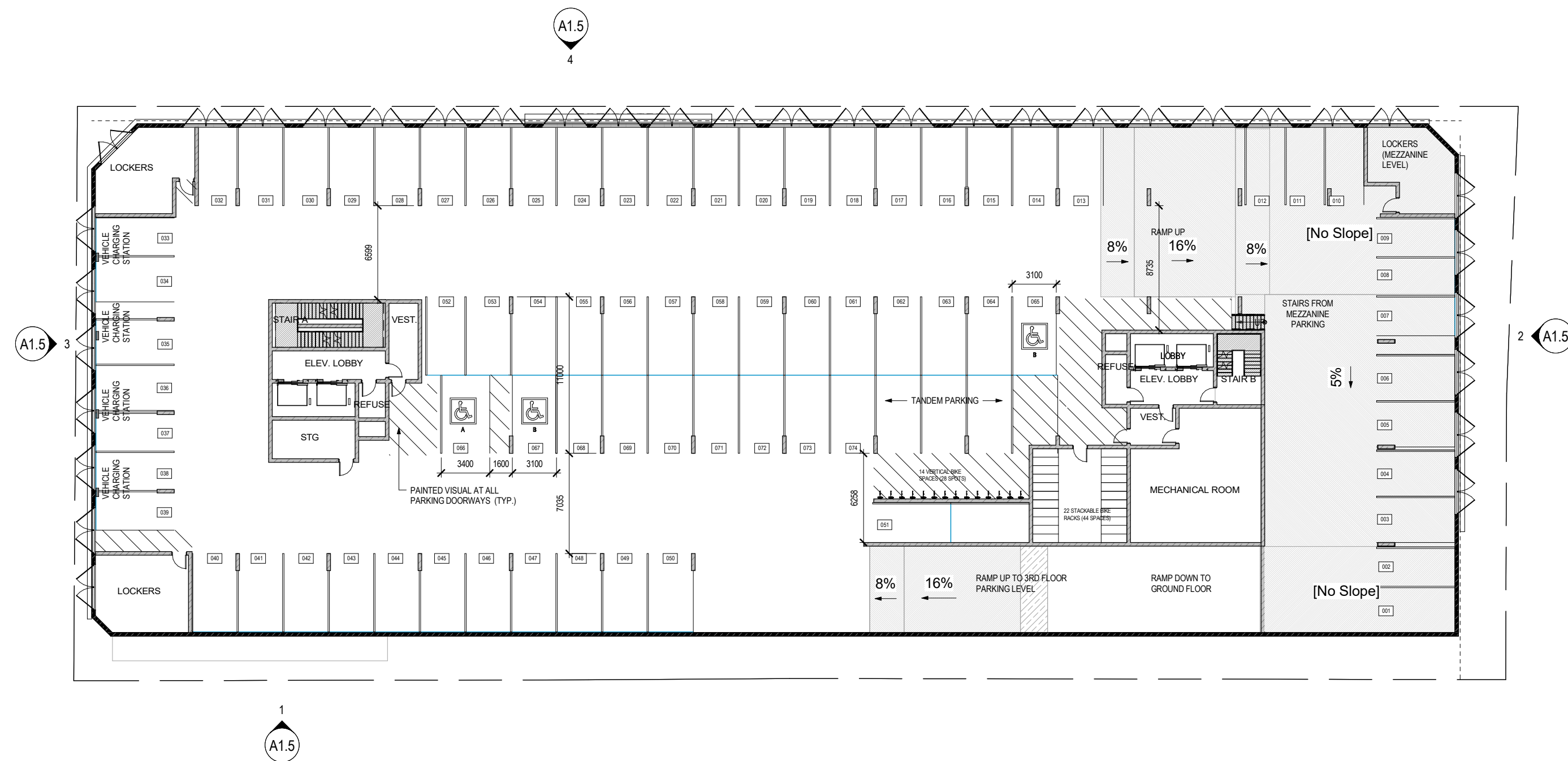
1 LOWER PARKING LEVEL  
A1.2- 1 : 300



2 GROUND FLOOR  
A1.2- 1 : 300



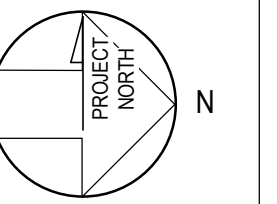
3 GROUND FLOOR INTERMEDIATE  
A1.2- 1 : 300



4 2ND FLOOR (PARKING)  
A1.2- 1 : 300


12 ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS APR 27, 2021  
ISSUES/REVISIONS

ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED ON SITE. DISCREPANCIES TO BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT. LATEST APPROVED STAMPED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.



**MCLARCHITECTS**  
MCKNIGHT CHARRON LIMITED

48 ALLIANCE BLVD. UNIT 110  
BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M 9K3  
WWW.MCLARCHITECTS.CA

T 705 722 8739  
F 705 726 5418

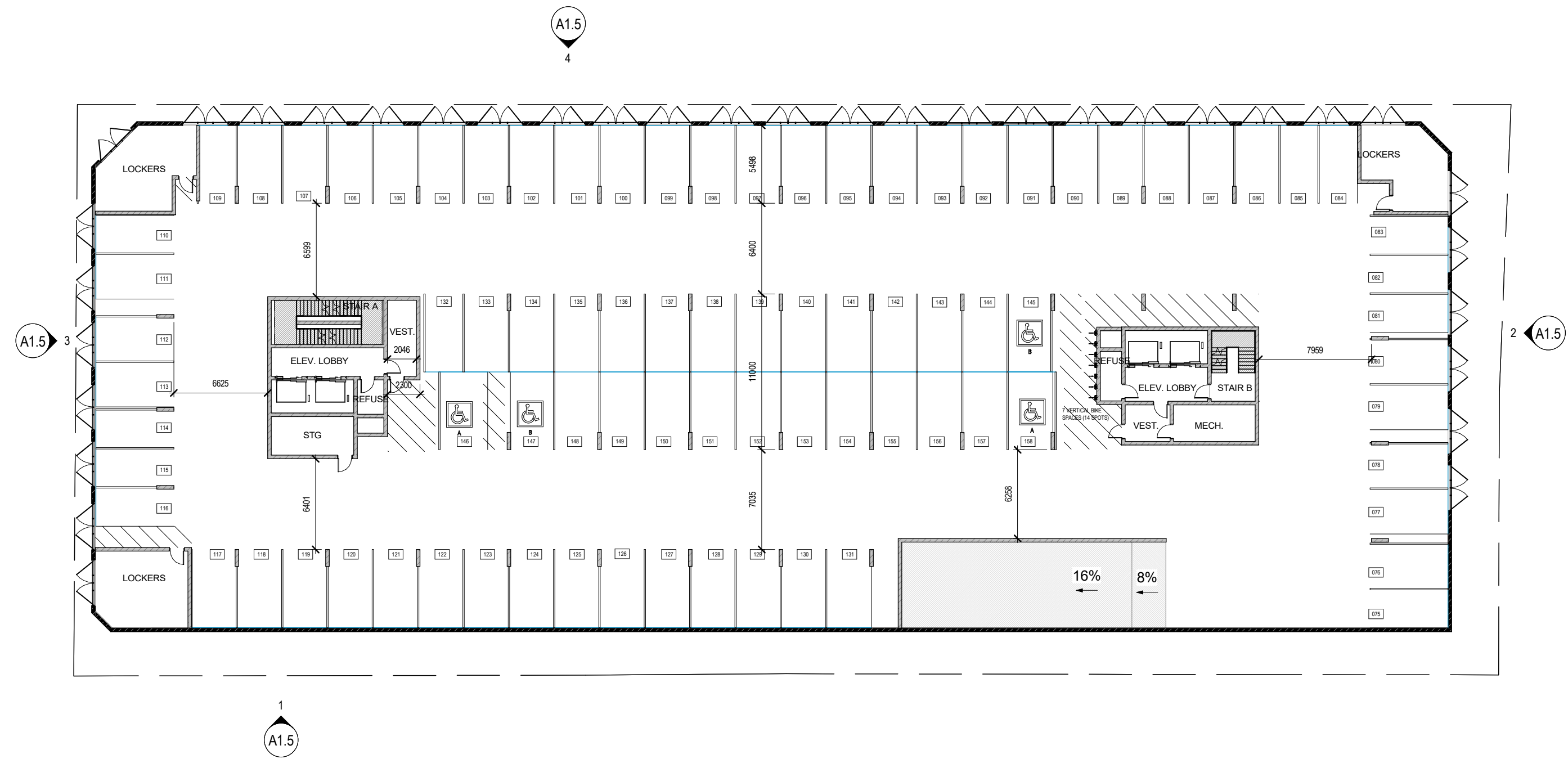
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SPA FLOOR PLANS**

PROJECT NAME:  
**OWEN STREET**

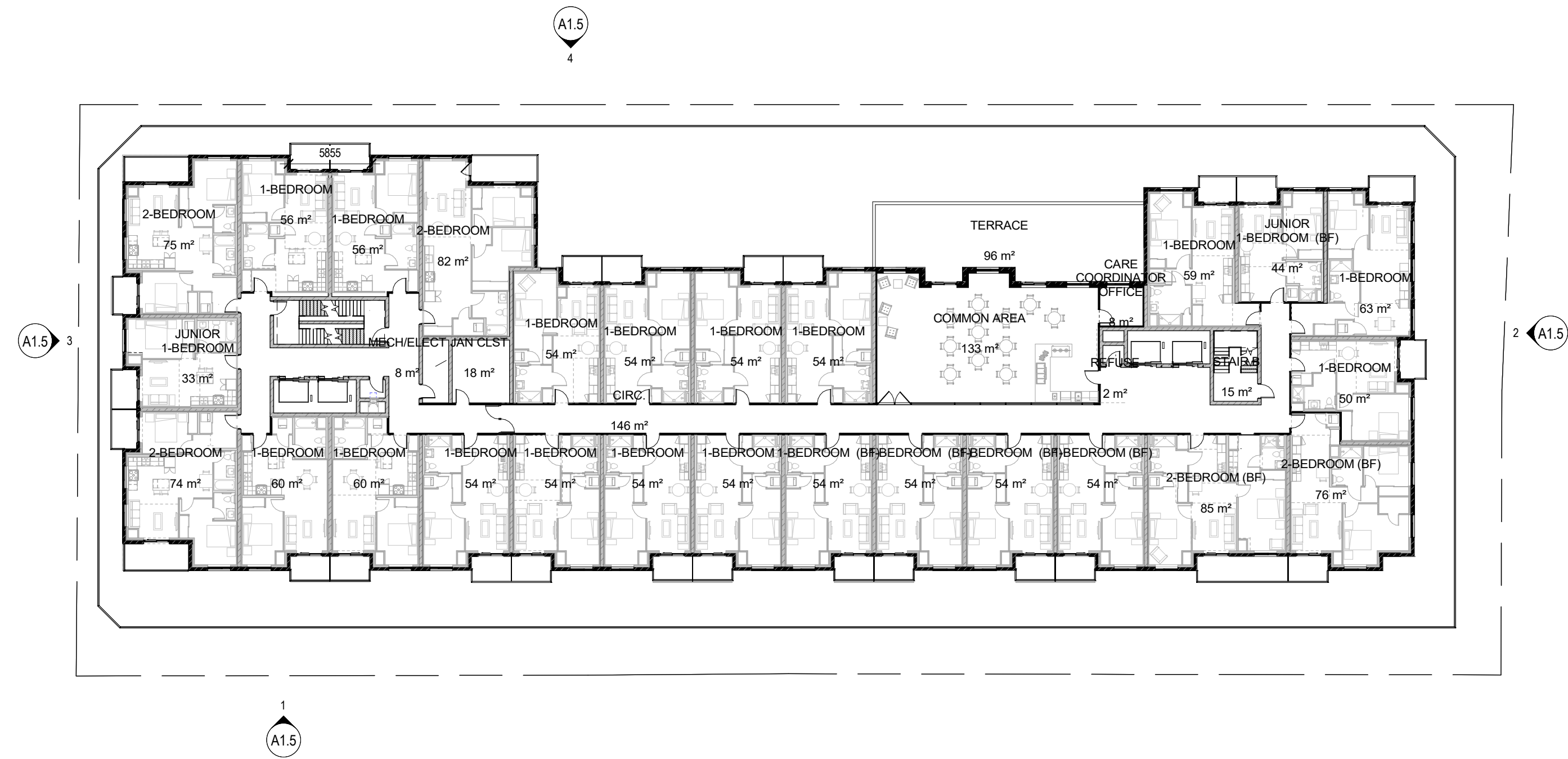
57 OWEN ST  
BARRIE, ON

BRUCE STEWART

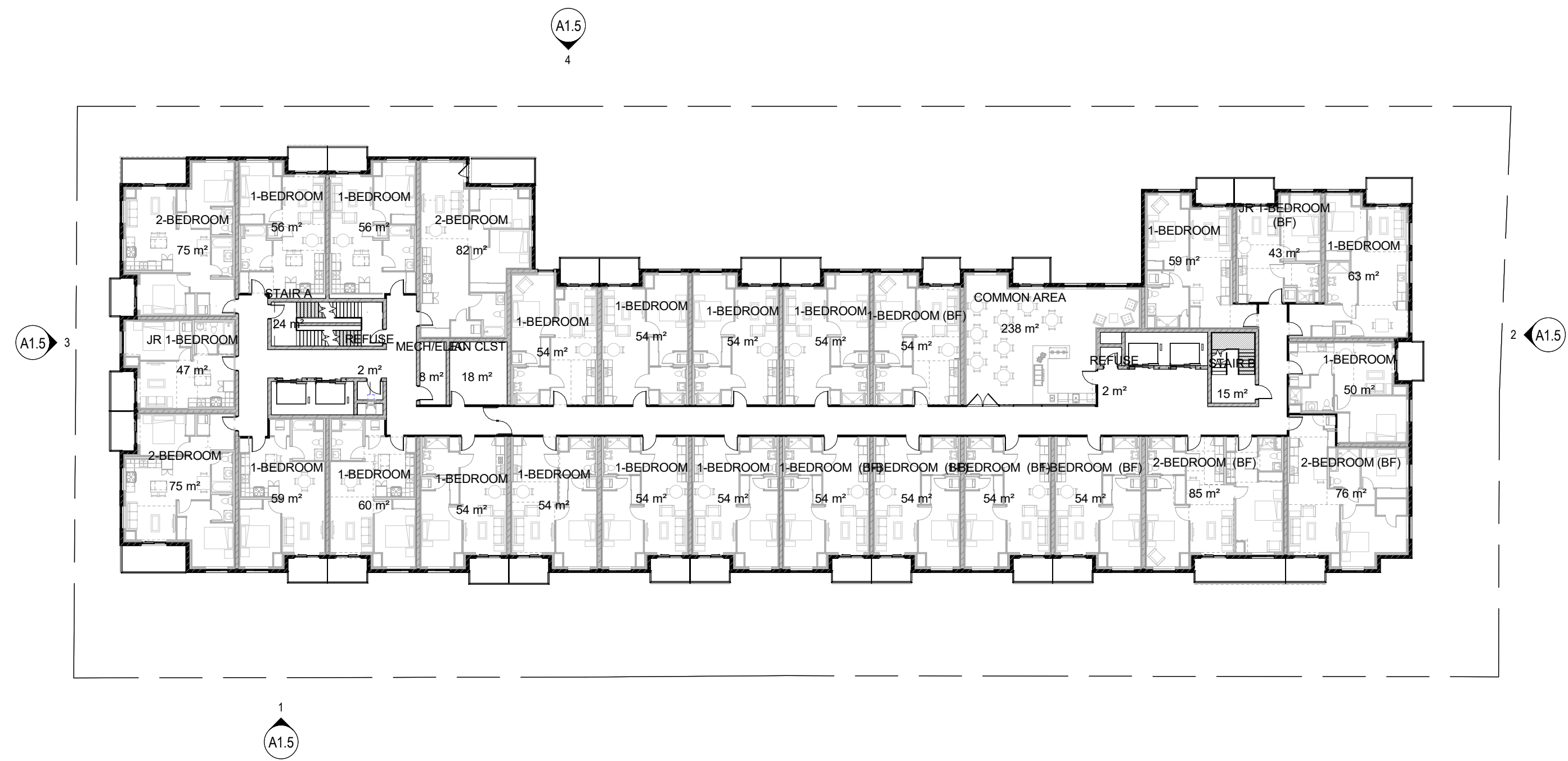
DATE:	04/27/2021	PROJECT #	SHEET #
DRAWN BY:	KSN	PROJECT #	A1.2-
SCALE:	1 : 300	#	



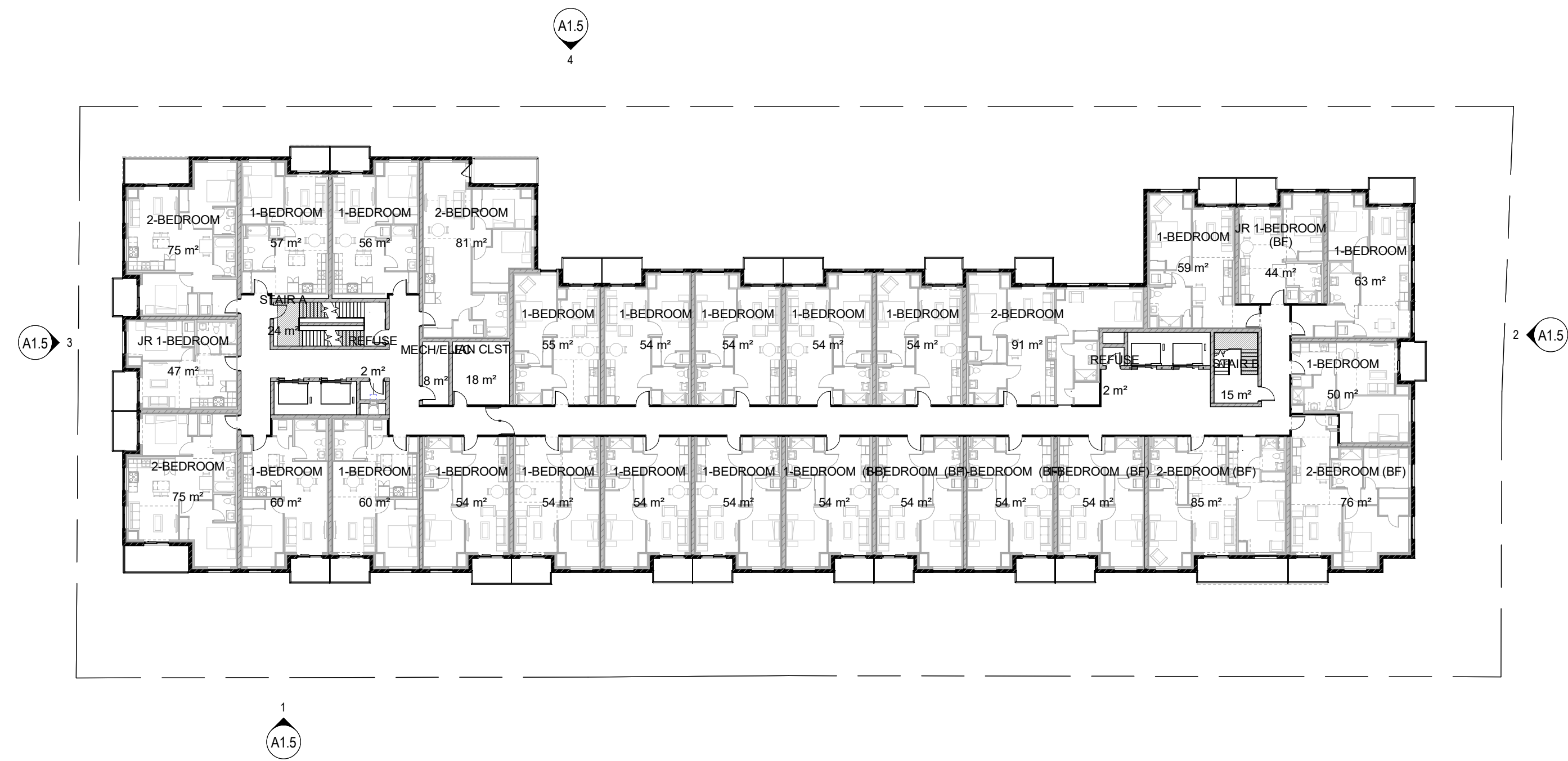
1 3RD FLOOR (PARKING)  
A1.3 1 : 300



3 4TH FLOOR  
A1.3 1 : 300

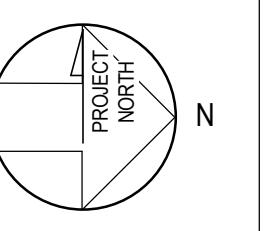


4 5TH FLOOR  
A1.3 1 : 300



2 6TH - 8TH FLOOR  
A1.3 1 : 300


12	ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS APR 27, 2021
ISSUES/REVISIONS	
ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED ON SITE. DISCREPANCIES TO BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT. LATEST APPROVED STAMPED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	



**MCLARCHITECTS**  
MCKNIGHT CHARRON LIMITED

48 ALLIANCE BLVD., UNIT 110  
BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M 9K3  
WWW.MCLARCHITECTS.CA

T 705 722 8739  
F 705 726 5418

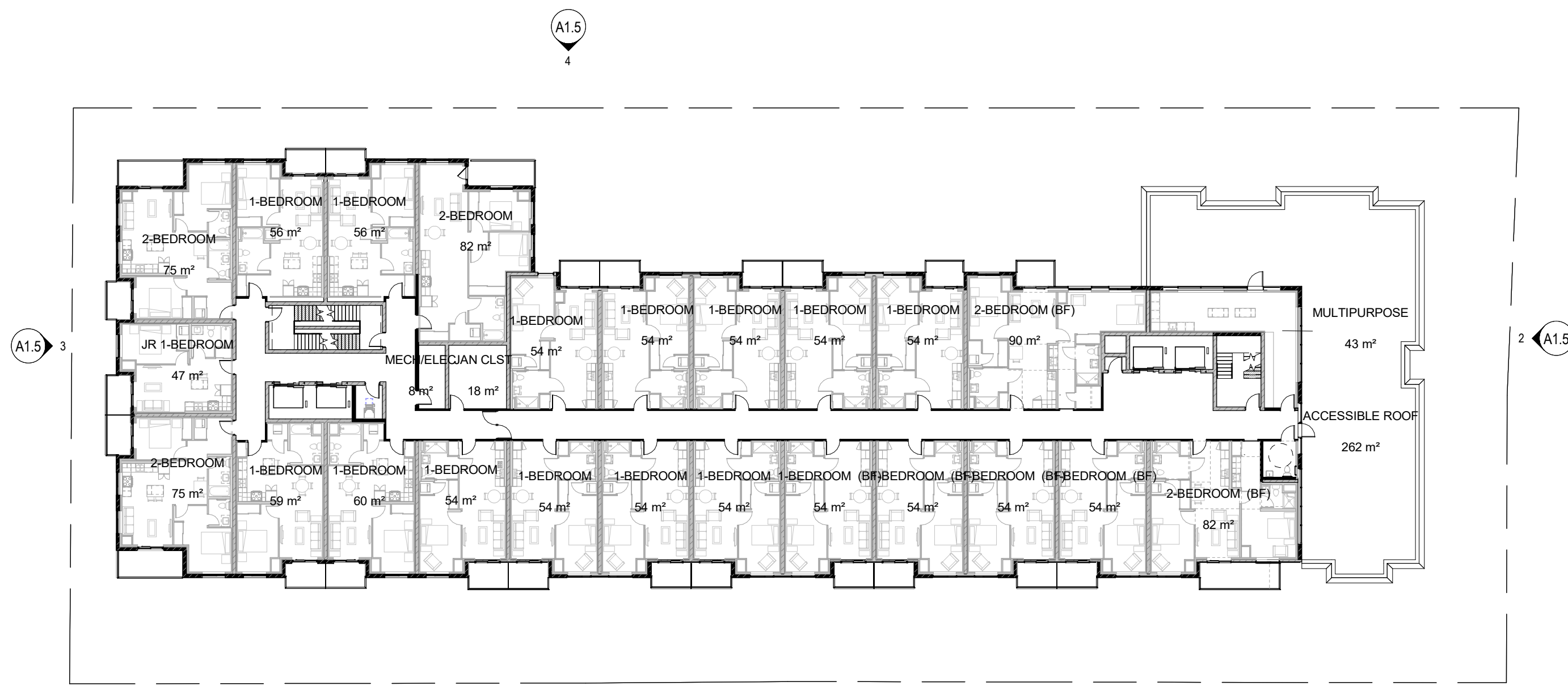
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SPA FLOOR PLANS**

PROJECT NAME:  
**OWEN STREET**

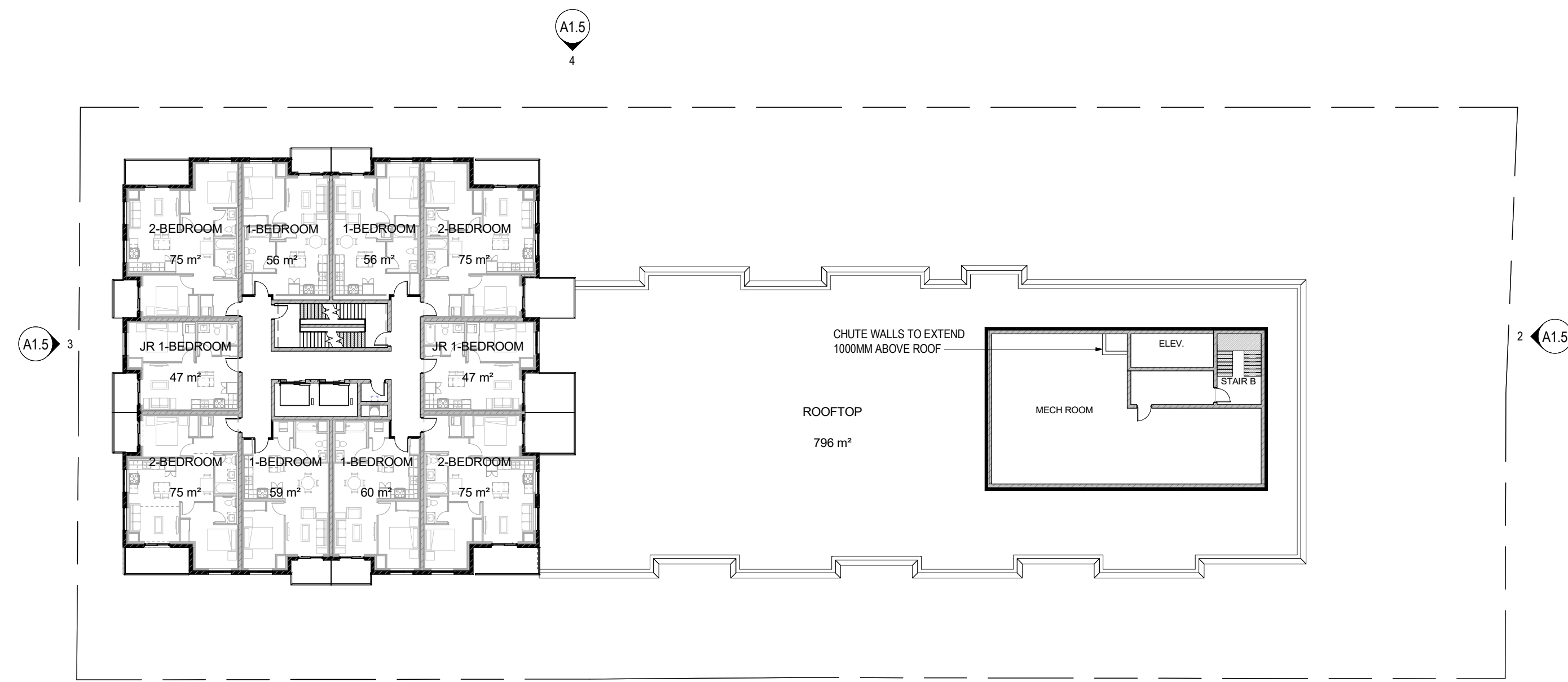
57 OWEN ST  
BARRIE, ON

BRUCE STEWART

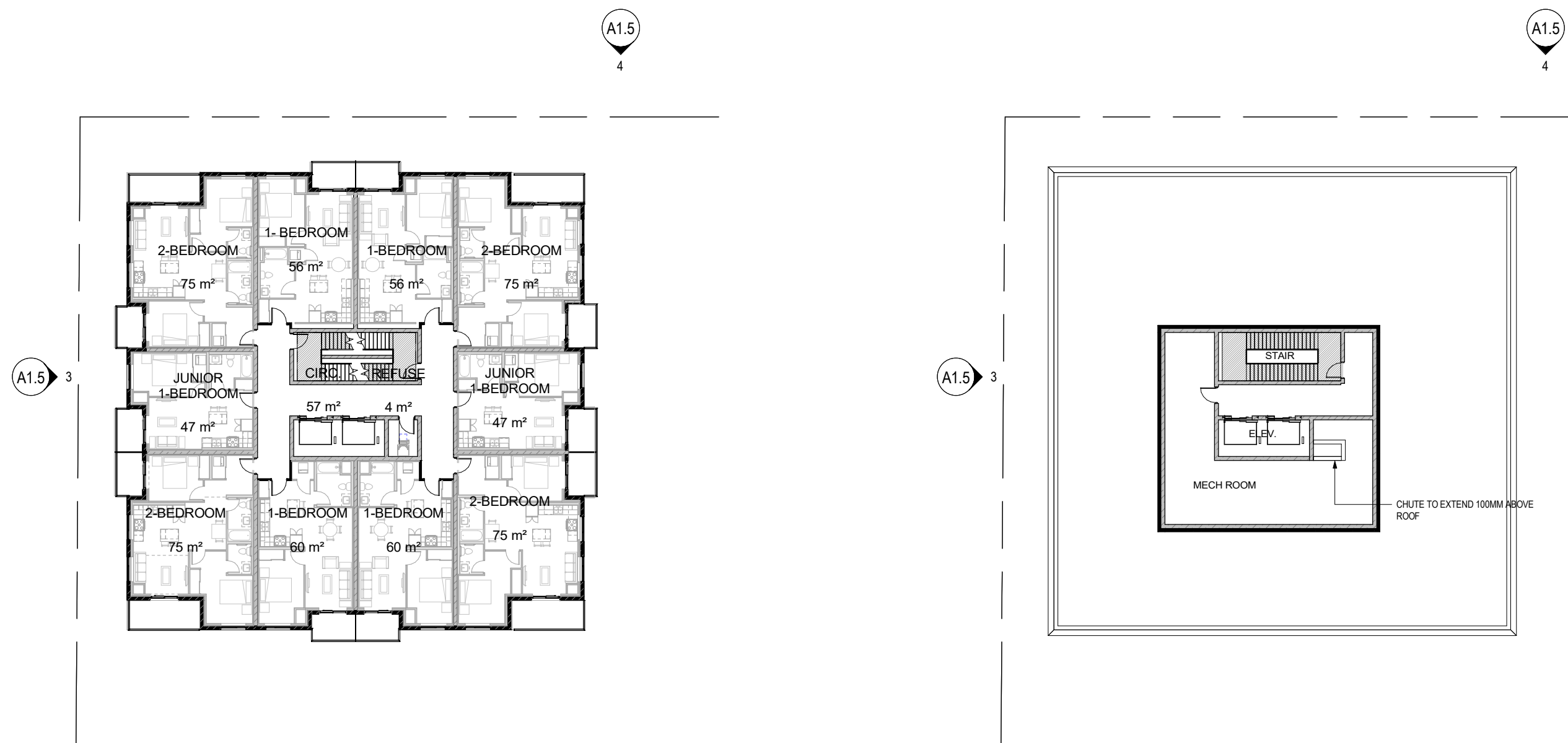
DATE:	04/27/2021	PROJECT #	SHEET #
DRAWN BY:	KSN	PROJECT #	A1.3
SCALE:	1 : 300	#	



1 9TH FLOOR  
A1.4 1 : 300

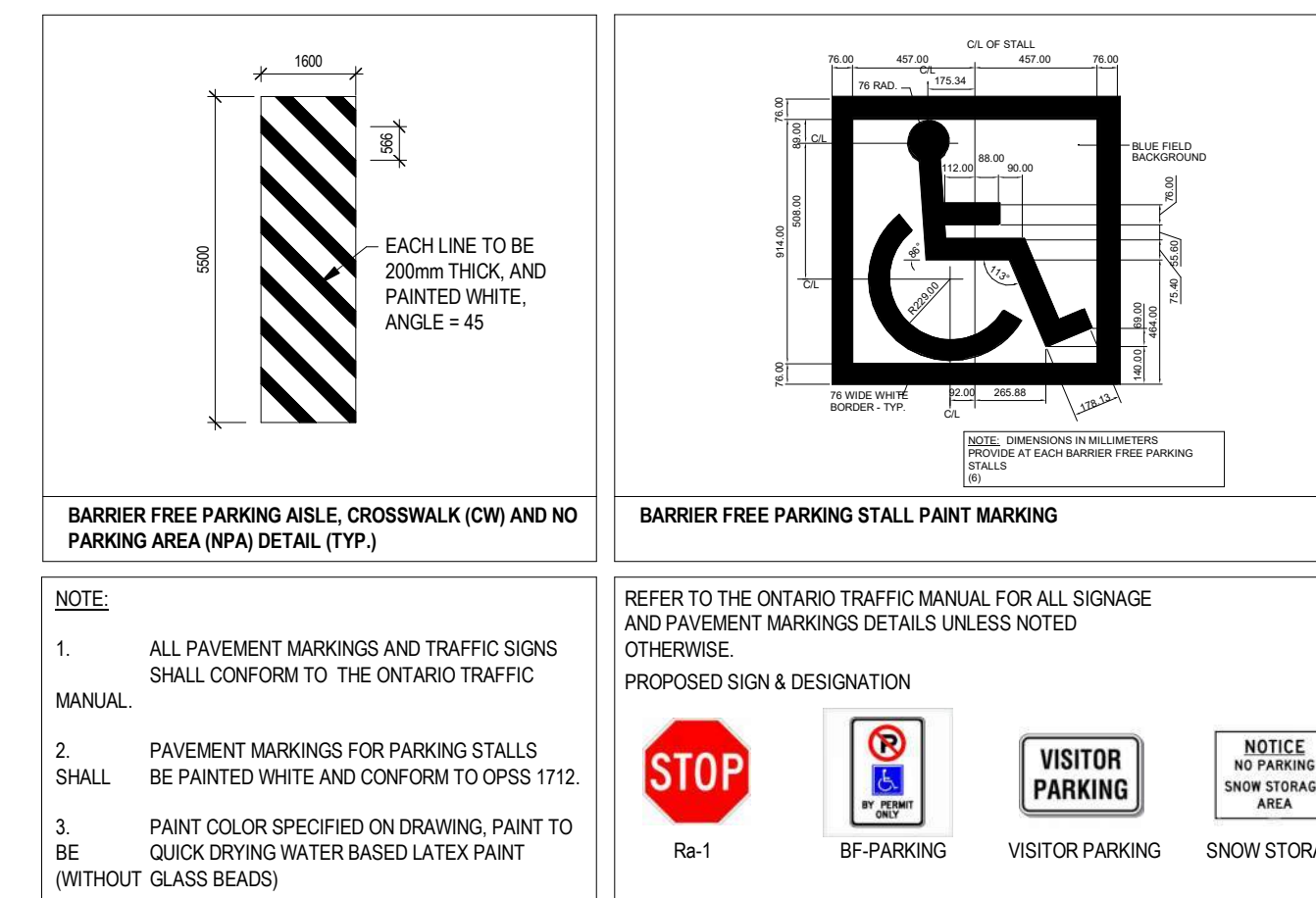


2 10TH FLOOR & T/O ROOF  
A1.4 1 : 300

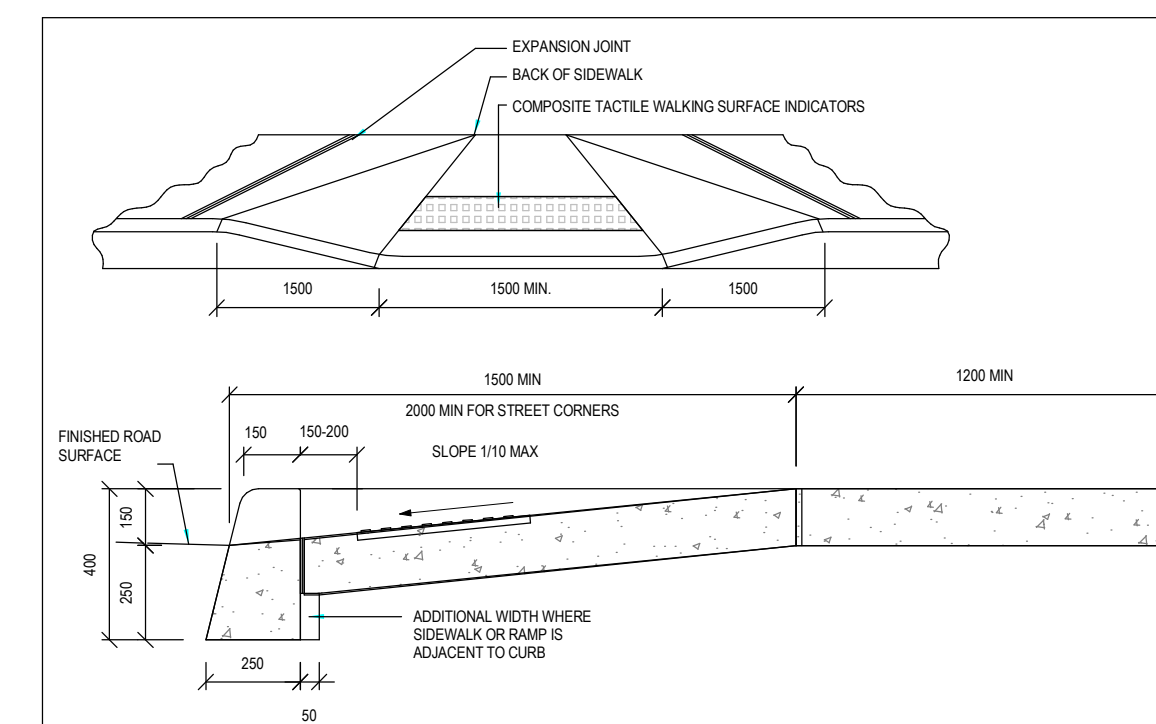


3 TYPICAL TOWER FLOOR  
A1.4 1 : 300

4 PENTHOUSE ROOF  
A1.4 1 : 300



5 BF PARKING  
A1.4 1 : 125

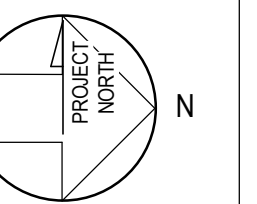


6 FLUSH CURB DETAIL  
A1.4 1 : 20

NO.	ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS	DATE
12	ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS	APR 27, 2021

**ISSUES/REVISIONS**

ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED ON SITE. DISCREPANCIES TO BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT. LATEST APPROVED STAMPED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.



**MCLARCHITECTS**  
MCKNIGHT CHARRON LIMITED

48 ALLIANCE BLVD., UNIT 110  
BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M 9K3  
WWW.MCLARCHITECTS.CA

T 705 722 8739  
F 705 726 5418

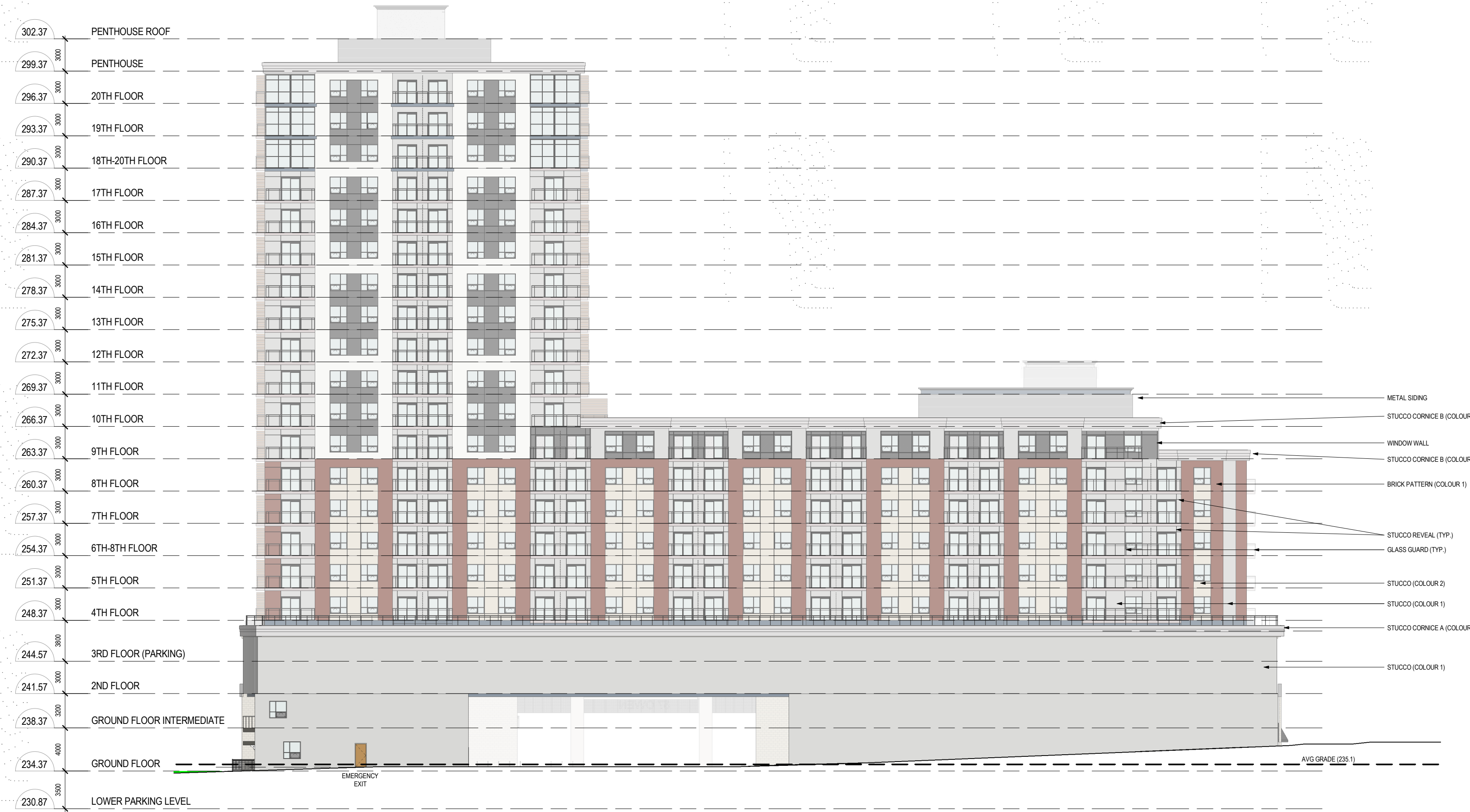
DRAWING TITLE:  
**SPA FLOOR PLANS**

PROJECT NAME:  
**OWEN STREET**

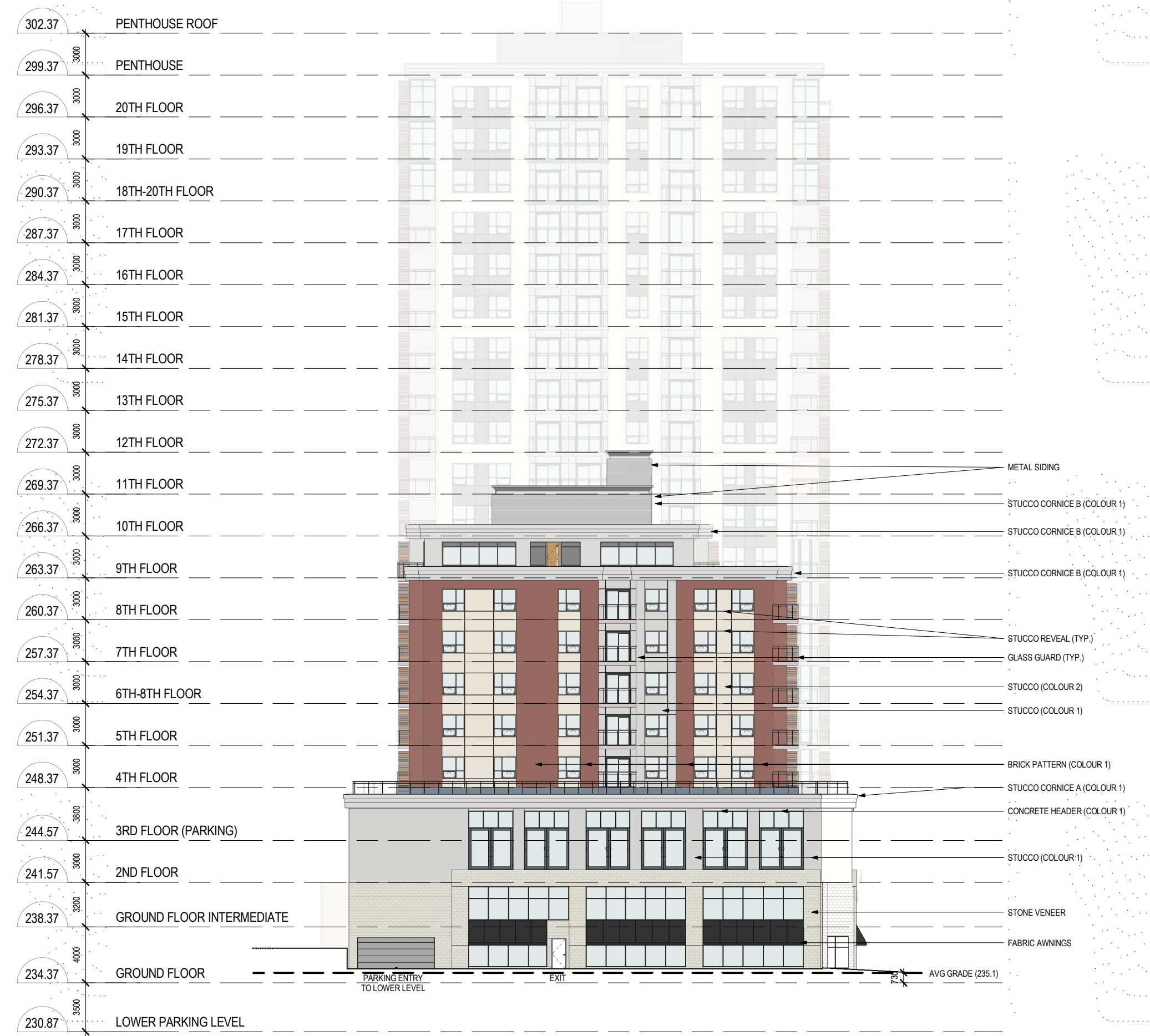
57 OWEN ST  
BARRIE, ON

BRUCE STEWART

DATE:	04/27/2021	PROJECT #	SHEET #
DRAWN BY:	KSN	PROJECT #	A1.4
SCALE:	As indicated	#	



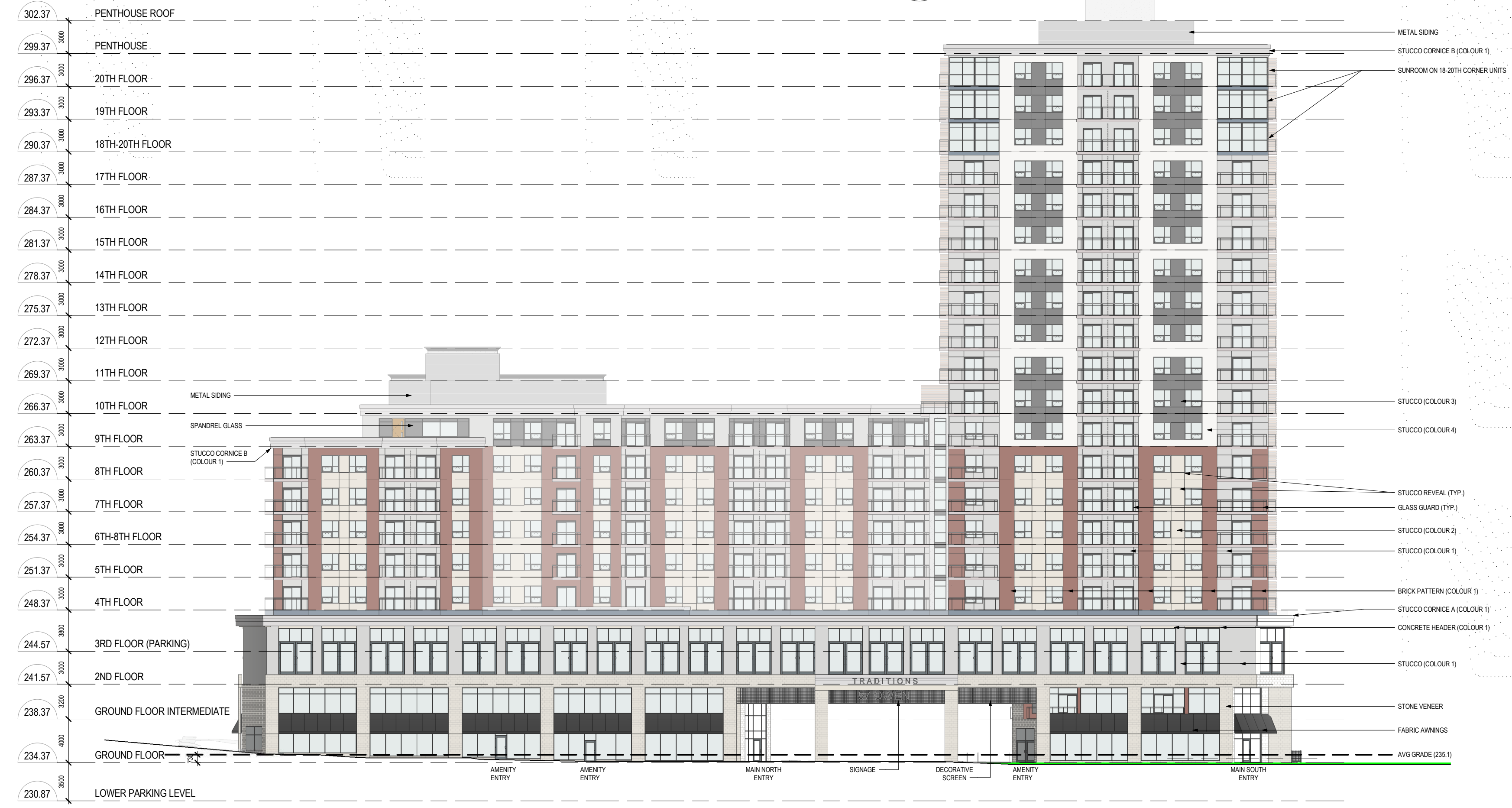
1 EAST ELEVATION  
A1.5 1:300



2 NORTH ELEVATION  
A1.5 1:300



3 SOUTH ELEVATION  
A1.5 1:300



4 WEST ELEVATION  
A1.5 1:300

12	ISSUED TO CONSULTANTS APR 27, 2021
ISSUES/REVISIONS	
ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED ON SITE. DISCREPANCIES TO BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT. LATEST APPROVED STAMPED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	

**MCLARCHITECTS**  
MCKNIGHT CHARRON LIMITED

48 ALLIANCE BLVD., UNIT 110  
BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M 9K3  
WWW.MCLARCHITECTS.CA

T: 705 722 8739  
F: 705 726 5418

DRAWING TITLE:  
**SPA ELEVATIONS**

PROJECT NAME:  
**OWEN STREET**

57 OWEN ST  
BARRIE, ON

BRUCE STEWART

DATE: 04/27/2021 PROJECT # SHEET #  
DRAWN BY: KSN PROJECT #  
SCALE: 1:300 # **A1.5**




















































# APPENDIX B





Legend

-  Building as Symbol
-  Building to Scale
-  Airport
-  Heliport \ Hospital Heliport
-  Seaplane Base
-  Ferry Route
-  Trail Head \ Trail
-  Railway \ Train Station
-  Railway with Bridge
-  Railway with Tunnel
-  Road (Major → Minor)
-  Winter Road
-  Road with Bridge
-  Road with Tunnel
-  Primary, Kings or 400 Series Highway
-  Secondary Highway
-  Tertiary Highway
-  District, County, Regional or Municipal Road
-  Toll Highway
-  One Way Road
-  Road with Permanent Blocked Passage
-  Road with Address Ranges
-  Hydro Line, Communication Line or Unknown Transmission Line
-  Natural Gas Pipeline, Water Pipeline or Unknown Pipeline
-  Spot Height
-  Index Contour
-  Contour
-  Wooded Area
-  Wetland
-  Waterbody
-  Waterbody Elevation
-  Watercourse
-  Falls
-  Rapids
-  Rapids \ Falls
-  Rocks
-  Lock Gate
-  Dam \ Hydro Wall
-  Dam \ Hydro Wall
-  Provincial \ State Boundary
-  International Boundary
-  Upper Tier \ District Municipal Boundary
-  Lower Tier \ Single Tier Municipal Boundary
-  Lot Line
-  Indian Reserve
-  Provincial Park
-  National Park
-  Conservation Reserve
-  Military Lands

0 0.2 km

Projection: Web Mercator



The Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry shall not be liable in any way for the use of, or reliance upon, this map or any information on this map. This map should not be used for: navigation, a plan of survey, routes, nor locations.

Imagery Copyright Notices: Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry; NASA Landsat Program; First Base Solutions Inc.; Aéro-Photo (1961) Inc.; DigitalGlobe Inc.; U.S. Geological Survey.

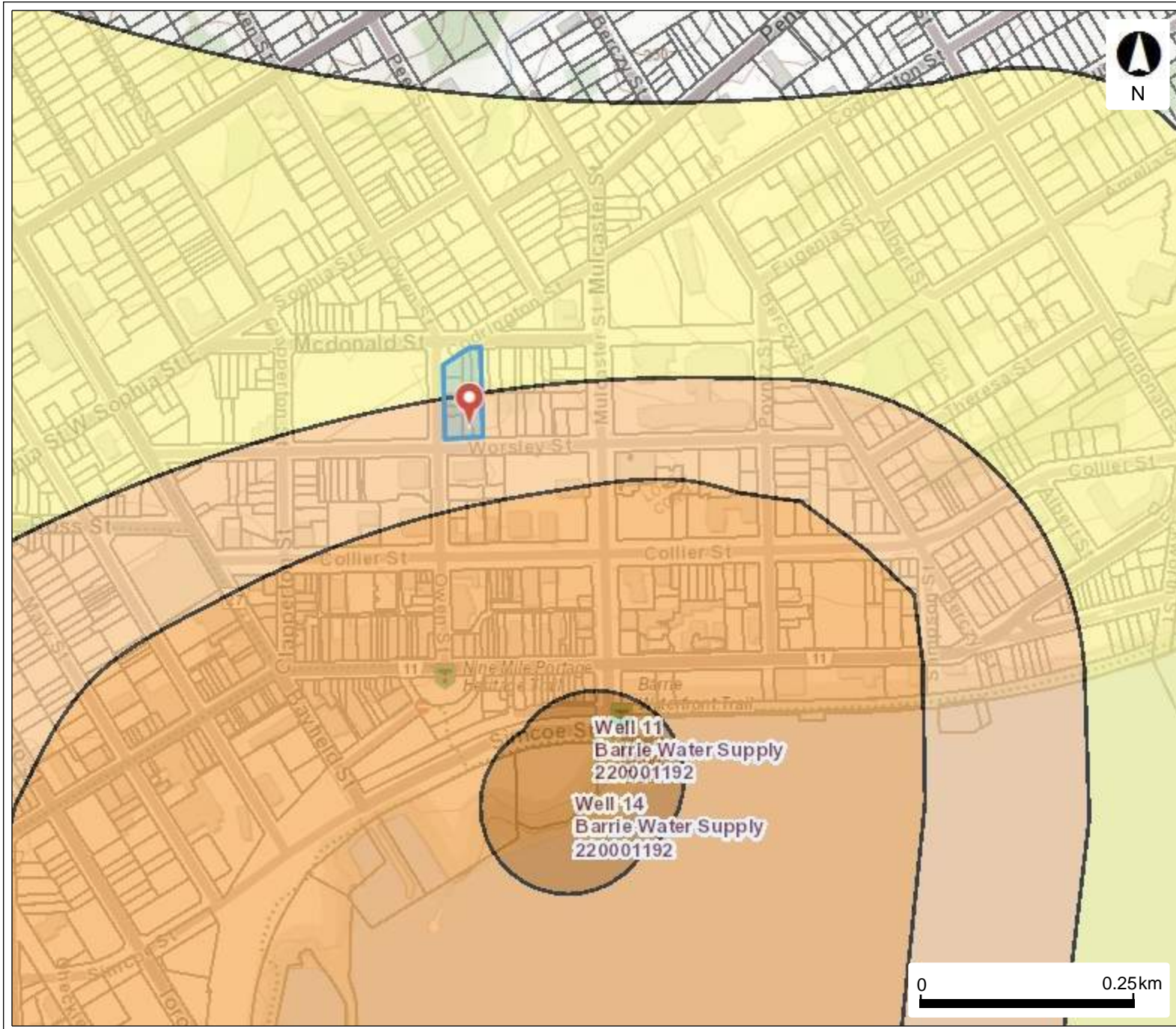
© Copyright for Ontario Parcel data is held by Queen's Printer for Ontario and its licensors and may not be reproduced without permission.



# APPENDIX C



# Wellhead Protection Area



## Legend

- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Wellhead Protection Area
- A
- B
- C
- C1
- D
- F
- Event Based Areas
- Assessment Parcel

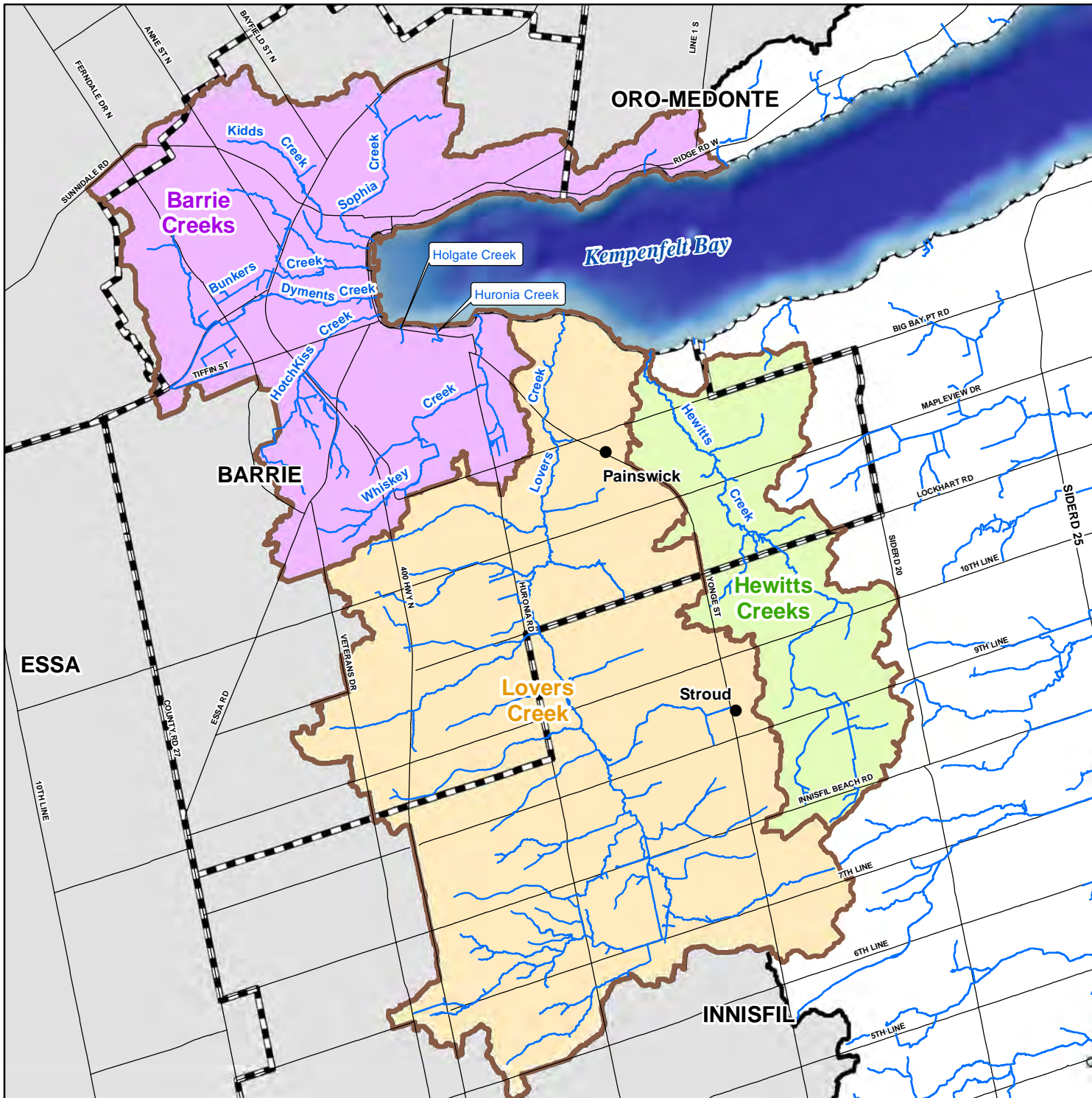
This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

# The Barrie Creeks, Lovers Creek and Hewitt's Creek subwatersheds

Figure 2-4

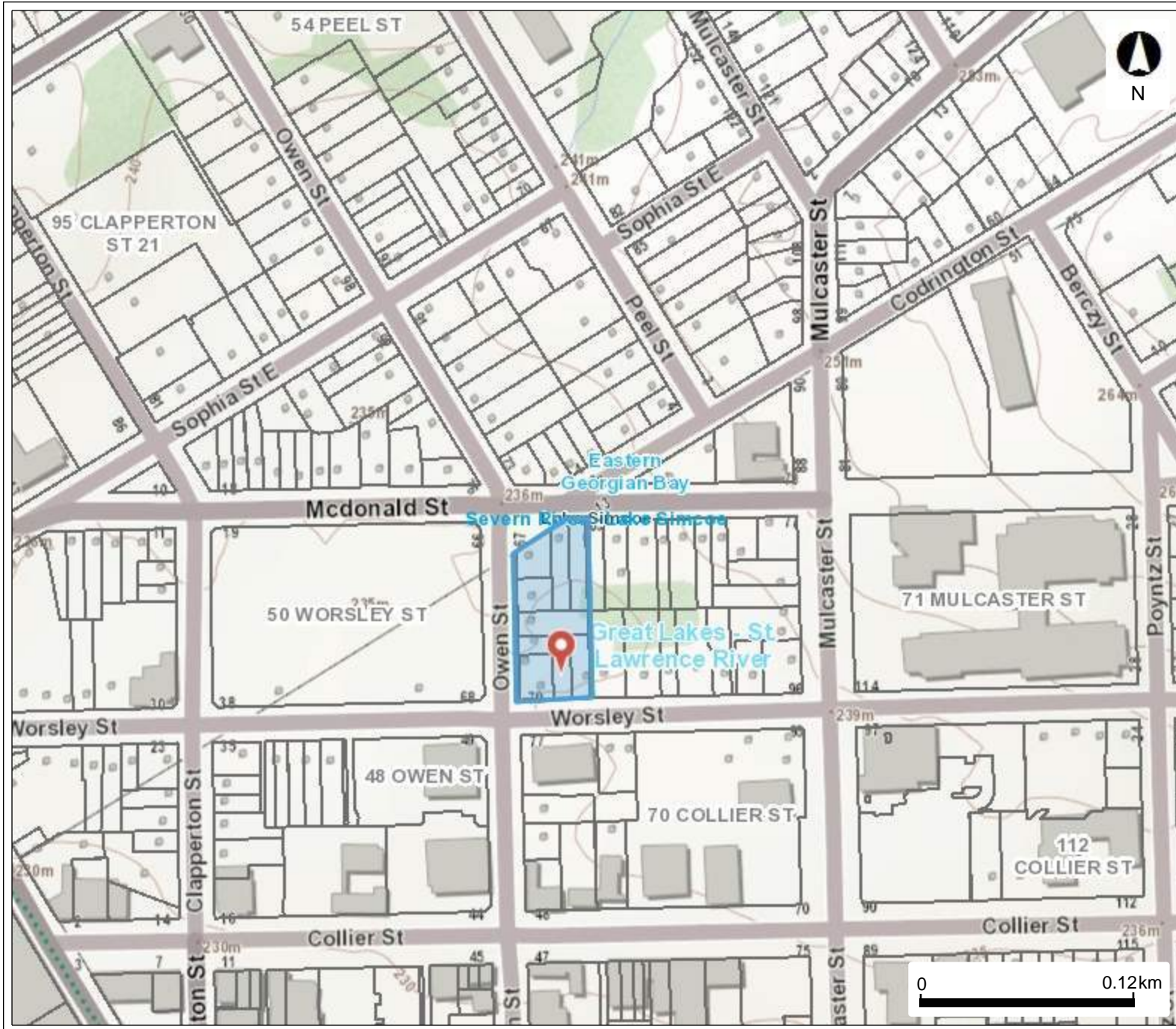
## Legend

-  Road
-  Municipal Boundary
-  Watercourse
-  Barrie Creeks
-  Hewitts Creeks
-  Lovers Creeks



This product was produced by the Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority and some information depicted on this map may have been compiled from various sources. While every effort has been made to accurately depict the information, data / mapping errors may exist.  
 This map has been produced for illustrative purposes only.  
 LSRCA GIS Services DRAFT created July 2010.  
 © LAKE SIMCOE REGION CONSERVATION AUTHORITY, 2010. All Rights Reserved  
 The following datasets roads, municipal boundaries and Oak Ridges Moraine are © Queens Printer for Ontario, 2010. Reproduced with Permission

# Watershed Map



## Legend

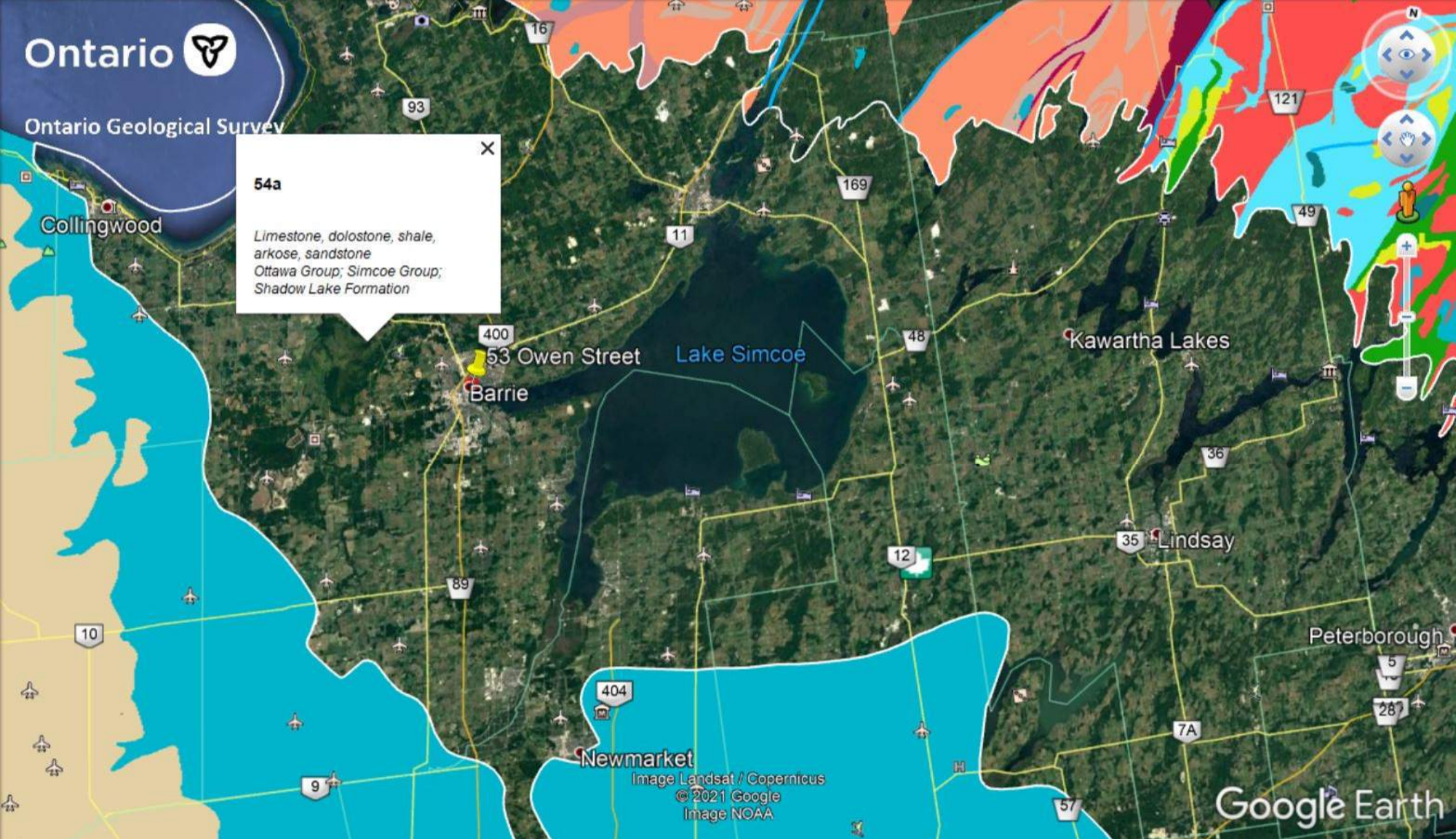
- Tertiary Watersheds
- Primary
- Secondary
- Quaternary
- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

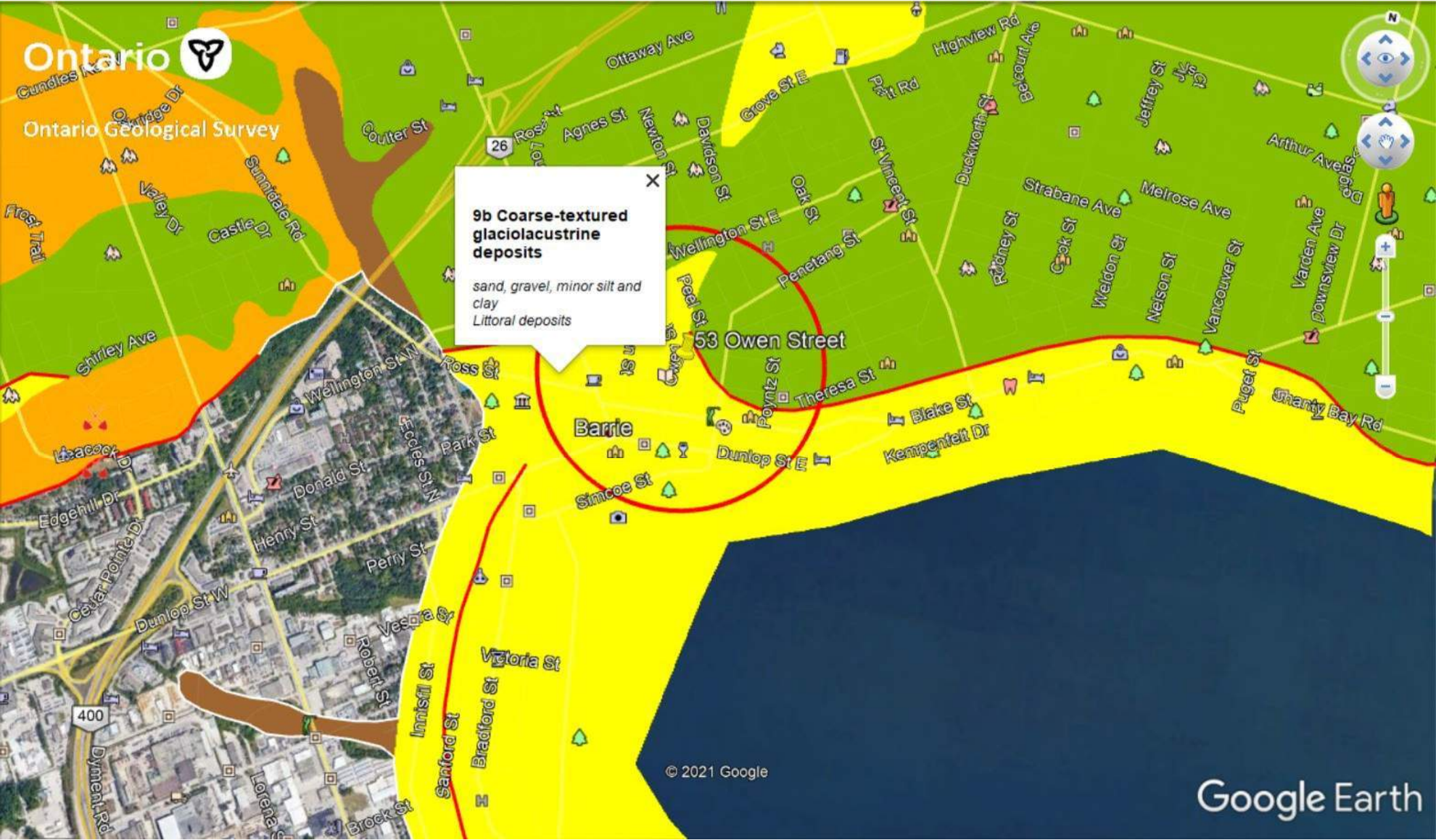
# APPENDIX D



**54a**  
*Limestone, dolostone, shale,  
arkose, sandstone  
Ottawa Group; Simcoe Group;  
Shadow Lake Formation*



**9b Coarse-textured  
glaciolacustrine  
deposits**  
sand, gravel, minor silt and  
clay  
Littoral deposits



**5b Till**  
Stone-poor, sandy silt to silty sand-textured till on Paleozoic terrain

53 Owen Street

Barrie

# APPENDIX E



## Appendix A: Climate Data Tables

### Barrie Creeks Subwatershed

	Hydrologic Soil Group	Subwatershed Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	Mean Annual Precipitation (mm/yr.)	Actual Evapotranspiration (mm/yr.)	Precipitation Surplus (mm/yr.)
<b>Urban Lawns/Golf Courses</b>					
Fine Sand	A	1.74	952	525	427
Fine Sandy Loam	B		952	539	413
Silt Loam	C		952	573	380
Clay	D		952	643	310
<b>Forest</b>					
Fine Sand	A	4.12	952	521	431
Fine Sandy Loam	B		952	540	412
Silt Loam	C		952	434	518
Clay	D		952	598	354
<b>Pasture &amp; Shrubs</b>					
Fine Sand	A	0.40	952	565	387
Fine Sandy Loam	B		952	546	406
Silt Loam	C		952	558	394
Clay	D		-	-	-
<b>Non-Intensive Agriculture (e.g. Hay)</b>					
Fine Sand	A	0.92	952	528	424
Fine Sandy Loam	B		952	636	316
Silt Loam	C		-	-	-
Clay	D		-	-	-
<b>Intensive Agriculture (e.g. Row crop)</b>					
Fine Sand	A	0.43	952	556	396
Fine Sandy Loam	B		952	532	420
Silt Loam	C		-	-	-
Clay	D		-	-	-
<b>Open Alvar</b>					
Fine Sand	A	-	-	-	-
Fine Sandy Loam	B		-	-	-
Silt Loam	C		-	-	-
Clay	D		-	-	-
<b>Aggregates</b>					
Fine Sand	A	0.62	952	471	481
Fine Sandy Loam	B		952	456	496
Silt Loam	C		-	-	-
Clay	D		-	-	-
<b>Mean Annual</b>			<b>952</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>Notes: Precipitation and Actual Evapotranspiration values are the AVERAGE ANNUAL estimates obtained from the Lake Simcoe PRMS model (Earthfx, 2010).</b>					

# APPENDIX F



WELL_ID	AUDIT_NO	TAG	County	Township	Concession	LOT	Received	Lic No of Contractor	Final_Status	Use1	STREET	CITY	SITE
7169806	Z136815	A111575	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-10-12	7241		Monitoring	48 OWEN ST	Barrie	
7289191	C35945		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V	CON 04	024	2017-06-28	2801					
7128381	Z73382	A045967	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			2008-02-08	7075		Other	1 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7169804	Z136813	A111574	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-10-12	7241		Monitoring	48 OWEN ST	Barrie	
7169805	Z136814	A111577	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-10-12	7241		Monitoring	48 OWEN ST	Barrie	
7176288	M10866	A120815	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2012-02-08	7282					
7269389	C22972		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-08-18	2801					
7274933	C22975		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-11-16	2801					
7176638	M10518	A115215	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2012-02-14	6607					
7177202	M04862	A083768	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2012-02-23	7403					
5735507	Z19643		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			2000-09-21	2576	Abandoned-Other				
7207028	Z158269		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-08-27	5528	Abandoned-Other	Monitoring	185 DUNCOP ST E	Barrie	
7207029	Z158270		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-08-27	5528	Abandoned-Other		185 DUNLOP ST E	Barrie	
5735508	Z19644		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			2000-09-21	2576	Abandoned-Other				
5727318	88603		SIMCOE	VESPRA TOWN	CON 04	025	1990-10-11	2801	Abandoned-Supply	Not Used			
7186921	Z147857		SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2012-09-11	6607	Abandoned-Supply	Monitoring	10 COLLIER ST	BARRIE	
7157663	Z124104	A111574	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-01-14	7241	Monitoring and Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	48 OWEN STREET	Barrie	WKQ-003369 A0-A02
7209556	Z177929	A154115	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-10-15	7241	Monitoring and Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	5 GOLLIER ST.	BARRIE	
7209555	Z177930	A150760	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-10-16	7241	Monitoring and Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	5 COLLIER ST.	BARRIE	
7209557	Z177928	A154279	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-10-15	7241	Monitoring and Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	5 COLLIER ST.	BARRIE	
7209558	Z177904	A154195	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-10-15	7241	Monitoring and Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	5 COLLIER STREET	BARRIE	WKQ-006283 A0-A00
7157664	Z126400	A111575	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-01-14	7241	Monitoring and Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	48 OWEN STREET	Barrie	WKQ-00339 A0-A02
7157665	Z126401	A111577	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-01-14	7241	Monitoring and Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	48 OWEN STREET	Barrie	WKQ-003369 A0-A02
7124832	Z91182	A080167	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			2009-07-02	7190	Observation Wells	Monitoring	143 DUNLOP ST. E	Barrie	PIN 58795-0106(LT)
7118162	Z49976	A047896	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			2009-01-15	7190	Observation Wells	Other	2 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7110081	M02617	A060470	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			2008-08-19	7201	Observation Wells	Monitoring	DUNLOP & FRED ST.		
5741335	Z46068	A041511	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2006-12-01	7314	Observation Wells		COLLIER ST		SOUTHWEST CORNER
5740607	Z43642	A031385	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2006-03-28	7215	Observation Wells			BARRIE	
5727319	88604		SIMCOE	VESPRA TOWN	CON 04	025	1990-10-11	2801	Observation Wells	Not Used			
5719338			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1983-09-20	2801	Observation Wells	Not Used			
5718640			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1983-09-20	2801	Observation Wells	Not Used			
7186920	Z147856	A126223	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2012-09-11	6607	Observation Wells	Monitoring	10 COLLIER ST	BARRIE	
7230454	Z195411	A168399	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2014-10-30	7472	Observation Wells	Monitoring	185 DUNLOP ST E	Barrie	
7265151	Z223921	A202663	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-06-17	6607	Observation Wells	Monitoring	10-14 COLLIER ST.	BARRIE	
7265150	Z223922	A202665	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-06-17	6607	Observation Wells	Monitoring	10-14 COLLIER ST.	BARRIE	
7265149	Z223923	A202664	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-06-17	6607	Observation Wells	Monitoring	10-14 COLLIER ST.	BARRIE	
7265124	Z223920	A179853	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-06-17	6607	Observation Wells	Monitoring	10-14 COLLIER ST.	BARRIE	
7264495	Z228510	A156769	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-06-09	7190	Observation Wells	Monitoring	9-23 OWEN STREET	BARRIE	
7185113	Z131705	A106882	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2012-08-09	6032	Observation Wells	Monitoring	55 MULCASTER ST	BARRIE	
7230455	Z195410	A168421	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2014-10-30	7472	Observation Wells	Monitoring	185 DUNLOP ST E	Barrie	
7204525	Z172389	A148853	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Observation Wells	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUNLOP ST E	Barrie	
7230453	Z195412	A168400	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2014-10-30	7472	Observation Wells	Monitoring	185 DUNLOP ST E	Barrie	
7230452	Z195413	A168432	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2014-10-30	7472	Observation Wells	Monitoring	185 DUNLOP ST EAS	Barrie	
7230451	Z195414	A168433	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2014-10-30	7472	Observation Wells	Monitoring	185 DUNLOP ST EAS	Barrie	
7213134	Z169392	A146194	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-12-17	7190	Observation Wells	Monitoring	4 COLLIER ST	BARRIE	
7254305	Z223280	A196051	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2015-12-16	7201	Observation Wells	Monitoring	5 MCDONALD STREE		
7230450	Z195415	A168434	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2014-10-30	7472	Observation Wells	Monitoring	185 DUNLOP ST E	Barrie	
5700231			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1948-12-23	2801	Test Hole				
5700232			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1950-11-29	2801	Test Hole				

WELL_ID	AUDIT_NO	TAG	County	Township	Concession	LOT	Received	Lic No of Contractor	Final_Status	Use1	STREET	CITY	SITE
5700237			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1950-11-29	2801	Test Hole				
5700288			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1967-05-24	2801	Test Hole	Not Used			
7277586	Z241706	A211995	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-12-23	7383	Test Hole	Test Hole	113 BAYFIELD ST	Barrie	
7204526	Z172385	A148724	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUMPLOP STRE	Barrie	
7204527	Z172384	A148721	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7204528	Z172388	A148723	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7204529	Z172382	A148718	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7204530	Z172386	A148719	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7204531	Z172383	A148720	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7204532	Z172387	A148722	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2013-07-10	7241	Test Hole	Monitoring and Test Hole	185 DUNLOP STREET	Barrie	
7166918	Z129066	A117960	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-08-09	7215	Test Hole	Test Hole	BAYFIELD ST 1-15	Barrie	
7157255	M07428	A110288	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2011-01-07	6607	Test Hole	Monitoring	10 14 COLLIER ST	BARRIE	
7277585	Z241707	A211996	SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY (V			2016-12-23	7383	Test Hole	Test Hole	113 BAYFIELD ST	Barrie	
5719264			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1984-08-02	2801	Water Supply	Public			
5700290			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1967-01-03	3414	Water Supply	Cooling And A/C			
5700262			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1963-02-11	3414	Water Supply	Industrial			
5700236			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1952-08-11	5510	Water Supply	Industrial			
5700235			SIMCOE	BARRIE CITY			1950-11-29	2801	Water Supply	Municipal			

# APPENDIX G



Attention: Residents

**Subject: Private Well Survey**

Grounded Engineering Inc. ("Grounded") is retained on behalf of Traditions Seniors Housings Ltd. to conduct a Private Well Survey within 500 m of the proposed development located at 53-59 Owen Street and 70-78 Worsley Street, Barrie, Ontario.

A Private Well Survey of the neighboring properties is required as part of the development application and is completely voluntary for the residents. The purpose of our visit is to conduct interviews with local residents and land owners in regards to water supply wells in operation surrounding the development project. The information we hope to obtain will include:

#	Information Collected
1.	Type of well (i.e. drilled, dug, bored)
2.	Casing material (i.e. metal, concrete, stone, etc.)
3.	Pump type and depth (i.e. Submersible [pump in well]/Jet Pump [pump in house])
4.	Water treatment systems in use (i.e. water softener, reverse osmosis, UV light)
5.	Date well was constructed and depth of well
6.	Use of the well (i.e. residential/agriculture/livestock/commercial, etc.)
7.	Number of residents/people the well supplies water to
8.	Past water quality problems with well (i.e. high bacteria levels, high iron, etc.)
9.	Past water quantity problems with well (i.e. does/has the well run dry in the past and if so, why?)
10.	Is well water consumed, or is water purchased for consumption (i.e. bottled water)
11.	Any past operating problems with well detailing the nature of the problem and when it occurred

If you wish to participate in the survey, please contact Ylena Quan (info below) at Grounded Engineering Inc. within 30 days of receiving this letter. If there is access to your well, and with your permission, our representatives will measure the depth and level of water in your well. In addition, we will collect a water quality sample from your tap (with your permission). The results of the water quality testing will be provided to you by mail.

The contact information is as below

- Phone number: 647-264-7928
- Email: yquan@groundedeng.ca

If we can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact us.




Ylena Quan, P.Eng., QP<sub>ESA</sub>  
Associate

# APPENDIX H





SAMPLING METHODS		PENETRATION RESISTANCE
AS	auger sample	<p><b>Standard Penetration Test (SPT)</b> resistance ('N' values) is defined as the number of blows by a hammer weighing 63.6 kg (140 lb.) falling freely for a distance of 0.76 m (30 in.) required to advance a standard 50 mm (2 in.) diameter split spoon sampler for a distance of 0.3 m (12 in.).</p> <p><b>Dynamic Cone Test (DCT)</b> resistance is defined as the number of blows by a hammer weighing 63.6 kg (140 lb.) falling freely for a distance of 0.76 m (30 in.) required to advance a conical steel point of 50 mm (2 in.) diameter and with 60° sides on 'A' size drill rods for a distance of 0.3 m (12 in.)."</p>
CORE	cored sample	
DP	direct push	
FV	field vane	
GS	grab sample	
SS	split spoon	
ST	shelby tube	
WS	wash sample	

COHESIONLESS SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS			COMPOSITION	
Compactness	'N' value	Consistency	'N' value	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	Term (e.g)	% by weight
very loose	< 4	very soft	< 2	< 12	<i>trace</i> silt	< 10
loose	4 – 10	soft	2 – 4	12 – 25	<i>some</i> silt	10 – 20
compact	10 – 30	firm	4 – 8	25 – 50	<i>silty</i>	20 – 35
dense	30 – 50	stiff	8 – 15	50 – 100	<i>sand and silt</i>	> 35
very dense	> 50	very stiff	15 – 30	100 – 200		
		hard	> 30	> 200		

**TESTS AND SYMBOLS**

MH	mechanical sieve and hydrometer analysis		Unstabilized water level
w, w <sub>c</sub>	water content		1 <sup>st</sup> water level measurement
w <sub>L</sub> , LL	liquid limit		2 <sup>nd</sup> water level measurement
w <sub>P</sub> , PL	plastic limit		Most recent water level measurement
I <sub>P</sub> , PI	plasticity index		Undrained shear strength from field vane (with sensitivity)
k	coefficient of permeability	C <sub>c</sub>	compression index
γ	soil unit weight, bulk	c <sub>v</sub>	coefficient of consolidation
G <sub>s</sub>	specific gravity	m <sub>v</sub>	coefficient of compressibility
φ'	internal friction angle	e	void ratio
c'	effective cohesion		
c <sub>u</sub>	undrained shear strength		

**FIELD MOISTURE DESCRIPTIONS**

<b>Damp</b>	refers to a soil sample that does not exhibit any observable pore water from field/hand inspection.
<b>Moist</b>	refers to a soil sample that exhibits evidence of existing pore water (e.g. sample feels cool, cohesive soil is at plastic limit) but does not have visible pore water
<b>Wet</b>	refers to a soil sample that has visible pore water

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : July 31, 2017

Project : NE Worsley & Owen Streets

Compiled by : JH

Sheet No. : 1 of 1

Location : Barrie, Ontario

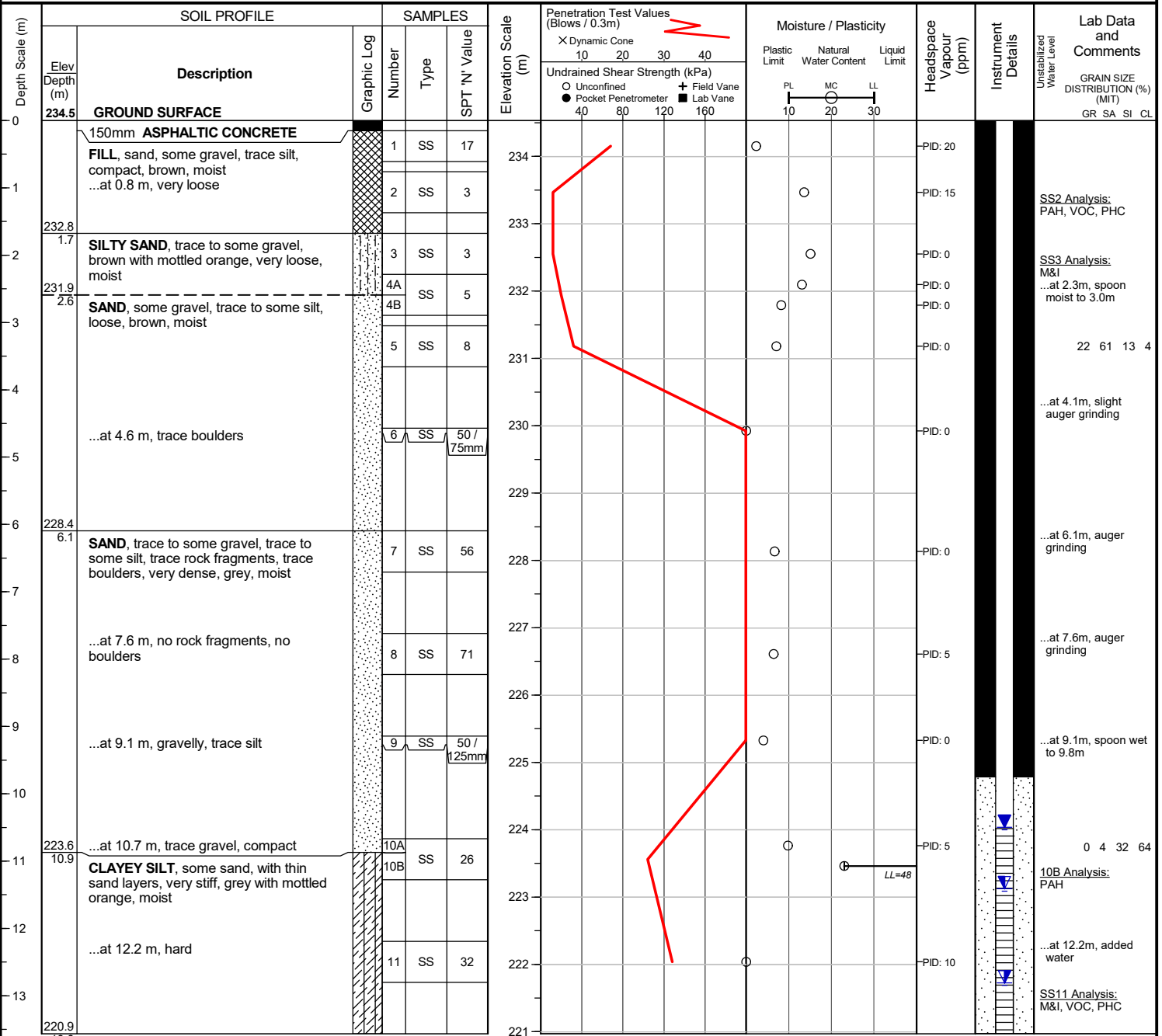
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604545, N: 4916266 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Geodetic

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers



**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

**WATER LEVEL READINGS**

Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Aug 8, 2017	11.4	223.1
Aug 11, 2017	12.8	221.7
Aug 24, 2017	9.0	225.6
Sep 7, 2017	11.4	223.1
Oct 25, 2017	11.5	223.0
Nov 10, 2017	10.5	224.0

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : August 1, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : JH

Sheet No. : 1 of 1

Location : Barrie, Ontario

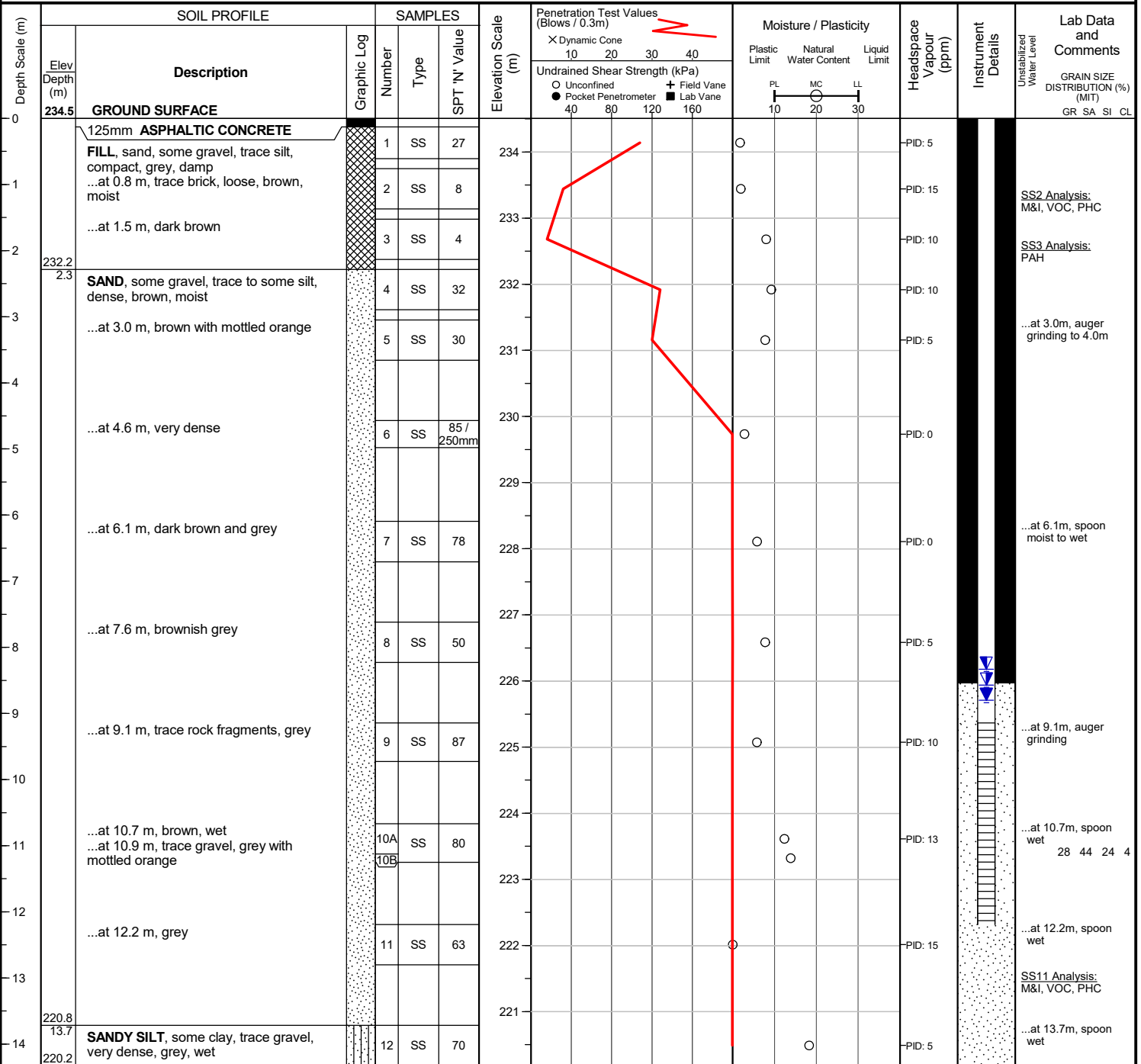
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604515, N: 4916284 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Geodetic

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers



WATER LEVEL READINGS		
Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Aug 8, 2017	8.3	226.2
Aug 11, 2017	8.6	225.9
Aug 24, 2017	8.6	225.9
Sep 7, 2017	8.5	226.0
Oct 25, 2017	8.9	225.6
Nov 10, 2017	8.8	225.7

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : August 2, 2017

Project : NE Worsley & Owen Streets

Compiled by : JH

Sheet No. : 1 of 1

Location : Barrie, Ontario

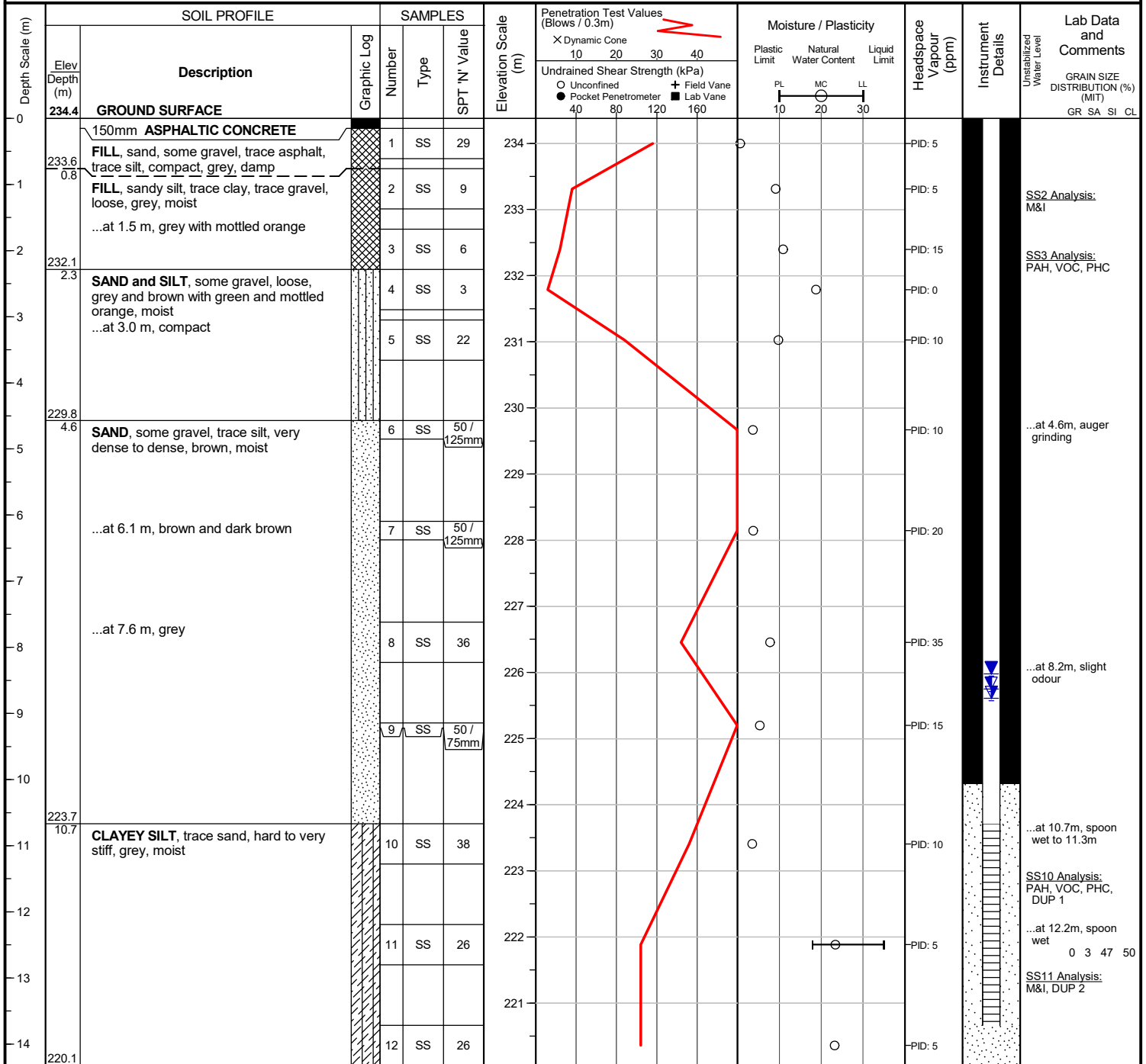
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604516, N: 4916264 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Geodetic

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers



**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

**WATER LEVEL READINGS**

Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Aug 8, 2017	8.6	225.7
Aug 11, 2017	8.8	225.6
Aug 24, 2017	9.0	225.4
Sep 7, 2017	8.9	225.4
Oct 25, 2017	8.5	225.9
Nov 10, 2017	8.4	226.0

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : August 3, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : JH

Sheet No. : 1 of 1

Location : Barrie, Ontario

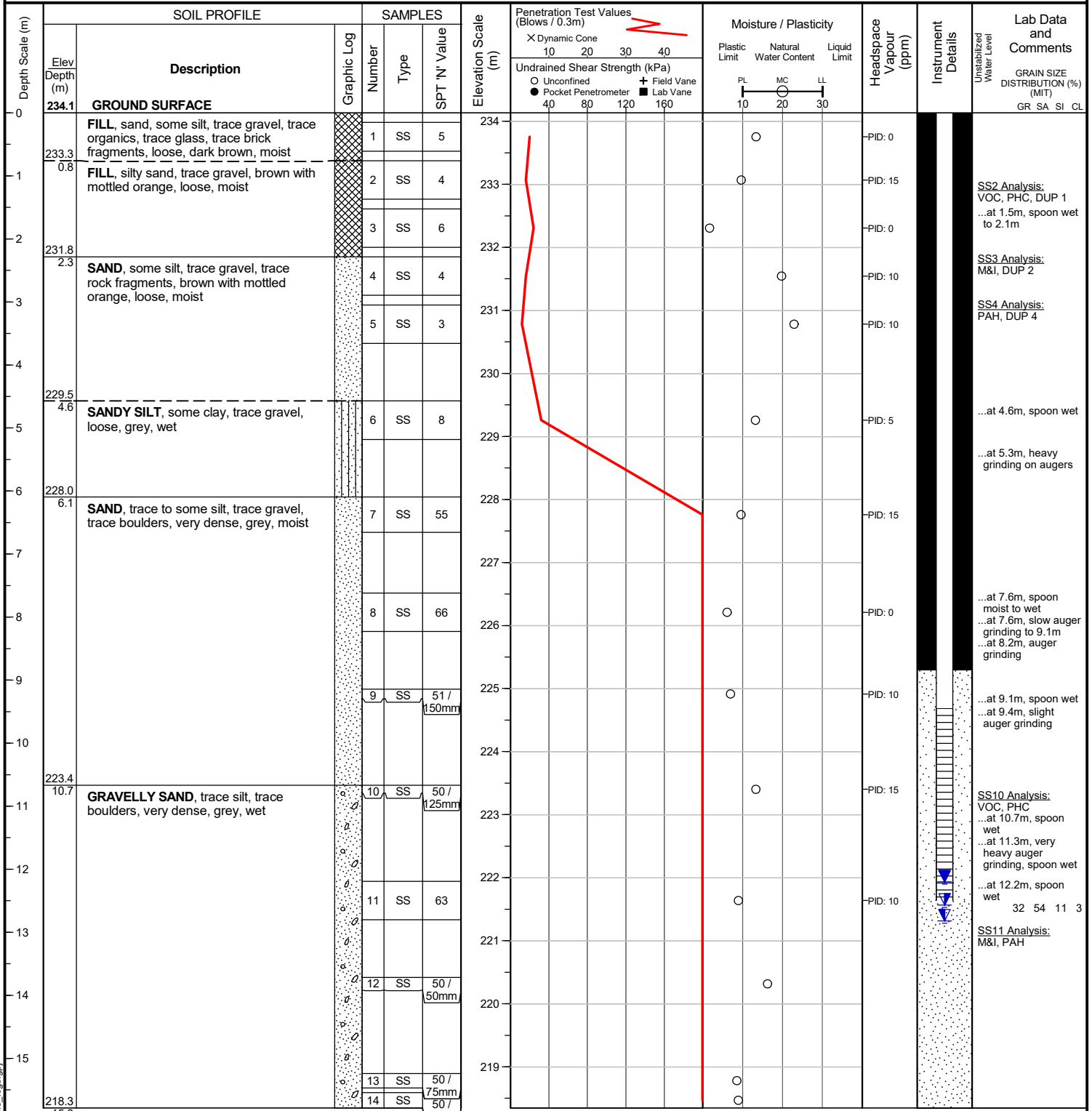
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604546, N: 4916217 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Geodetic

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / tricone



**WATER LEVEL READINGS**

Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Aug 11, 2017	12.8	221.3
Aug 24, 2017	12.6	221.6
Sep 7, 2017	12.3	221.8
Oct 25, 2017	12.7	221.4
Nov 10, 2017	12.2	221.9

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.  
50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : August 2, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : JH

Sheet No. : 1 of 1

Location : Barrie, Ontario

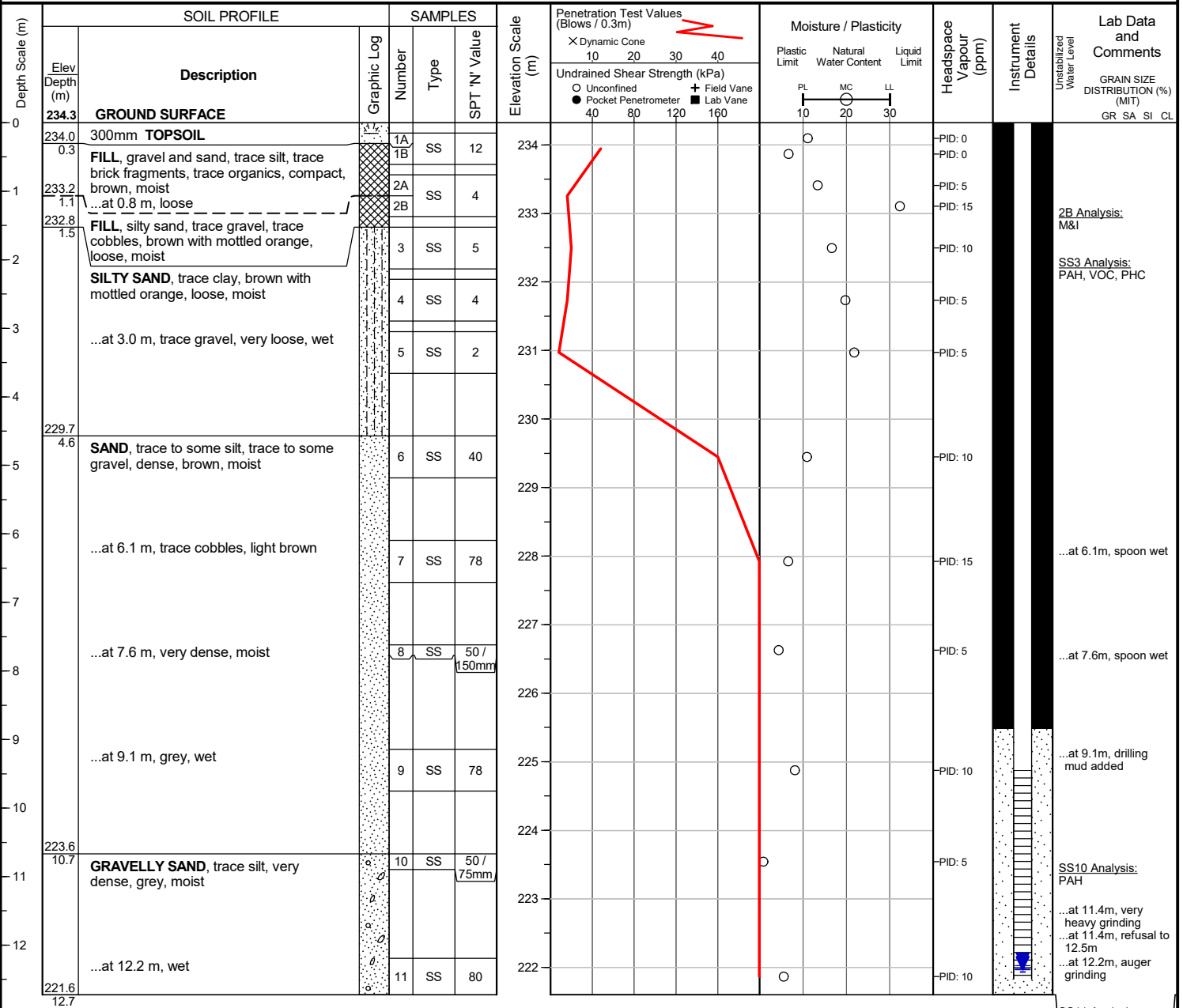
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604523, N: 4916238 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Geodetic

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers


**WATER LEVEL READINGS**

Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Aug 8, 2017	12.4	222.0
Aug 11, 2017	12.4	222.0
Aug 24, 2017	12.2	222.1
Sep 7, 2017	12.4	221.9
Oct 25, 2017	12.5	221.8
Nov 10, 2017	12.3	222.0

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

SS11 Analysis:  
M&I, VOC, PHC

SS10 Analysis:  
PAH

...at 11.4m, very heavy grinding  
...at 11.4m, refusal to 12.5m  
...at 12.2m, auger grinding

...at 6.1m, spoon wet

...at 7.6m, spoon wet

...at 9.1m, drilling mud added

2B Analysis:  
M&I

SS3 Analysis:  
PAH, VOC, PHC

Lab Data and Comments  
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) (MIT)  
GR SA SI CL  
Unstabilized Water Level

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 23, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 1 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

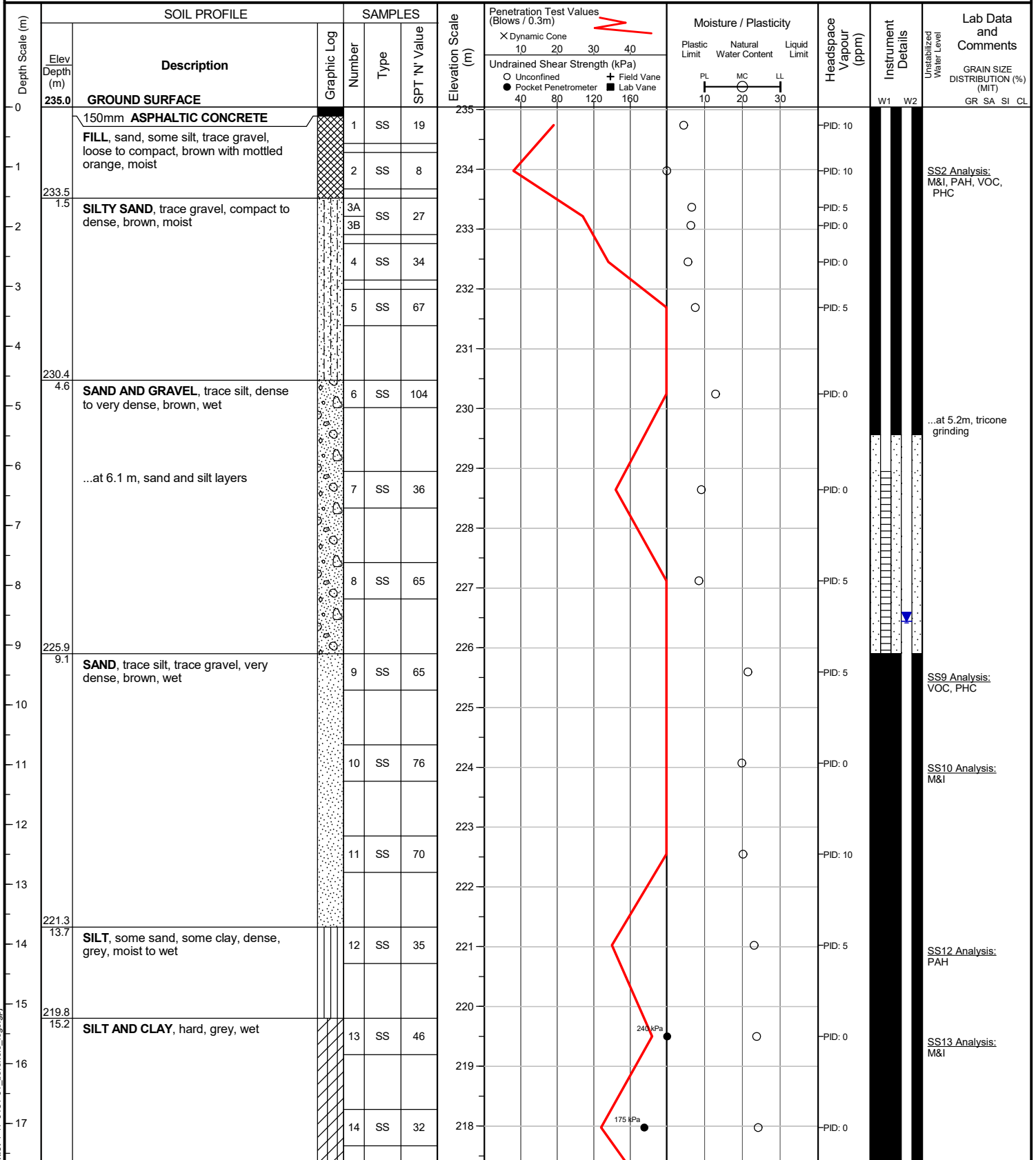
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604540, N: 4916303 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)



file: 1-17-0481-01\_borehole\_logs.gpj

(continued next page)

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 23, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 2 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

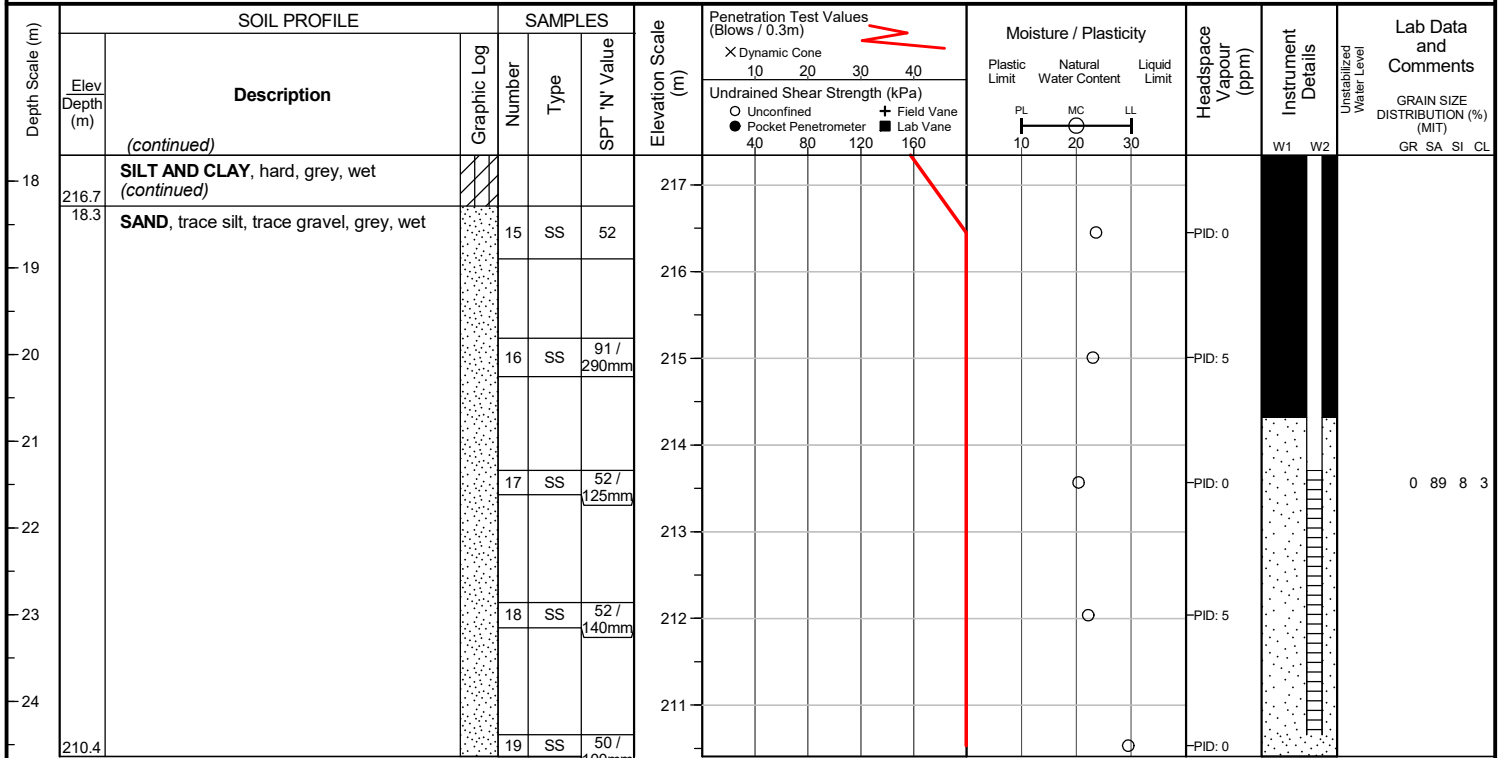
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604540, N: 4916303 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)


**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

 W1: 50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.  
 W2: 50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

**W2 WATER LEVELS**

Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Nov 10, 2017	8.6	226.4

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 24, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 1 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604519, N: 4916287 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)

Depth Scale (m)	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			Elevation Scale (m)	Penetration Test Values (Blows / 0.3m)	Moisture / Plasticity	Headspace Vapour (ppm)	Instrument Details	Lab Data and Comments	
	Elev Depth (m)	Description	Graphic Log	Number	Type	SPT 'N' Value							10
0	234.4	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b> 140mm ASPHALTIC CONCRETE Straight auger to 9.1m											
9.1	225.3	<b>CLAYEY SILT</b> , some sand, hard, grey with mottled orange, wet	[Hatched pattern]	1	SS	74	225	225 kPa					PID: 0
10.7	223.7	<b>SILTY SAND</b> , very dense, brownish grey, wet  ...at 12.2 m, grey	[Dotted pattern]	2	SS	57	224						PID: 5
13.7	220.7	<b>SILT</b> , some clay, trace sand, very stiff to hard, grey, wet	[Vertical lines]	4	SS	31	220	200 kPa					PID: 0
15.2	219.2	<b>CLAY AND SILT</b> , layered, trace sand, hard, grey, moist	[Diagonal lines]	5	SS	26	219	125 kPa					PID: 0
17			[Diagonal lines]	6	SS	44	217						PID: 5

file: 1-17-0481-01\_borehole\_logs.gpj

(continued next page)

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 24, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 2 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

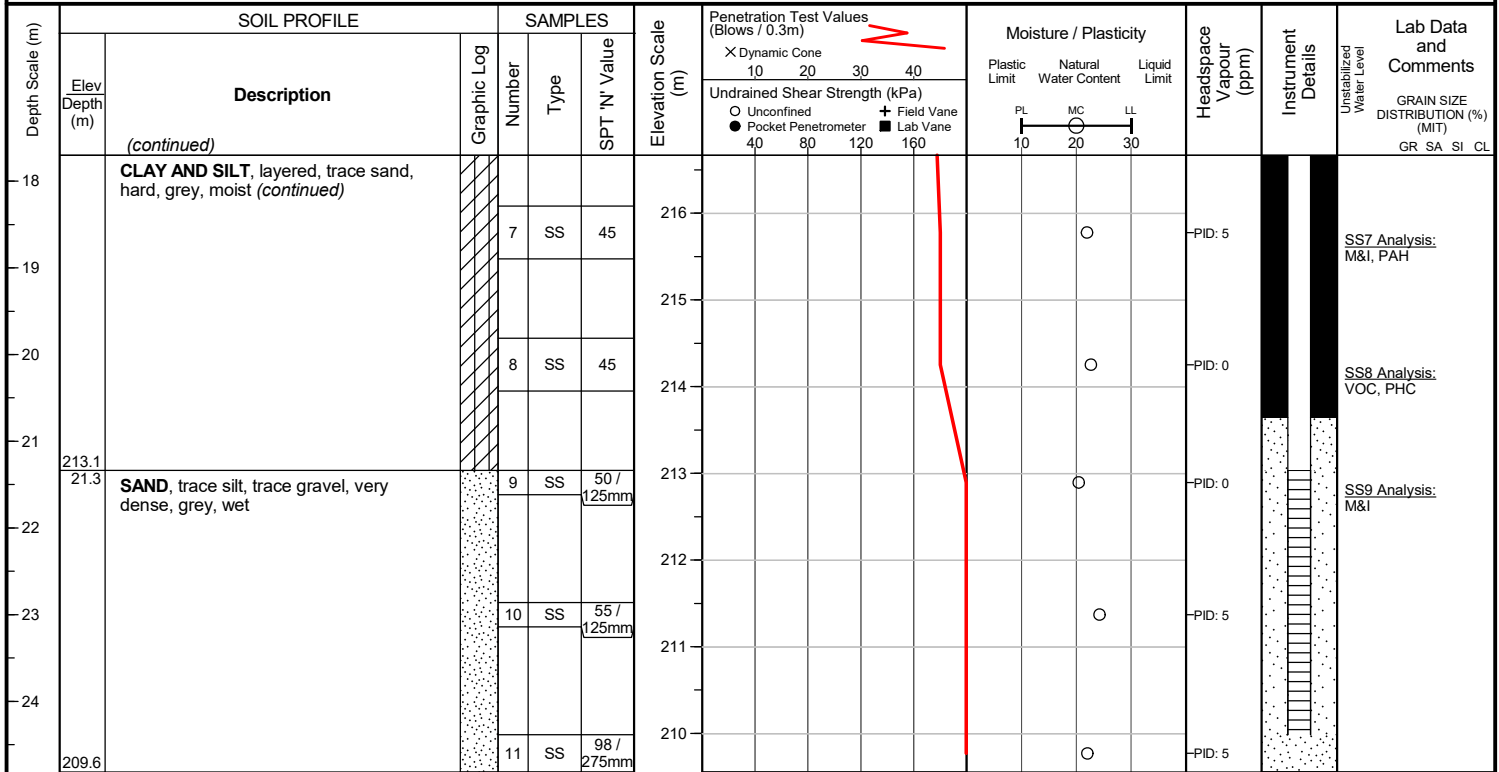
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604519, N: 4916287 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)


**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

WATER LEVEL READINGS		
Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Nov 10, 2017	8.5	225.9

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 25, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 1 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

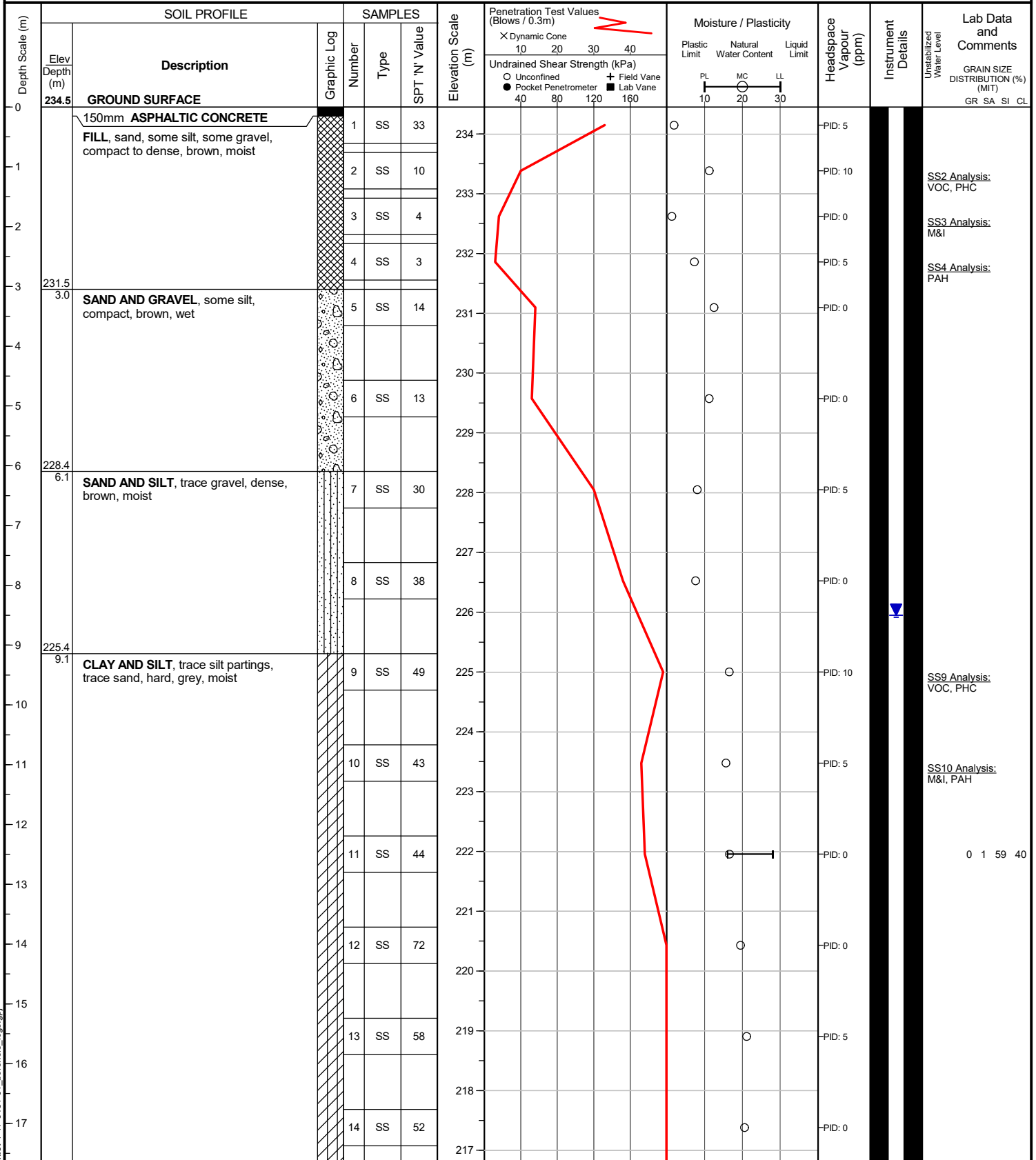
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604537, N: 4916276 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)



file: 1-17-0481-01\_borehole\_logs.gpj

(continued next page)

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 25, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 2 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario



Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604537, N: 4916276 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)

Depth Scale (m)	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			Elevation Scale (m)	Penetration Test Values (Blows / 0.3m)	Moisture / Plasticity	Headspace Vapour (ppm)	Instrument Details	Lab Data and Comments	
	Elev Depth (m)	Description	Graphic Log	Number	Type							SPT 'N' Value
18		<i>(continued)</i>										
18		<b>CLAY AND SILT</b> , trace silt partings, trace sand, hard, grey, moist <i>(continued)</i>		15	SS	52						
19												
20				16	SS	62						
21												
21.3	213.2			17	SS	100 / 250mm						
22		<b>SAND</b> , some silt, trace clay, very dense, grey, wet										
23				18	SS	60 / 150mm						
24												
24.8	209.7			19	SS	110 / 265mm						

**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

WATER LEVEL READINGS		
Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Nov 10, 2017	8.5	226.0

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 30, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 1 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario



Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604544, N: 4916217 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)

Depth Scale (m)	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			Elevation Scale (m)	Penetration Test Values (Blows / 0.3m)	Moisture / Plasticity	Headspace Vapour (ppm)	Instrument Details	Lab Data and Comments	
	Elev Depth (m)	Description	Graphic Log	Number	Type							SPT 'N' Value
0	234.2	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>										
0		Straight auger to 13.7m										
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14	220.5 13.7	<b>SILTY SAND</b> , trace gravel, very dense, grey, moist		1	SS	50 / 100mm						...at 13.7m, tricone grinding
15		...at 15.2 m, some gravel										
16				2A	SS	65						2A Analysis: M&I
16				2B	SS							2B Analysis: VOC, PHC
17	217.4 16.8	<b>CLAY AND SILT</b> , trace sand, trace silt partings, hard, grey, moist		3	SS	49						

file: 1-17-0481-01\_borehole\_logs.gpj

(continued next page)

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 30, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 2 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario



Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604544, N: 4916217 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)

Depth Scale (m)	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			Elevation Scale (m)	Penetration Test Values (Blows / 0.3m)	Moisture / Plasticity	Headspace Vapour (ppm)	Instrument Details	Lab Data and Comments
	Elev Depth (m)	Description	Graphic Log	Number	Type						
18		<i>(continued)</i>									
18		<b>CLAY AND SILT</b> , trace sand, trace silt partings, hard, grey, moist <i>(continued)</i>		4	SS	36					
19											
20				5	SS	41					
21											
22				6	SS	41					
23	211.3 22.9	<b>SAND</b> , some silt, very dense, grey, wet		7	SS	91					
24											
24	209.4 24.8			8	SS	100 / 275mm					

**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 30, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 1 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

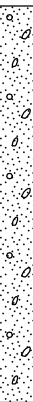
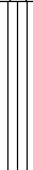
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604522, N: 4916237 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)

Depth Scale (m)	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			Elevation Scale (m)	Penetration Test Values (Blows / 0.3m)	Moisture / Plasticity	Headspace Vapour (ppm)	Instrument Details	Lab Data and Comments				
	Elev Depth (m)	Description	Graphic Log	Number	Type							SPT 'N' Value	10	20	30
0	234.3	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>													
0		Straight auger to 10.7m													
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	223.6 10.7	<b>GRAVELLY SAND</b> , some silt, trace clay, very dense, grey, moist to wet		1	SS	50 / 100mm						PID: 5			
12				2	SS	50 / 90mm								PID: 0	
13															
14															
15	219.1 15.2	<b>SILT</b> , trace sand, trace clay, trace clay layers, very dense, brown, moist		3	SS	67							PID: 5	32 42 19 7	
16				4	SS	50 / 125mm								PID: 10	SS4 Analysis: M&I
17				5	SS	100 / 250mm								PID: 0	0 6 85 9 SS5 Analysis: VOC, PHC
		...at 16.8 m, grey													

file: 1-17-0481-01\_borehole\_logs.gpj

(continued next page)

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 30, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 2 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

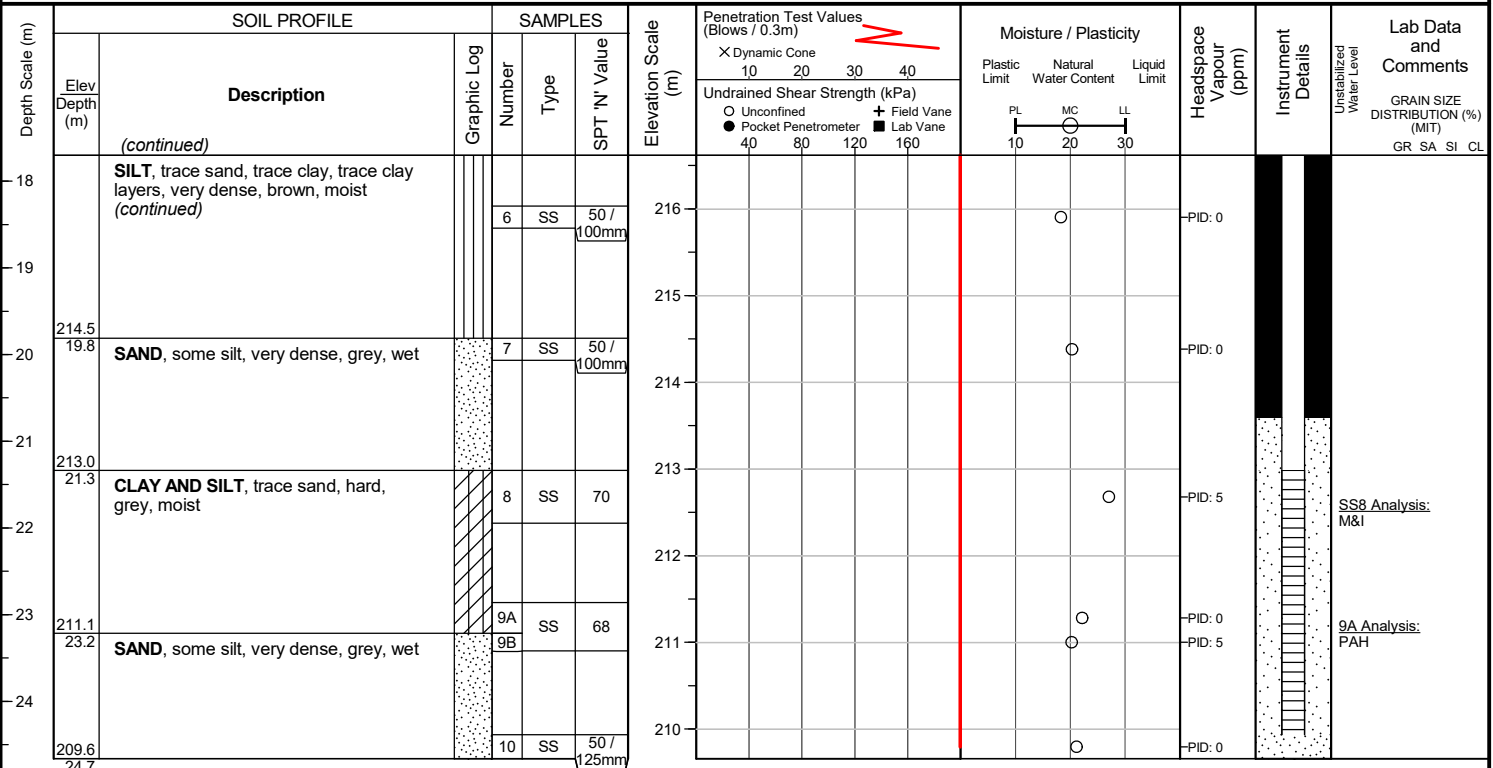
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604522, N: 4916237 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)


**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

50 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

WATER LEVEL READINGS		
Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Nov 10, 2017	8.3	226.0

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 26, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 1 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

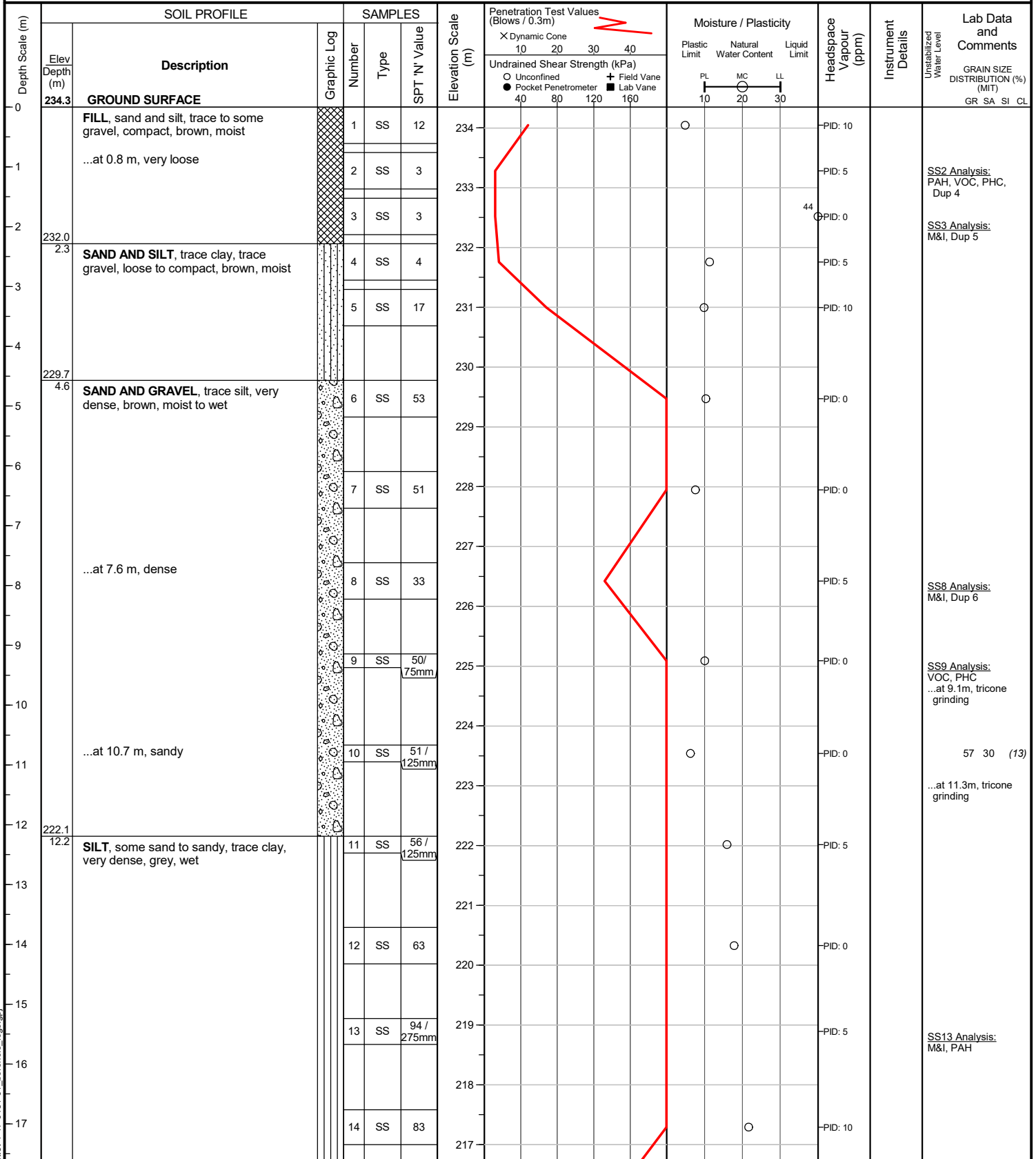
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604548, N: 4916244 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)



file: 1-17-0481-01\_borehole\_logs.gpj

(continued next page)

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 26, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 2 of 2

Location : Barrie, Ontario

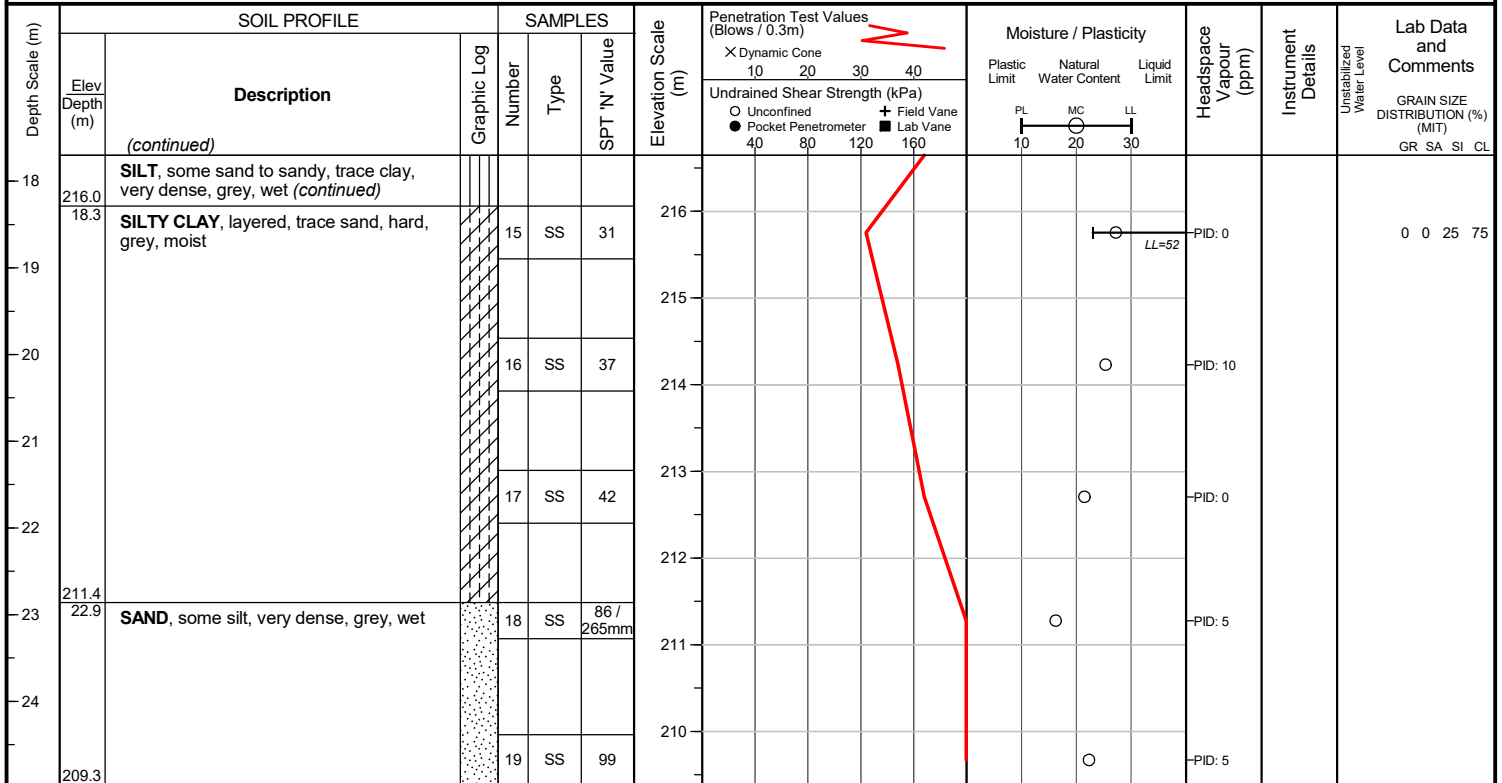
Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604548, N: 4916244 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Truck-mounted

Drilling Method : Hollow stem augers / mud rotary (tricone)



### END OF BOREHOLE

Borehole contained drill water upon completion of drilling. Unstabilized water level and cave not measured.

Project No. : 1-17-0481-01

Client : Barrie Owen Service Inc.

Originated by : NG

Date started : October 31, 2017

Project : NE Worsley &amp; Owen Streets

Compiled by : RW

Sheet No. : 1 of 1

Location : Barrie, Ontario

Checked by : JC

Position : E: 604517, N: 4916210 (UTM 17T)

Elevation Datum : Local Datum

Rig type : Pionjar

Drilling Method :

Depth Scale (m)	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			Elevation Scale (m)	Penetration Test Values (Blows / 0.3m)	Moisture / Plasticity			Headspace Vapour (ppm)	Instrument Details	Lab Data and Comments
	Elev Depth (m)	Description	Graphic Log	Number	Type			SPT 'N' Value	Plastic Limit	Natural Water Content			
0	233.9	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>					X Dynamic Cone 10 20 30 40 Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) ○ Unconfined      + Field Vane ● Pocket Penetrometer      ■ Lab Vane 40 80 120 160	PL      MC      LL 10      20      30				GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) (MIT) GR SA SI CL	
0.5		FILL, sand and silt, some organics, trace gravel, trace rootlets, dark brown, moist	[Cross-hatched pattern]	1	SS								Unstabilized Water Level SS2 Analysis: M&I, PAH, VOC, PHC
1.0				2	SS								
1.5				3	SS								
2.0	232.1	SAND AND SILT, trace clay, trace gravel, brown, moist	[Dotted pattern]	4	SS								SS3 Analysis: M&I, PAH SS6 Analysis: M&I, VOC, PHC
2.5	1.8			5	SS								
3.0				6	SS								
3.5													
3.7	230.2												

**END OF BOREHOLE**

Borehole was dry and open upon completion of drilling.

32 mm dia. monitoring well installed.

WATER LEVEL READINGS		
Date	Water Depth (m)	Elevation (m)
Nov 10, 2017	dry	n/a

### Groundwater Level Monitoring Summary

Well ID	Ground Surface Elevation (masl)	Screen Interval (masl)	Terraprobe															Grounded Engineering						
			Aug. 8, 2017		Aug. 11, 2017		Aug. 24, 2017		Sept. 7, 2017		Oct. 25, 2017		Nov. 10, 2017		Dec. 7, 2017		Jan. 17, 2018		May 27, 2020		Jun. 3, 2020		Jun. 9, 2020	
			(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)
BH101	234.5	224.0 - 221.0	11.4	223.1	12.8	221.7	9.0	225.5	11.4	223.1	11.5	223.0	10.5	224.0	11.3	223.2	11.3	223.2	10.5	224.1	10.7	223.8	10.8	223.7
BH102	234.5	225.4 - 223.4	8.3	226.2	8.6	225.9	8.6	225.9	8.5	226.0	8.9	225.6	8.8	225.7	8.8	225.7	8.8	225.7	7.9	226.6	8.1	226.4	8.2	226.4
BH103	234.4	223.7 - 220.7	8.6	225.8	8.8	225.6	9.0	225.4	8.9	225.5	8.5	225.9	8.4	226.0	8.9	225.5	8.9	225.5	-	-	8.2	226.2	8.2	226.3
BH104	234.1	224.6 - 221.6	-	-	12.8	221.3	12.6	221.5	12.3	221.8	12.7	221.4	12.2	221.9	12.3	221.8	12.3	221.8	10.9	223.2	11.4	222.7	11.4	222.8
BH105	234.3	224.8 - 221.8	12.4	221.9	12.4	221.9	12.2	222.1	12.4	221.9	12.5	221.8	12.3	222.0	12.5	221.8	12.5	221.8	-	-	11.8	222.5	11.6	222.8
BH201S (W1)	235.0	228.9 - 225.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	227.5	7.8	227.2	6.8	228.2	7.0	228.1	7.0	228.0
BH201D (W2)	235.0	213.7 - 210.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.6	226.4	8.1	226.9	8.7	226.3	7.5	227.6	7.8	227.2	7.8	227.3
BH202	234.4	213.1 - 210.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.5	225.9	7.9	226.5	8.6	225.8	9.4	225.0	7.8	226.6	7.9	226.5
BH203	234.5	213.2 - 210.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.5	226.0	7.9	226.6	8.5	226.0	7.2	227.3	7.6	226.9	7.6	226.9
BH205	234.3	213.0 - 210.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3	226.0	8.1	226.2	8.4	225.9	7.9	226.4	8.2	226.1	8.2	226.2
BH206	234.3	213.0 - 210.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3	226.0	8.3	226.0	10.7	223.6	11.2	223.1	11.4	223.0
BH207	234.3	231.7 - 230.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dry	n/a	Dry	n/a	Dry	n/a	Dry	n/a	Dry	n/a	Dry	n/a

mbgs = metres below existing ground surface

masl = metres above sea level

\* = unstabilized groundwater level

### Groundwater Level Monitoring Summary

Well ID	Ground Surface Elevation (masl)	Screen Interval (masl)	Grounded Engineering						Minimum Elev. (Lowest)		Maximum Elev. (Highest)		Seasonal Fluctuation (±m)
			Jun. 17, 2020		Apr. 14, 2021		May 5, 2021		(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	
			(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)	(mbgs)	(masl)					
BH101	234.5	224.0 - 221.0	10.9	223.6	10.7	223.6	10.8	223.7	12.8	221.7	9.0	225.5	1.9
BH102	234.5	225.4 - 223.4	8.4	226.1	8.0	226.1	8.4	226.1	8.9	225.6	7.9	226.6	0.5
BH103	234.4	223.7 - 220.7	8.6	225.9	8.6	225.9	8.6	225.8	9.0	225.4	8.2	226.3	0.4
BH104	234.1	224.6 - 221.6	11.9	222.3	10.4	222.3	11.2	222.9	12.8	221.3	10.4	223.2	1.2
BH105	234.3	224.8 - 221.8	12.0	222.4	10.6	222.4	11.3	223.0	12.5	221.8	10.6	223.0	0.9
BH201S (W1)	235.0	228.9 - 225.9	7.1	227.9	7.4	227.9	7.4	227.6	7.8	227.2	6.8	228.2	0.5
BH201D (W2)	235.0	213.7 - 210.7	8.0	227.0	7.6	227.0	8.0	227.0	8.7	226.3	7.5	227.6	0.6
BH202	234.4	213.1 - 210.3	8.1	226.3	7.5	226.3	7.9	226.5	9.4	225.0	7.5	226.6	1.0
BH203	234.5	213.2 - 210.2	7.9	226.6	7.3	226.6	7.7	226.8	8.5	226.0	7.2	227.3	0.6
BH205	234.3	213.0 - 210.0	8.5	225.8	7.8	225.8	8.3	226.0	8.5	225.8	7.8	226.4	0.4
BH206	234.3	213.0 - 210.0	11.6	222.7	-	-	7.8	226.5	11.6	222.7	8.3	226.5	1.7
BH207	234.3	231.7 - 230.2	Dry	n/a	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

mbgs = metres below existing ground surface

masl = metres above sea level

\* = unstabilized groundwater level

# APPENDIX I





## FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

Prepared for

**Grounded Engineering Inc.**

## First Page

CLIENT DETAILS		LABORATORY DETAILS	
Client	Grounded Engineering Inc.	Project Specialist	Jill Campbell, B.Sc.,GISAS
Address	12 Banigan Drive	Laboratory	SGS Canada Inc.
	Toronto, Ontario	Address	185 Concession St., Lakefield ON, K0L 2H0
	M4H1E9, Canada		
Contact	Ylena Quan	Telephone	2165
Telephone	647-264-7928	Facsimile	705-652-6365
Facsimile		Email	jill.campbell@sgs.com
Email	yquan@groundedeng.ca	SGS Reference	CA14934-APR21
Project	20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie	Received	04/15/2021
Order Number		Approved	04/26/2021
Samples	Ground Water (1)	Report Number	CA14934-APR21 R1
		Date Reported	04/27/2021

## COMMENTS

RL - SGS Reporting Limit

Temperature of Sample upon Receipt: 7 degrees C

Cooling Agent Present:Yes

Custody Seal Present:Yes

Chain of Custody Number:021219

7Hdibenzo(c,g)carbazole and Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene LCS; Recovery is outside control limits; the overall quality control for this analysis has been assessed and was determined to be acceptable.

## SIGNATORIES

Jill Campbell, B.Sc.,GISAS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

First Page.....	1-2
Index.....	3
Results.....	4-9
Exceedance Summary.....	10
QC Summary.....	11-21
Legend.....	22
Annexes.....	23



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

**PACKAGE: SANSEW - General Chemistry**

**Sample Number** 8

(WATER)

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
-----------	-------	----	----	----	--------

**General Chemistry**

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)	mg/L	2	300	15	< 4 †
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2	350	15	59
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	as N mg/L	0.5	100		< 0.5
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	8	600		< 8

**PACKAGE: SANSEW - Metals and Inorganics**

**Sample Number** 8

(WATER)

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
-----------	-------	----	----	----	--------

**Metals and Inorganics**

Sulphide	mg/L	0.02	1		< 0.02
Cyanide (total)	mg/L	0.01	1.2		< 0.01
Fluoride	mg/L	0.06	10		0.07
Sulphate	mg/L	2	1500		62
Aluminum (total)	mg/L	0.001	50		0.915
Aluminum (0.2µm)	mg/L	0.001			0.007
Antimony (total)	mg/L	0.0009	5		0.0020
Arsenic (total)	mg/L	0.0002	1		0.0005
Barium (total)	mg/L	0.00002	5		0.202



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: **SANSEW - Metals and Inorganics**

**Sample Number** 8

(WATER)

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>Metals and Inorganics (continued)</b>					
Bismuth (total)	mg/L	0.00000 7	5		0.000025
Cadmium (total)	mg/L	0.00000 3	0.7	0.001	0.000014
Chromium (total)	mg/L	0.00008	2	0.08	0.00187
Cobalt (total)	mg/L	0.00000 4	5		0.000547
Copper (total)	mg/L	0.0002	2	0.01	0.0038
Iron (total)	mg/L	0.007	50		1.03
Lead (total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.7	0.05	0.00172
Manganese (total)	mg/L	0.00001	5		0.0623
Molybdenum (total)	mg/L	0.00004	5		0.00106
Nickel (total)	mg/L	0.0001	2	0.05	0.0013
Phosphorus (total)	mg/L	0.003	10		0.093
Selenium (total)	mg/L	0.00004	1		< 0.00004
Silver (total)	mg/L	0.00005	0.4		< 0.00005
Tin (total)	mg/L	0.00006	5		0.00342
Vanadium (total)	mg/L	0.00001	5		0.00214
Zinc (total)	mg/L	0.002	2	0.04	0.016
Gold (total)	mg/L	0.00001	5		< 0.00001
Platinum (total)	mg/L	0.0001	5		< 0.0001
Rhodium (total)	mg/L	0.00001	5		< 0.00001



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

## PACKAGE: SANSEW - Microbiology (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8  
**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203  
**Sample Matrix** Ground Water  
**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>Microbiology</b>					
E. Coli	cfu/100mL	-			0

## PACKAGE: SANSEW - Oil and Grease (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8  
**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203  
**Sample Matrix** Ground Water  
**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>Oil and Grease</b>					
Oil & Grease (total)	mg/L	2			55
Oil & Grease (animal/vegetable)	mg/L	4	150		44
Oil & Grease (mineral/synthetic)	mg/L	4	15		10

## PACKAGE: SANSEW - Other (ORP) (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8  
**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203  
**Sample Matrix** Ground Water  
**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>Other (ORP)</b>					
pH	No unit	0.05	9.5	9.5	7.94
Chloride	mg/L	1	1500		92
Chromium VI	mg/L	0.0002			0.0011
Mercury (total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.01		< 0.00001
Mercury (dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001			< 0.00001



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

## PACKAGE: SANSEW - PAHs (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>PAHs</b>					
Benzo(b+j)fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001

## PACKAGE: SANSEW - Phenols (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>Phenols</b>					
4AAP-Phenolics	mg/L	0.002	0.1		< 0.002

## PACKAGE: SANSEW - SVOCs (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>SVOCs</b>					
PAHs (Total)	mg/L	-	0.005		< 0.001
Perylene	mg/L	0.0005			< 0.0005
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0001	0.001		< 0.0001



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: **SANSEW - SVOCs - PAHs (WATER)**

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>SVOCs - PAHs</b>					
7Hdibenzo(c,g)carbazole	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Anthracene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Benzo[e]pyrene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Benzo(ghi)perylene	mg/L	0.0002			< 0.0002
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Chrysene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/L	0.0002			< 0.0002
Phenanthrene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001
Pyrene	mg/L	0.0001			< 0.0001



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: **SANSEW - VOCs (WATER)**

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>VOCs</b>					
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0005	0.05		< 0.0005
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0005	0.08		< 0.0005
Methylene Chloride	mg/L	0.0005	0.09		< 0.0005
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	mg/L	0.0005	0.06		< 0.0005
Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	mg/L	0.0005	0.06		< 0.0005
Trichloroethylene	mg/L	0.0005	0.05		< 0.0005

PACKAGE: **SANSEW - VOCs - BTEX (WATER)**

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL\_2021\_002

L2 = SANSEW / WATER / - - Barrie Sewer Use - Sanitary Storm - BL\_2021\_002

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	L2	Result
<b>VOCs - BTEX</b>					
Benzene	mg/L	0.0005	0.01		< 0.0005
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.0005	0.06		< 0.0005
Toluene	mg/L	0.0005	0.02		< 0.0005
Xylene (total)	mg/L	0.0005	0.3		< 0.0005
m-p-xylene	mg/L	0.0005			< 0.0005
o-xylene	mg/L	0.0005			< 0.0005

## EXCEEDANCE SUMMARY

Parameter	Method	Units	Result	SANSEW / WATER	SANSEW / WATER
				Use - Sanitary Sewers & Combined - BL_2021_002	Use - Sanitary Storm - BL_2021_002
				L1	L2

### SW-UF-BH203

Total Suspended Solids	SM 2540D	mg/L	59
------------------------	----------	------	----

15



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

### Anions by discrete analyzer

Method: US EPA 325.2 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-1ENVIEWL-LAK-AN-026

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Chloride	DIO5043-APR21	mg/L	1	<1	0	20	106	80	120	99	75	125
Sulphate	DIO5043-APR21	mg/L	2	<2	0	20	109	80	120	77	75	125

### Biochemical Oxygen Demand

Method: SM 5210 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-1ENVIEWL-LAK-AN-007

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)	BOD0033-APR21	mg/L	2	< 2	17	30	89	70	130	NV	70	130

### Chemical Oxygen Demand

Method: HACH 8000 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-1ENVIEWL-LAK-AN-009

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Chemical Oxygen Demand	EWL0285-APR21	mg/L	8	<8	2	20	110	80	120	99	75	125



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

### Cyanide by SFA

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-005

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Cyanide (total)	SKA0153-APR21	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	ND	10	90	90	110	90	75	125

### Fluoride by Specific Ion Electrode

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIEWL-LAK-AN-014

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Fluoride	EWL0283-APR21	mg/L	0.06	<0.06	ND	10	99	90	110	100	75	125

### Hexavalent Chromium by SFA

Method: EPA218.6/EPA3060A | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISKA-LAK-AN-012

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Chromium VI	SKA0165-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002	ND	20	106	80	120	NV	75	125



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

Mercury by CVAAS

Method: EPA 7471A/SM 3112B | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISPE-LAK-AN-004

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Mercury (total)	EHG0015-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	< 0.00001	ND	20	120	80	120	NV	70	130



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

Metals in aqueous samples - ICP-MS

Method: SM 3030/EPA 200.8 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISPE-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Silver (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00005	<0.00005	ND	20	101	90	110	101	70	130
Aluminum (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	7	20	101	90	110	122	70	130
Aluminum (0.2µm)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	7	20	101	90	110	122	70	130
Arsenic (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002	5	20	102	90	110	97	70	130
Gold (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	ND	20	100	90	110	NV	70	130
Barium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00002	<0.00002	5	20	102	90	110	107	70	130
Bismuth (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.000007	<0.000007	12	20	99	90	110	112	70	130
Cadmium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.000003	<0.000003	19	20	102	90	110	103	70	130
Cobalt (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.000004	<0.000004	1	20	102	90	110	107	70	130
Chromium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00008	<0.00008	8	20	98	90	110	120	70	130
Copper (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002	3	20	99	90	110	107	70	130
Iron (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.007	<0.007	5	20	96	90	110	100	70	130
Manganese (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	0	20	101	90	110	105	70	130
Molybdenum (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00004	<0.00004	0	20	98	90	110	73	70	130
Nickel (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	7	20	103	90	110	73	70	130
Lead (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	4	20	103	90	110	97	70	130
Phosphorus (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.003	<0.003	1	20	95	90	110	NV	70	130
Platinum (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	ND	20	96	90	110	NV	70	130
Rhodium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.0001	ND	20	97	90	110	NV	70	130
Antimony (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0009	<0.0009	ND	20	99	90	110	119	70	130

## QC SUMMARY

### Metals in aqueous samples - ICP-MS (continued)

Method: SM 3030/EPA 200.8 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-~~I~~ENVISPE-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Selenium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00004	<0.00004	8	20	101	90	110	98	70	130
Tin (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00006	<0.00006	17	20	101	90	110	NV	70	130
Vanadium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	6	20	100	90	110	103	70	130
Zinc (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.002	<0.002	1	20	102	90	110	105	70	130

### Microbiology

Method: SM 9222D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-~~I~~ENVIMIC-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
E. Coli	BAC9249-APR21	cfu/100mL	-	ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	D						



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

### Oil & Grease

Method: MOE E3401 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIGC-LAK-AN-019

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Oil & Grease (total)	GCM0237-APR21	mg/L	2	<2	NSS	20	123	75	125			

### Oil & Grease-AV/MS

Method: MOE E3401/SM 5520F | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIGC-LAK-AN-019

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Oil & Grease (animal/vegetable)	GCM0320-APR21	mg/L	4	< 4	NSS	20	90	70	130			
Oil & Grease (mineral/synthetic)	GCM0320-APR21	mg/L	4	< 4	NSS	20	102	70	130			

### pH

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIEWL-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
pH	EWL0281-APR21	No unit	0.05	NA	0		101			NA		

QC SUMMARY

Phenols by SFA

Method: SM 5530B-D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
4AAP-Phenolics	SKA0161-APR21	mg/L	0.002	<0.002	ND	10	100	80	120	81	75	125

## QC SUMMARY

### Semi-Volatile Organics

Method: EPA 3510C/8270D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIGC-LAK-AN-005

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
7Hdibenzo(c,g)carbazole	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	149	50	140	NSS	50	140
Anthracene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	99	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(a)anthracene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	98	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(a)pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	110	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(b+j)fluoranthene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	132	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo[e]pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	128	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(ghi)perylene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0002	NSS	30	104	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	95	50	140	NSS	50	140
Chrysene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	103	50	140	NSS	50	140
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	103	50	140	NSS	50	140
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	151	50	140	NSS	50	140
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	135	50	140	NSS	50	140
Fluoranthene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	103	50	140	NSS	50	140
Hexachlorobenzene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0002	NSS	30	102	50	140	NSS	50	140
Perylene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140
Phenanthrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140
Pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140

## QC SUMMARY

### Sulphide by SFA

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-008

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Sulphide	SKA0150-APR21	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	ND	20	91	80	120	NA	75	125

### Suspended Solids

Method: SM 2540D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIEWL-LAK-AN-004

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Total Suspended Solids	EWL0305-APR21	mg/L	2	< 2	6	10	105	90	110	NA		

### Total Nitrogen

Method: SM 4500-N C/4500-NO3- F | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-002

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	SKA0182-APR21	as N mg/L	0.5	<0.5	2	10	104	90	110	87	75	125

## QC SUMMARY

### Volatile Organics

Method: EPA 5030B/8260C | Internal ref.: ME-CA-ENVIGC-LAK-AN-004

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	103	60	130	100	50	140
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	99	50	140
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	99	50	140
Benzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	102	50	140
Ethylbenzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	103	60	130	102	50	140
m-p-xylene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	102	50	140
Methylene Chloride	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	101	50	140
o-xylene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	104	50	140
Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	102	50	140
Toluene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	103	50	140
Trichloroethylene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	102	50	140

## QC SUMMARY

---

**Method Blank:** a blank matrix that is carried through the entire analytical procedure. Used to assess laboratory contamination.

**Duplicate:** Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample that is carried through the entire analytical procedure. Used to evaluate measurement precision.

**LCS/Spike Blank:** Laboratory control sample or spike blank refer to a blank matrix to which a known amount of analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery and laboratory accuracy without sample matrix effects.

**Matrix Spike:** A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate laboratory accuracy with sample matrix effects.

**Reference Material:** a material or substance matrix matched to the samples that contains a known amount of the analyte of interest. A reference material may be used in place of a matrix spike.

**RL:** Reporting limit

**RPD:** Relative percent difference

**AC:** Acceptance criteria

**Multielement Scan Qualifier:** as the number of analytes in a scan increases, so does the chance of a limit exceedance by random chance as opposed to a real method problem. Thus, in multielement scans, for the LCS and matrix spike, up to 10% of the analytes may exceed the quoted limits by up to 10% absolute and the spike is considered acceptable.

**Duplicate Qualifier:** for duplicates as the measured result approaches the RL, the uncertainty associated with the value increases dramatically, thus duplicate acceptance limits apply only where the average of the two duplicates is greater than five times the RL.

**Matrix Spike Qualifier:** for matrix spikes, as the concentration of the native analyte increases, the uncertainty of the matrix spike recovery increases. Thus, the matrix spike acceptance limits apply only when the concentration of the matrix spike is greater than or equal to the concentration of the native analyte.

**LEGEND**

---

**FOOTNOTES**

**NSS** Insufficient sample for analysis.  
**RL** Reporting Limit.  
    ↑ Reporting limit raised.  
    ↓ Reporting limit lowered.  
**NA** The sample was not analysed for this analyte  
**ND** Non Detect

Samples analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis. "Temperature Upon Receipt" is representative of the whole shipment and may not reflect the temperature of individual samples.

Analysis conducted on samples submitted pursuant to or as part of Reg. 153/04, are in accordance to the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act" published by the Ministry and dated March 9, 2004 as amended.

SGS provides criteria information (such as regulatory or guideline limits and summary of limit exceedances) as a service. Every attempt is made to ensure the criteria information in this report is accurate and current, however, it is not guaranteed. Comparison to the most current criteria is the responsibility of the client and SGS assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of the criteria levels indicated. This document is issued, on the Client's behalf, by the Company under its General Conditions of Service available on request and accessible at [http://www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm). The Client's attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any other holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full. This report supersedes all previous versions.

-- End of Analytical Report --



# Request for Laboratory Services and CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Environment, Health & Safety - Lakefield: 185 Concession St., Lakefield, ON K0L 2H0 Phone: 705-652-2000 Fax: 705-652-6365 Web: www.sgs.com/environment  
- London: 657 Consortium Court, London, ON, N6E 2S8 Phone: 519-672-4500 Toll Free: 877-848-8060 Fax: 519-672-0361

No: 021219

Page 1 of 1

## Laboratory Information Section - Lab use only

Received By: Oleg Moshin  
Received Date: 04/15/21 (mm/dd/yy)  
Received Time: 11:30 (hr:min)

Received By (signature): [Signature]  
Custody Seal Present: Yes  No   
Custody Seal Intact: Yes  No

Cooling Agent Present: Yes  No  Type: ice pack  
Temperature Upon Receipt (°C) 7

LAB LIMS #: CA14934-APR21

**REPORT INFORMATION**  
Company: GROUNDING ENG  
Contact: YLENA QUAM  
Address: 12 BANIBAND DR TORONTO, ONTARIO  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: YQUAM@GROUNDINGENG.CA

**INVOICE INFORMATION**  
 same as Report Information  
Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Quotation #: \_\_\_\_\_ P.O. #: YLENA QUAM  
Project #: 20-108-206 Site Location/ID: 59 OWEN ST, BARRIE

**TURNAROUND TIME (TAT) REQUIRED**  
 Regular TAT (5-7 days)  
TAT's are quoted in business days (exclude statutory holidays & weekends).  
Samples received after 6pm or on weekends: TAT begins next business day

RUSH TAT (Additional Charges May Apply):  1 Day  2 Days  3 Days  4 Days  
**PLEASE CONFIRM RUSH FEASIBILITY WITH SGS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO SUBMISSION**

Specify Due Date: \_\_\_\_\_ \*NOTE: DRINKING (POTABLE) WATER SAMPLES FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH SGS DRINKING WATER CHAIN OF CUSTODY

**REGULATIONS**  
 O.Reg 153/04  O.Reg 406/19  
Other Regulations:  Res/Park  Soil Texture: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Table 1  Ind/Com  Coarse  
 Table 2  Agri/Other  Medium/Fine  
 Table 3  Table \_\_\_\_\_  
Soil Volume  <350m3  >350m3  
Other Regulations:  Reg 347/558 (3 Day min TAT)  
 PWQO  MMR  
 CCME  Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
 MISA  
 ODWS Not Reportable \*See note

**Sewer By-Law:**  
 Sanitary  
 Storm  
Municipality: BARRIE

RECORD OF SITE CONDITION (RSC)  YES  NO

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION	DATE SAMPLED	TIME SAMPLED	# OF BOTTLES	MATRIX
1 SW-UF-BH203	APR/14/21	9:00	21	GW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

ANALYSIS REQUESTED										TCLP	COMMENTS:				
M & I	SVOC	PCB	PHC	VOC	Pest	Other (please specify)			Specify TCLP tests						
Field Filtered (Y/N)	Metals & Inorganics (incl Cu, V, Cr, Ni, Hg, Pb, Cd, Co, Mn, Mo, Ni, Zn, As, Se, Ba, Be, B, Br, Ca, Cl, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mo, Ni, Sb, Si, Sn, Ti, U, V, W, Zn)	Full Metals Suite (ICP: metals plus Bi (HWS-soil only) Hg, Cr, V)	ICP Metals only	PAHs only	SVOCs (all incl PAHs, ABNs, CPs)	PCBs Total <input type="checkbox"/> Arochlor	F1-F4 + BTEX	F1-F4 only no BTEX	VOCs all incl BTEX	BTEX only	Pesticides Organochlorine or specify other	Appendix 2: 406/19 Leachate Screening Levels Table	General <input type="checkbox"/> Extended <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> M&I <input type="checkbox"/> VOC <input type="checkbox"/> PCB <input type="checkbox"/> B(a)P <input type="checkbox"/> ABN <input type="checkbox"/> Ignit.	

Observations/Comments/Special Instructions  
Sampled By (NAME): FRANCESCO RUSSO Signature: [Signature] Date: APR 14, 2021 (mm/dd/yy) Pink Copy - Client  
Relinquished by (NAME): FRANCESCO RUSSO Signature: [Signature] Date: \_\_\_\_\_ (mm/dd/yy) Yellow & White Copy - S



## FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

Prepared for

**Grounded Engineering Inc.**

## First Page

### CLIENT DETAILS

Client Grounded Engineering Inc.  
 Address 12 Banigan Drive  
 Toronto, Ontario  
 M4H1E9, Canada  
 Contact Ylena Quan  
 Telephone 647-264-7928  
 Facsimile  
 Email yquan@groundedeng.ca  
 Project 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie  
 Order Number  
 Samples Ground Water (1)

### LABORATORY DETAILS

Project Specialist Jill Campbell, B.Sc.,GISAS  
 Laboratory SGS Canada Inc.  
 Address 185 Concession St., Lakefield ON, K0L 2H0  
 Telephone 2165  
 Facsimile 705-652-6365  
 Email jill.campbell@sgs.com  
 SGS Reference CA14934-APR21  
 Received 04/15/2021  
 Approved 04/26/2021  
 Report Number CA14934-APR21 R1  
 Date Reported 05/11/2021

### COMMENTS

RL - SGS Reporting Limit

Temperature of Sample upon Receipt: 7 degrees C

Cooling Agent Present:Yes

Custody Seal Present:Yes

Chain of Custody Number:021219

7Hdibenzo(c,g)carbazole and Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene LCS; Recovery is outside control limits; the overall quality control for this analysis has been assessed and was determined to be acceptable.

### SIGNATORIES

Jill Campbell, B.Sc.,GISAS



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

First Page.....	1-2
Index.....	3
Results.....	4-8
Exceedance Summary.....	9
QC Summary.....	10-20
Legend.....	21
Annexes.....	22



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: **General Chemistry (WATER)**

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = PWQOSANSEW / WATER / - - Table 2 - General - July 1999 PIBS 3303E

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	Result
<b>General Chemistry</b>				
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)	mg/L	2		< 4 †
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2		59
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	as N mg/L	0.5		< 0.5
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	8		< 8

## Metals and Inorganics

Sulphide	mg/L	0.02		< 0.02
Cyanide (total)	mg/L	0.01		< 0.01
Fluoride	mg/L	0.06		0.07
Sulphate	mg/L	2		62
Aluminum (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.015	0.915
Aluminum (0.2µm)	mg/L	0.001	0.015	0.007
Antimony (total)	mg/L	0.0009	0.02	0.0020
Arsenic (total)	mg/L	0.0002	0.005	0.0005
Barium (total)	mg/L	0.00002		0.202
Bismuth (total)	mg/L	0.00000		0.000025
		7		
Cadmium (total)	mg/L	0.00000	0.0001	0.000014
		3		
Chromium (total)	mg/L	0.00008	0.1	0.00187
Cobalt (total)	mg/L	0.00000	0.0009	0.000547
		4		
Copper (total)	mg/L	0.0002	0.001	0.0038
Iron (total)	mg/L	0.007	0.3	1.03
Lead (total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.001	0.00172



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: **Metals and Inorganics (WATER)**

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = PWQOSANSEW / WATER / - - Table 2 - General - July 1999 PIBS 3303E

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	Result
<b>Metals and Inorganics (continued)</b>				
Manganese (total)	mg/L	0.00001		0.0623
Molybdenum (total)	mg/L	0.00004	0.04	0.00106
Nickel (total)	mg/L	0.0001	0.025	0.0013
Phosphorus (total)	mg/L	0.003		0.093
Selenium (total)	mg/L	0.00004	0.1	< 0.00004
Silver (total)	mg/L	0.00005	0.0001	< 0.00005
Tin (total)	mg/L	0.00006		0.00342
Vanadium (total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.006	0.00214
Zinc (total)	mg/L	0.002	0.02	0.016
Gold (total)	mg/L	0.00001		< 0.00001
Platinum (total)	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
Rhodium (total)	mg/L	0.00001		< 0.00001

## Microbiology

E. Coli	cfu/100mL	0	100	0
---------	-----------	---	-----	---



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: Oil and Grease (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8  
**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203  
**Sample Matrix** Ground Water  
**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = PWQOSANSEW / WATER / - - Table 2 - General - July 1999 PIBS 3303E

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	Result
<b>Oil and Grease</b>				
Oil & Grease (total)	mg/L	2		55
Oil & Grease (animal/vegetable)	mg/L	4		44
Oil & Grease (mineral/synthetic)	mg/L	4		10
<b>Other (ORP)</b>				
pH	No unit	0.05	8.5	7.94
Chloride	mg/L	1		92
Chromium VI	mg/L	0.0002	0.001	0.0011
Mercury (total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.0002	< 0.00001
Mercury (dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001		< 0.00001
<b>PAHs</b>				
Benzo(b+j)fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
<b>Phenols</b>				
4AAP-Phenolics	mg/L	0.002	0.001	< 0.002



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: **SVOCs (WATER)**

**Sample Number** 8

**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203

**Sample Matrix** Ground Water

**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = PWQOSANSEW / WATER / - - Table 2 - General - July 1999 PIBS 3303E

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	Result
<b>SVOCs</b>				
PAHs (Total)	mg/L			< 0.001
Perylene	mg/L	0.0005	7e-008	< 0.0005
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0001	6.5e-006	< 0.0001

### SVOCs - PAHs

7Hdibenzo(c,g)carbazole	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
Anthracene	mg/L	0.0001	8e-007	< 0.0001
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
Benzo[e]pyrene	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
Benzo(ghi)perylene	mg/L	0.0002	2e-008	< 0.0002
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0001	2e-007	< 0.0001
Chrysene	mg/L	0.0001	1e-007	< 0.0001
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/L	0.0001	2e-006	< 0.0001
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001
Fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0001	8e-007	< 0.0001
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/L	0.0002		< 0.0002
Phenanthrene	mg/L	0.0001	3e-005	< 0.0001
Pyrene	mg/L	0.0001		< 0.0001



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

**Client:** Grounded Engineering Inc.

**Project:** 20-108-206, 59 Owen St, Barrie

**Project Manager:** Ylena Quan

**Samplers:** Francesco Russo

PACKAGE: VOCs (WATER)

**Sample Number** 8  
**Sample Name** SW-UF-BH203  
**Sample Matrix** Ground Water  
**Sample Date** 14/04/2021

L1 = PWQOSANSEW / WATER / - - Table 2 - General - July 1999 PIBS 3303E

Parameter	Units	RL	L1	Result
<b>VOCs</b>				
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0005		< 0.0005
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0005		< 0.0005
Methylene Chloride	mg/L	0.0005	0.1	< 0.0005
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	mg/L	0.0005	0.07	< 0.0005
Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	mg/L	0.0005	0.05	< 0.0005
Trichloroethylene	mg/L	0.0005	0.02	< 0.0005

<b>VOCs - BTEX</b>				
Benzene	mg/L	0.0005	0.1	< 0.0005
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.0005	0.008	< 0.0005
Toluene	mg/L	0.0005	0.0008	< 0.0005
Xylene (total)	mg/L	0.0005		< 0.0005
m-p-xylene	mg/L	0.0005	0.002	< 0.0005
o-xylene	mg/L	0.0005	0.04	< 0.0005

## EXCEEDANCE SUMMARY

Parameter	Method	Units	Result	PWQOSANSEW / WATER / - - Table 2 - General - July 1999 PIBS 3303E L1
-----------	--------	-------	--------	--

### SW-UF-BH203

Anthracene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0001	8e-007
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0002	2e-008
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0001	2e-007
Chrysene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0001	1e-007
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0001	2e-006
Fluoranthene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0001	8e-007
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0001	6.5e-006
Perylene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0005	7e-008
Phenanthrene	EPA 3510C/8270D	mg/L	< 0.0001	3e-005
Chromium VI	EPA218.6/EPA3060A	mg/L	0.0011	0.001
Aluminum	SM 3030/EPA 200.8	mg/L	0.915	0.015
Copper	SM 3030/EPA 200.8	mg/L	0.0038	0.001
Iron	SM 3030/EPA 200.8	mg/L	1.03	0.3
Lead	SM 3030/EPA 200.8	mg/L	0.00172	0.001
4AAP-Phenolics	SM 5530B-D	mg/L	< 0.002	0.001



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

### Anions by discrete analyzer

Method: US EPA 325.2 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-1ENVIEWL-LAK-AN-026

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Chloride	DIO5043-APR21	mg/L	1	<1	0	20	106	80	120	99	75	125
Sulphate	DIO5043-APR21	mg/L	2	<2	0	20	109	80	120	77	75	125

### Biochemical Oxygen Demand

Method: SM 5210 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-1ENVIEWL-LAK-AN-007

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)	BOD0033-APR21	mg/L	2	< 2	17	30	89	70	130	NV	70	130

### Chemical Oxygen Demand

Method: HACH 8000 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-1ENVIEWL-LAK-AN-009

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Chemical Oxygen Demand	EWL0285-APR21	mg/L	8	<8	2	20	110	80	120	99	75	125



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

### Cyanide by SFA

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-005

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Cyanide (total)	SKA0153-APR21	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	ND	10	90	90	110	90	75	125

### Fluoride by Specific Ion Electrode

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIEWL-LAK-AN-014

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Fluoride	EWL0283-APR21	mg/L	0.06	<0.06	ND	10	99	90	110	100	75	125

### Hexavalent Chromium by SFA

Method: EPA218.6/EPA3060A | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISKA-LAK-AN-012

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Chromium VI	SKA0165-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002	ND	20	106	80	120	NV	75	125



# FINAL REPORT

CA14934-APR21 R1

## QC SUMMARY

Mercury by CVAAS

Method: EPA 7471A/SM 3112B | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISPE-LAK-AN-004

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Mercury (total)	EHG0015-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	< 0.00001	ND	20	120	80	120	NV	70	130

QC SUMMARY

Metals in aqueous samples - ICP-MS

Method: SM 3030/EPA 200.8 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISPE-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Silver (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00005	<0.00005	ND	20	101	90	110	101	70	130
Aluminum (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	7	20	101	90	110	122	70	130
Aluminum (0.2µm)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	7	20	101	90	110	122	70	130
Arsenic (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002	5	20	102	90	110	97	70	130
Gold (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	ND	20	100	90	110	NV	70	130
Barium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00002	<0.00002	5	20	102	90	110	107	70	130
Bismuth (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.000007	<0.000007	12	20	99	90	110	112	70	130
Cadmium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.000003	<0.000003	19	20	102	90	110	103	70	130
Cobalt (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.000004	<0.000004	1	20	102	90	110	107	70	130
Chromium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00008	<0.00008	8	20	98	90	110	120	70	130
Copper (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002	3	20	99	90	110	107	70	130
Iron (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.007	<0.007	5	20	96	90	110	100	70	130
Manganese (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	0	20	101	90	110	105	70	130
Molybdenum (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00004	<0.00004	0	20	98	90	110	73	70	130
Nickel (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	7	20	103	90	110	73	70	130
Lead (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	4	20	103	90	110	97	70	130
Phosphorus (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.003	<0.003	1	20	95	90	110	NV	70	130
Platinum (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	ND	20	96	90	110	NV	70	130
Rhodium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.0001	ND	20	97	90	110	NV	70	130
Antimony (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.0009	<0.0009	ND	20	99	90	110	119	70	130

## QC SUMMARY

### Metals in aqueous samples - ICP-MS (continued)

Method: SM 3030/EPA 200.8 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-~~I~~ENVISPE-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Selenium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00004	<0.00004	8	20	101	90	110	98	70	130
Tin (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00006	<0.00006	17	20	101	90	110	NV	70	130
Vanadium (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.00001	<0.00001	6	20	100	90	110	103	70	130
Zinc (total)	EMS0089-APR21	mg/L	0.002	<0.002	1	20	102	90	110	105	70	130

### Microbiology

Method: SM 9222D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-~~I~~ENVIMIC-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
E. Coli	BAC9249-APR21	cfu/100mL	-	ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED							

## QC SUMMARY

### Oil & Grease

Method: MOE E3401 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIGC-LAK-AN-019

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Oil & Grease (total)	GCM0237-APR21	mg/L	2	<2	NSS	20	123	75	125			

### Oil & Grease-AV/MS

Method: MOE E3401/SM 5520F | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIGC-LAK-AN-019

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Oil & Grease (animal/vegetable)	GCM0320-APR21	mg/L	4	< 4	NSS	20	90	70	130			
Oil & Grease (mineral/synthetic)	GCM0320-APR21	mg/L	4	< 4	NSS	20	102	70	130			

### pH

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIEWL-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
pH	EWL0281-APR21	No unit	0.05	NA	0		101			NA		

QC SUMMARY

Phenols by SFA

Method: SM 5530B-D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-006

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
4AAP-Phenolics	SKA0161-APR21	mg/L	0.002	<0.002	ND	10	100	80	120	81	75	125

## QC SUMMARY

### Semi-Volatile Organics

Method: EPA 3510C/8270D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIGC-LAK-AN-005

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
7Hdibenzo(c,g)carbazole	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	149	50	140	NSS	50	140
Anthracene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	99	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(a)anthracene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	98	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(a)pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	110	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(b+j)fluoranthene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	132	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo[e]pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	128	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(ghi)perylene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0002	NSS	30	104	50	140	NSS	50	140
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	95	50	140	NSS	50	140
Chrysene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	103	50	140	NSS	50	140
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	103	50	140	NSS	50	140
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	151	50	140	NSS	50	140
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	135	50	140	NSS	50	140
Fluoranthene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	103	50	140	NSS	50	140
Hexachlorobenzene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0002	NSS	30	102	50	140	NSS	50	140
Perylene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140
Phenanthrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140
Pyrene	GCM0297-APR21	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	NSS	30	100	50	140	NSS	50	140

## QC SUMMARY

### Sulphide by SFA

Method: SM 4500 | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-008

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Sulphide	SKA0150-APR21	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	ND	20	91	80	120	NA	75	125

### Suspended Solids

Method: SM 2540D | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVIEWL-LAK-AN-004

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Total Suspended Solids	EWL0305-APR21	mg/L	2	< 2	6	10	105	90	110	NA		

### Total Nitrogen

Method: SM 4500-N C/4500-NO3- F | Internal ref.: ME-CA-IENVISFA-LAK-AN-002

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	SKA0182-APR21	as N mg/L	0.5	<0.5	2	10	104	90	110	87	75	125

## QC SUMMARY

### Volatile Organics

Method: EPA 5030B/8260C | Internal ref.: ME-CA-ENVIGC-LAK-AN-004

Parameter	QC batch Reference	Units	RL	Method Blank	Duplicate		LCS/Spike Blank			Matrix Spike / Ref.		
					RPD	AC (%)	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
								Low	High		Low	High
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	103	60	130	100	50	140
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	99	50	140
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	99	50	140
Benzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	102	50	140
Ethylbenzene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	103	60	130	102	50	140
m-p-xylene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	102	50	140
Methylene Chloride	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	101	50	140
o-xylene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	104	50	140
Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	102	50	140
Toluene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	104	60	130	103	50	140
Trichloroethylene	GCM0326-APR21	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005	ND	30	102	60	130	102	50	140

## QC SUMMARY

---

**Method Blank:** a blank matrix that is carried through the entire analytical procedure. Used to assess laboratory contamination.

**Duplicate:** Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample that is carried through the entire analytical procedure. Used to evaluate measurement precision.

**LCS/Spike Blank:** Laboratory control sample or spike blank refer to a blank matrix to which a known amount of analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery and laboratory accuracy without sample matrix effects.

**Matrix Spike:** A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate laboratory accuracy with sample matrix effects.

**Reference Material:** a material or substance matrix matched to the samples that contains a known amount of the analyte of interest. A reference material may be used in place of a matrix spike.

**RL:** Reporting limit

**RPD:** Relative percent difference

**AC:** Acceptance criteria

**Multielement Scan Qualifier:** as the number of analytes in a scan increases, so does the chance of a limit exceedance by random chance as opposed to a real method problem. Thus, in multielement scans, for the LCS and matrix spike, up to 10% of the analytes may exceed the quoted limits by up to 10% absolute and the spike is considered acceptable.

**Duplicate Qualifier:** for duplicates as the measured result approaches the RL, the uncertainty associated with the value increases dramatically, thus duplicate acceptance limits apply only where the average of the two duplicates is greater than five times the RL.

**Matrix Spike Qualifier:** for matrix spikes, as the concentration of the native analyte increases, the uncertainty of the matrix spike recovery increases. Thus, the matrix spike acceptance limits apply only when the concentration of the matrix spike is greater than or equal to the concentration of the native analyte.

**LEGEND****FOOTNOTES**

**NSS** Insufficient sample for analysis.  
**RL** Reporting Limit.  
    ↑ Reporting limit raised.  
    ↓ Reporting limit lowered.  
**NA** The sample was not analysed for this analyte  
**ND** Non Detect

Samples analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis. "Temperature Upon Receipt" is representative of the whole shipment and may not reflect the temperature of individual samples.

Analysis conducted on samples submitted pursuant to or as part of Reg. 153/04, are in accordance to the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act" published by the Ministry and dated March 9, 2004 as amended.

SGS provides criteria information (such as regulatory or guideline limits and summary of limit exceedances) as a service. Every attempt is made to ensure the criteria information in this report is accurate and current, however, it is not guaranteed. Comparison to the most current criteria is the responsibility of the client and SGS assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of the criteria levels indicated. This document is issued, on the Client's behalf, by the Company under its General Conditions of Service available on request and accessible at [http://www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm). The Client's attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any other holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full. This report supersedes all previous versions.

-- End of Analytical Report --



# Request for Laboratory Services and CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Environment, Health & Safety - Lakefield: 185 Concession St., Lakefield, ON K0L 2H0 Phone: 705-652-2000 Fax: 705-652-6365 Web: www.sgs.com/environment  
- London: 657 Consortium Court, London, ON, N6E 2S8 Phone: 519-672-4500 Toll Free: 877-848-8060 Fax: 519-672-0361

No: 021219

Page 1 of 1

## Laboratory Information Section - Lab use only

Received By: Olag Moshir  
Received Date: 04/15/21 (mm/dd/yy)  
Received Time: 11:30 (hr:min)

Received By (signature): [Signature]  
Custody Seal Present: Yes  No   
Custody Seal Intact: Yes  No

Cooling Agent Present: Yes  No  Type: ice pack  
Temperature Upon Receipt (°C) 7

LAB LIMS #: CA14934-APR21

**REPORT INFORMATION**  
Company: GROUNDING ENG  
Contact: YLENA QUAM  
Address: 12 BANIBAND DR  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: YQUAM@GROUNDINGENG.CA

**INVOICE INFORMATION**  
 same as Report Information  
Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Quotation #: \_\_\_\_\_ P.O. #: YLENA QUAM  
Project #: 20-108-206 Site Location/ID: 59 OWEN ST, BARRIE

**TURNAROUND TIME (TAT) REQUIRED**  
 Regular TAT (5-7 days)  
TAT's are quoted in business days (exclude statutory holidays & weekends).  
Samples received after 6pm or on weekends: TAT begins next business day

RUSH TAT (Additional Charges May Apply):  1 Day  2 Days  3 Days  4 Days  
**PLEASE CONFIRM RUSH FEASIBILITY WITH SGS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO SUBMISSION**

Specify Due Date: \_\_\_\_\_ \*NOTE: DRINKING (POTABLE) WATER SAMPLES FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH SGS DRINKING WATER CHAIN OF CUSTODY

**REGULATIONS**  
 O.Reg 153/04  O.Reg 406/19  
Other Regulations: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sewer By-Law:  Sanitary  Storm  
Municipality: BARRIE  
Soil Volume  <350m3  >350m3  
 Reg 347/558 (3 Day min TAT)  
 PWQO  MMER  
 CCME  Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
 MISA  
 ODWS Not Reportable \*See note

## ANALYSIS REQUESTED

M & I	SVOC	PCB	PHC	VOC	Pest	Other (please specify)	TCLP
Field Filtered (Y/N)	all incl PAHs, ABNs, CPs	Total <input type="checkbox"/> Aroclor <input type="checkbox"/>	F1-F4 + BTEX	F1-F4 only no BTEX	all incl BTEX	BTEX only	Organochlorine or specify other
Metals & Inorganics (incl Cu, V, Cr, Ni, Hg, Pb, Bi, HWS, EC, SAR, soil) (Cl, Na-water)	Full Metals Suite (ICP: metals plus Bi (HWS-soil only) Hg, Cr, V)	ICP Metals only Sb, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Co, Cu, Pb, Po, Mo, Ni	PAHs only	SVOCs	PCBs	Pesticides	Appendix 2: 406/19 Leachate Screening Levels Table
							Sewer Use: <u>CITY OF BARRIE</u> Specify pkg: <u>FWGO STANDARS</u> Water Characterization Pkg General <input type="checkbox"/> Extended <input type="checkbox"/>

RECORD OF SITE CONDITION (RSC)  YES  NO

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION	DATE SAMPLED	TIME SAMPLED	# OF BOTTLES	MATRIX
1 SW-UF-BH203	APR/14/21	9:00	21	GW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

COMMENTS:

Observations/Comments/Special Instructions

Sampled By (NAME): FRANCESCO RUSSO Signature: [Signature] Date: APR 14, 2021 (mm/dd/yy) Pink Copy - Client  
Relinquished by (NAME): FRANCESCO RUSSO Signature: [Signature] Date: \_\_\_\_\_ (mm/dd/yy) Yellow & White Copy - S

# APPENDIX J





**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario

Slug Test: RHT BH101

Test Well: BH101

Test Conducted by: JN

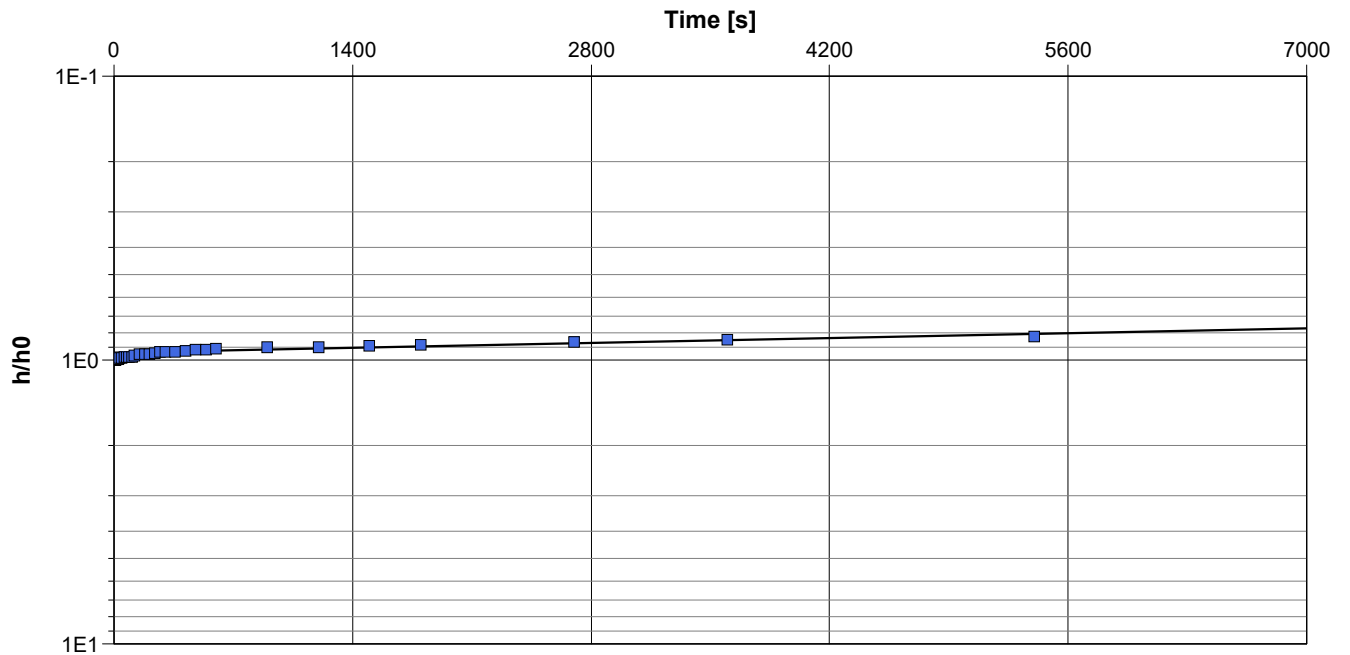
Test Date: 2020-06-09

Analysis Performed by: YQ

RHT 1

Analysis Date: 2020-06-29

Aquifer Thickness: 14.00 m



Calculation using Bouwer & Rice

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]
------------------	------------------------------

BH101	$1.22 \times 10^{-8}$
-------	-----------------------



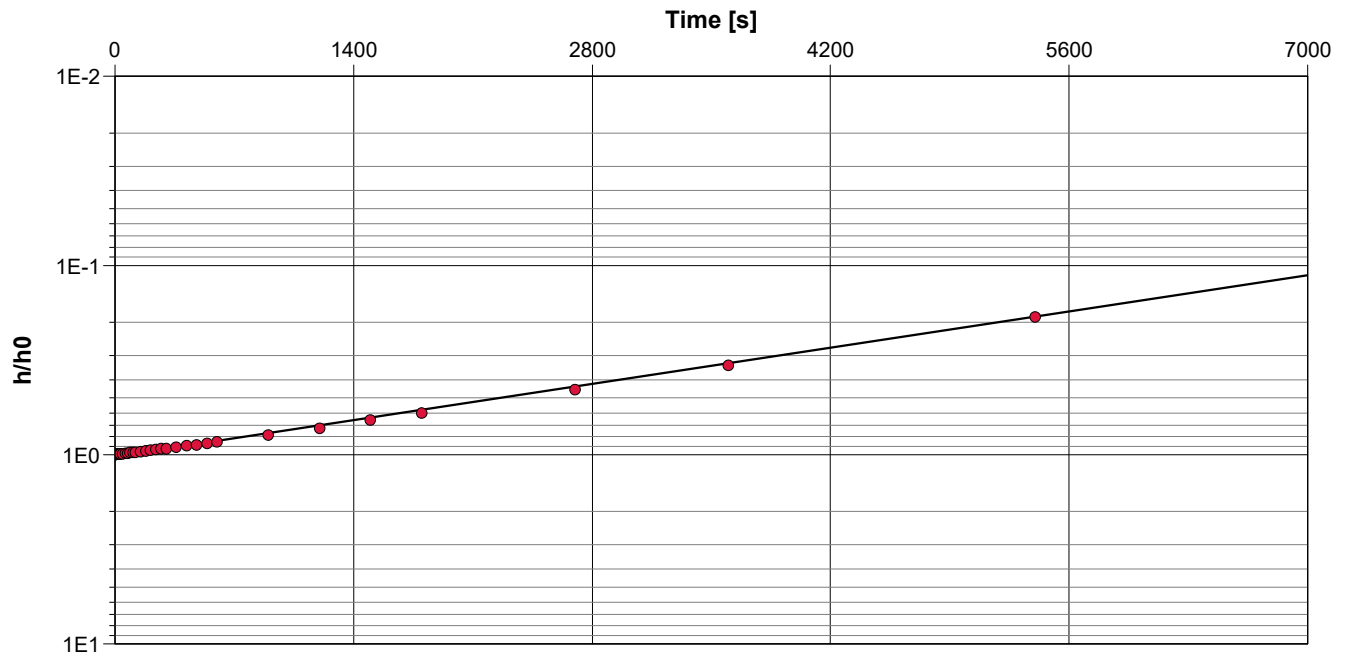
**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario	Slug Test: RHT BH102	Test Well: BH102
Test Conducted by: JN		Test Date: 2020-06-09
Analysis Performed by: YQ	RHT 1	Analysis Date: 2020-06-29
Aquifer Thickness: 13.70 m		



Calculation using Bouwer & Rice

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]	
BH102	$1.34 \times 10^{-7}$	



**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario

Slug Test: RHT BH103

Test Well: BH103

Test Conducted by: JN

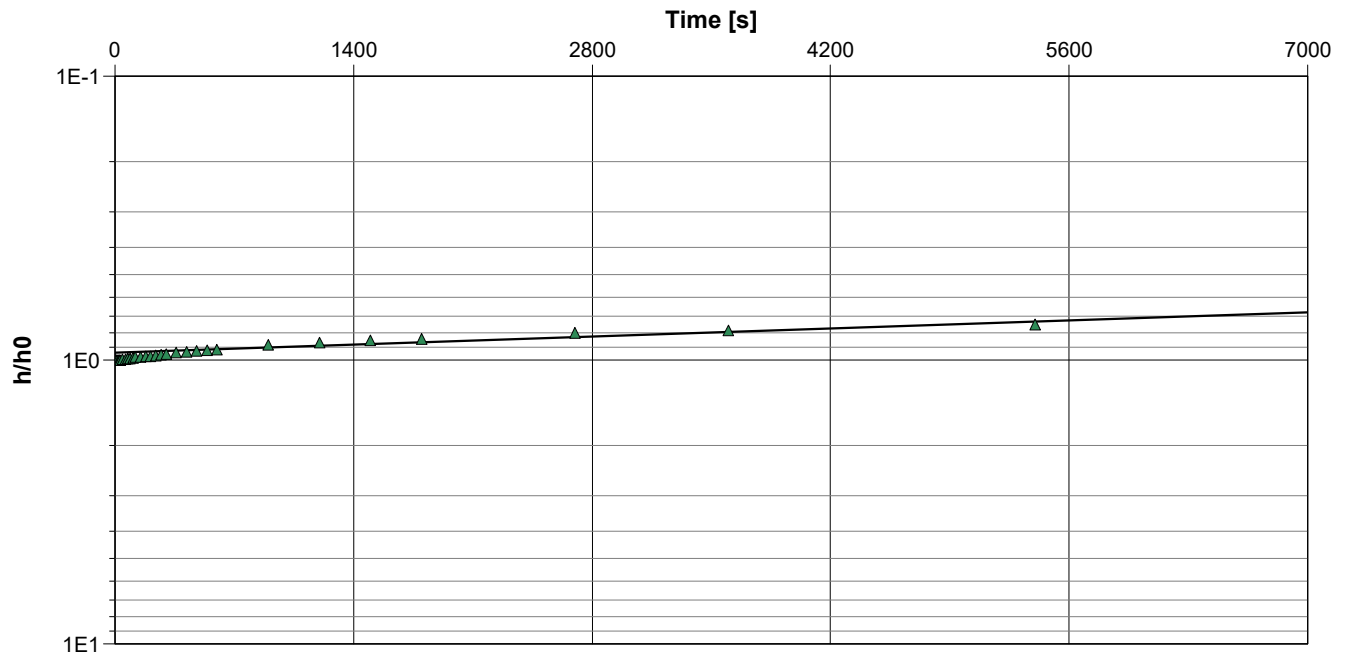
Test Date: 2020-06-09

Analysis Performed by: YQ

RHT 1

Analysis Date: 2020-06-29

Aquifer Thickness: 14.50 m



Calculation using Bouwer & Rice

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]
------------------	------------------------------

BH103	$2.11 \times 10^{-8}$
-------	-----------------------



**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario

Slug Test: RHT BH201-S

Test Well: BH201-S

Test Conducted by: JN

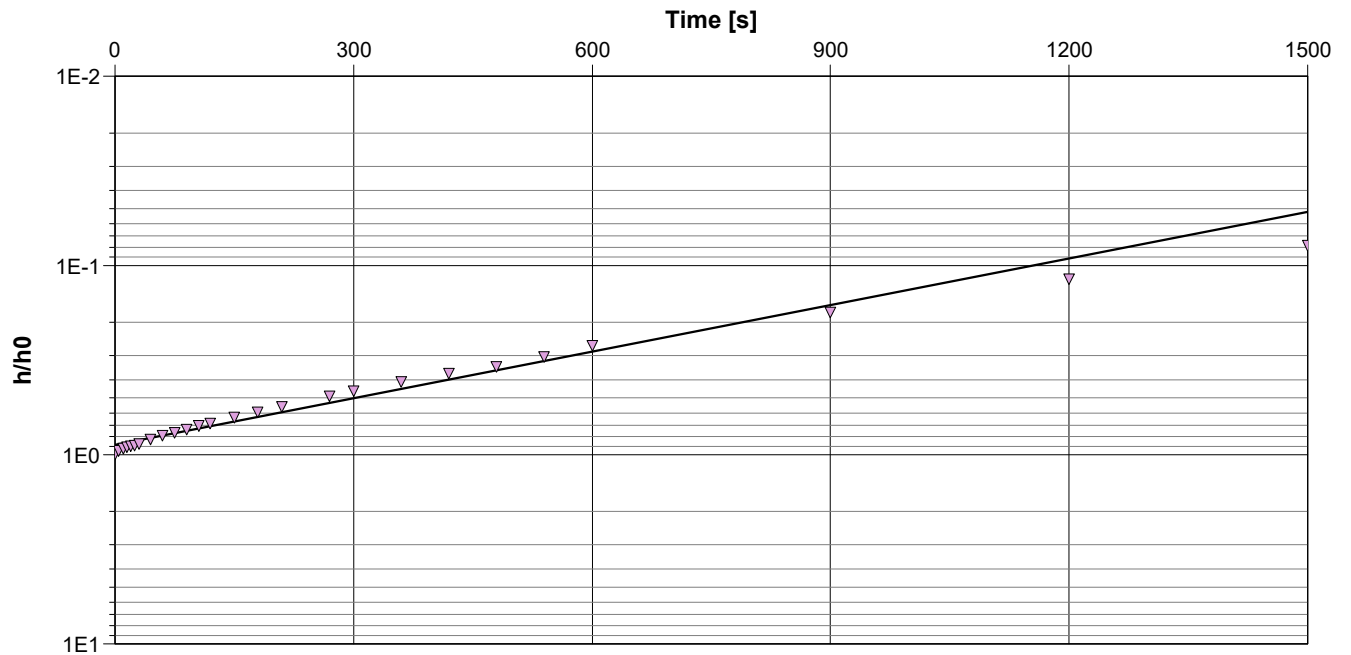
Test Date: 2020-06-09

Analysis Performed by: YQ

RHT 1

Analysis Date: 2020-06-29

Aquifer Thickness: 9.30 m



Calculation using Bouwer & Rice

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]
BH201-S	$8.35 \times 10^{-7}$



**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario

Slug Test: RHT BH201-D

Test Well: BH201-D

Test Conducted by: JN

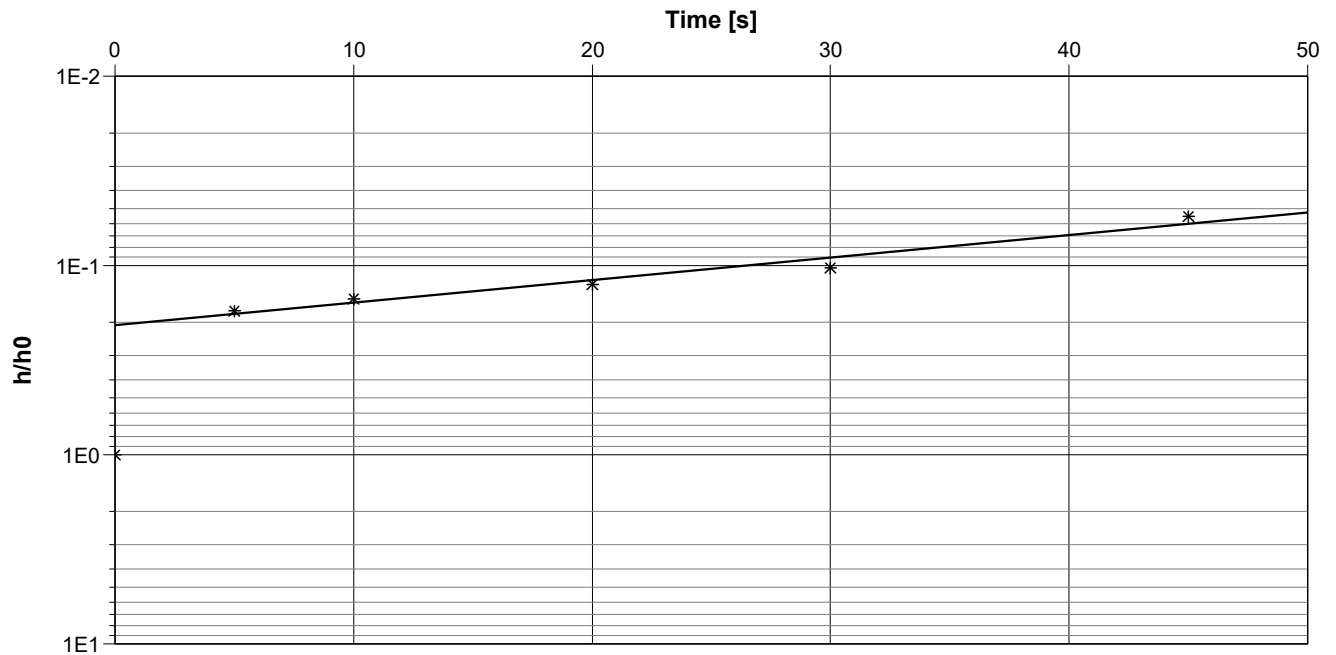
Test Date: 2020-06-09

Analysis Performed by: YQ

RHT 1

Analysis Date: 2020-06-29

Aquifer Thickness: 6.30 m



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]
BH201-D	$1.39 \times 10^{-5}$



**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario

Slug Test: RHT BH203

Test Well: BH203

Test Conducted by: JN

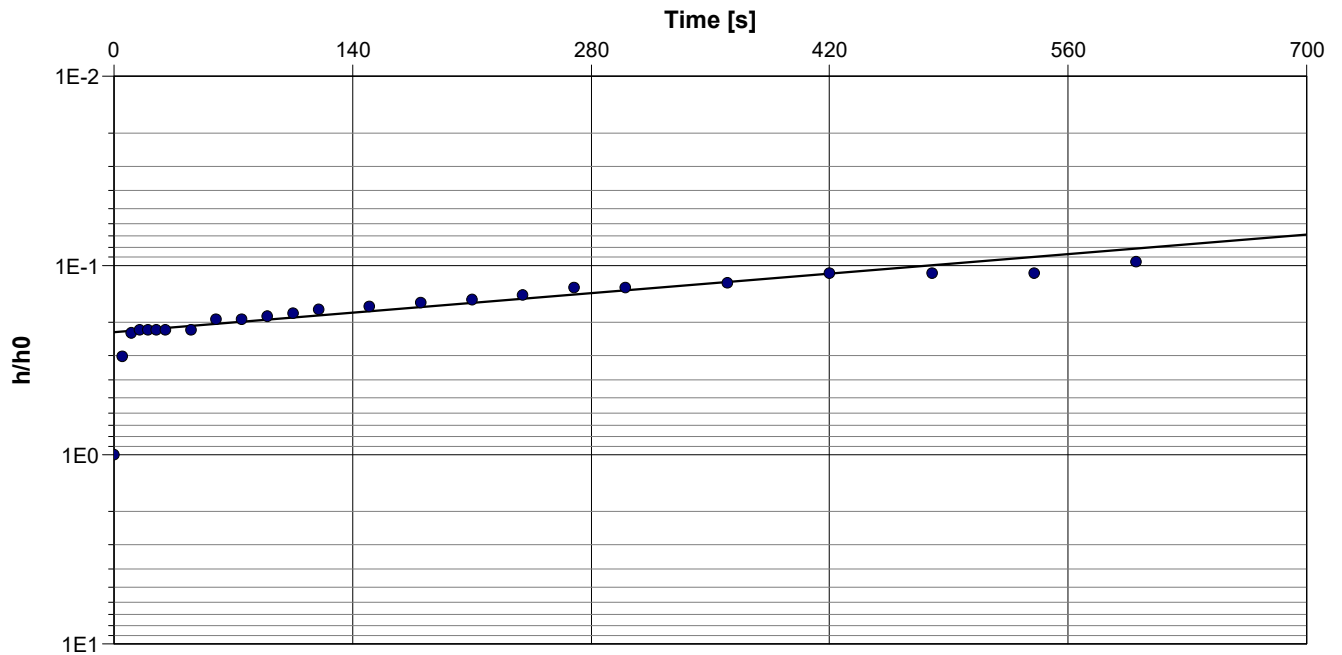
Test Date: 2020-06-09

Analysis Performed by: YQ

RHT 1

Analysis Date: 2020-06-29

Aquifer Thickness: 3.50 m



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]
BH203	$8.70 \times 10^{-7}$



**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario

Slug Test: RHT BH205

Test Well: BH205

Test Conducted by: JN

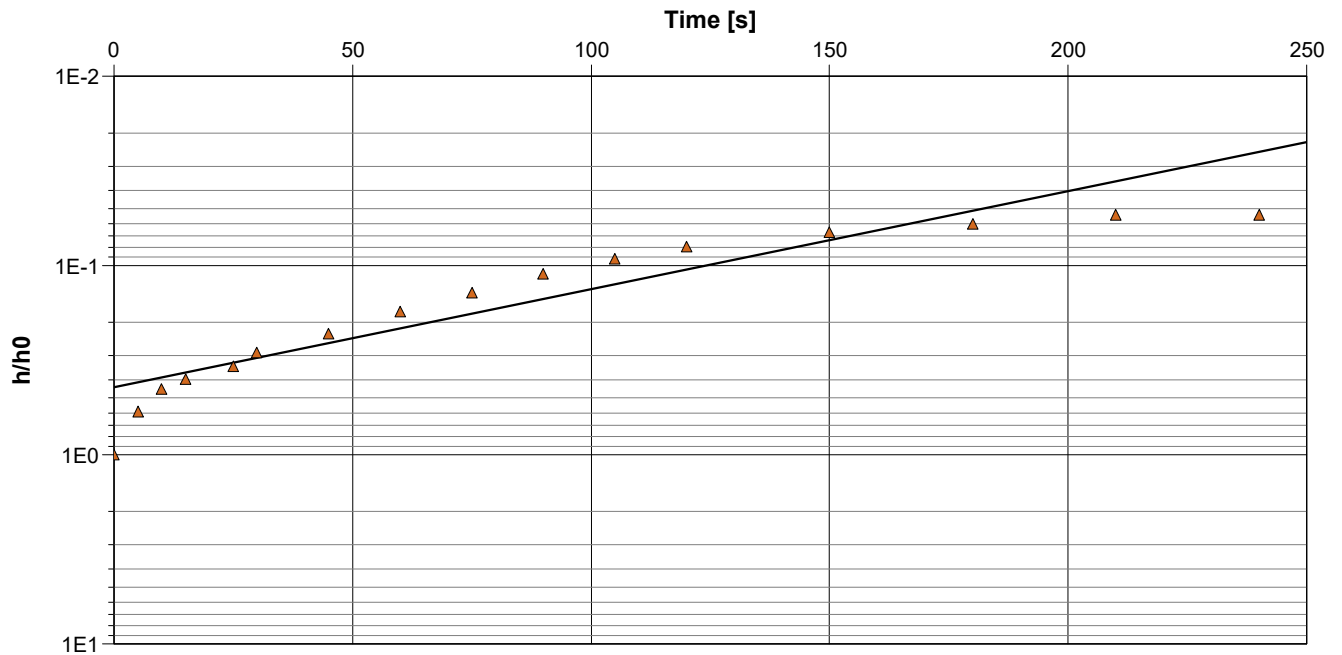
Test Date: 2020-06-09

Analysis Performed by: YQ

RHT 1

Analysis Date: 2020-06-29

Aquifer Thickness: 4.90 m



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]
BH205	$6.08 \times 10^{-6}$



**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: 53 Owen Street

Number: 20-108

Client: Traditions Senior Housing Ltd.

Location: Barrie, Ontario

Slug Test: RHT BH206

Test Well: BH206

Test Conducted by: JN

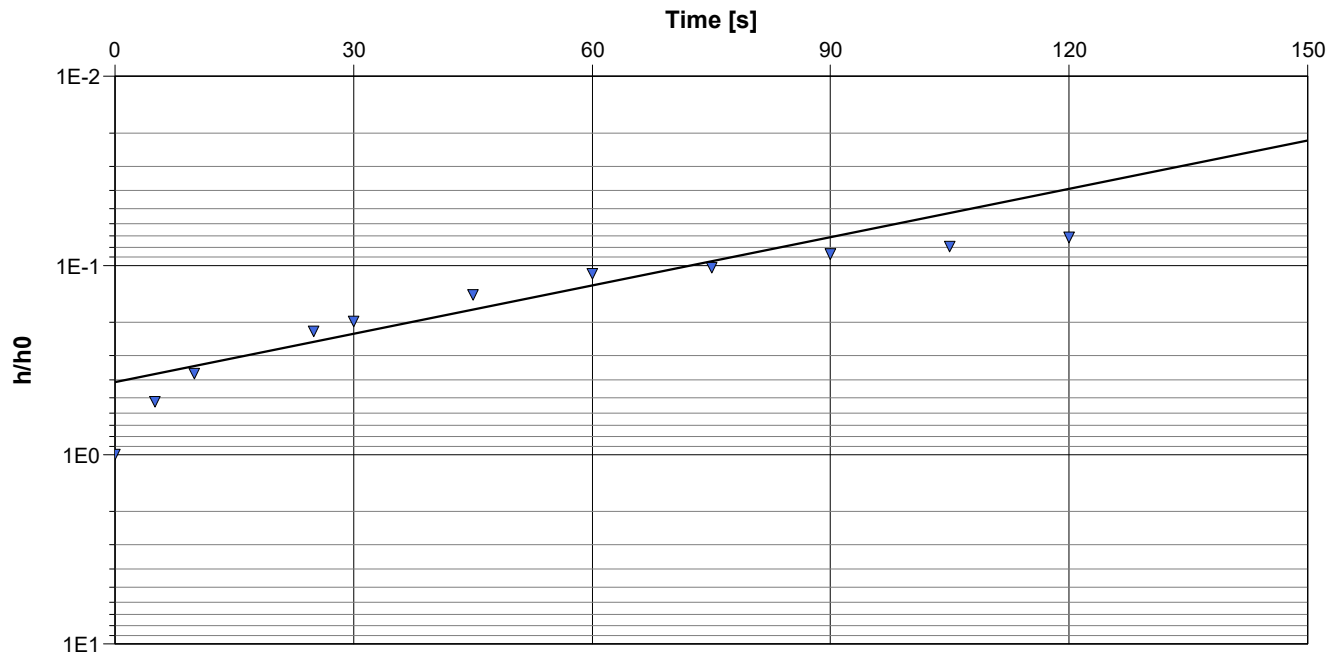
Test Date: 2020-06-09

Analysis Performed by: YQ

RHT 1

Analysis Date: 2020-06-29

Aquifer Thickness: 13.80 m

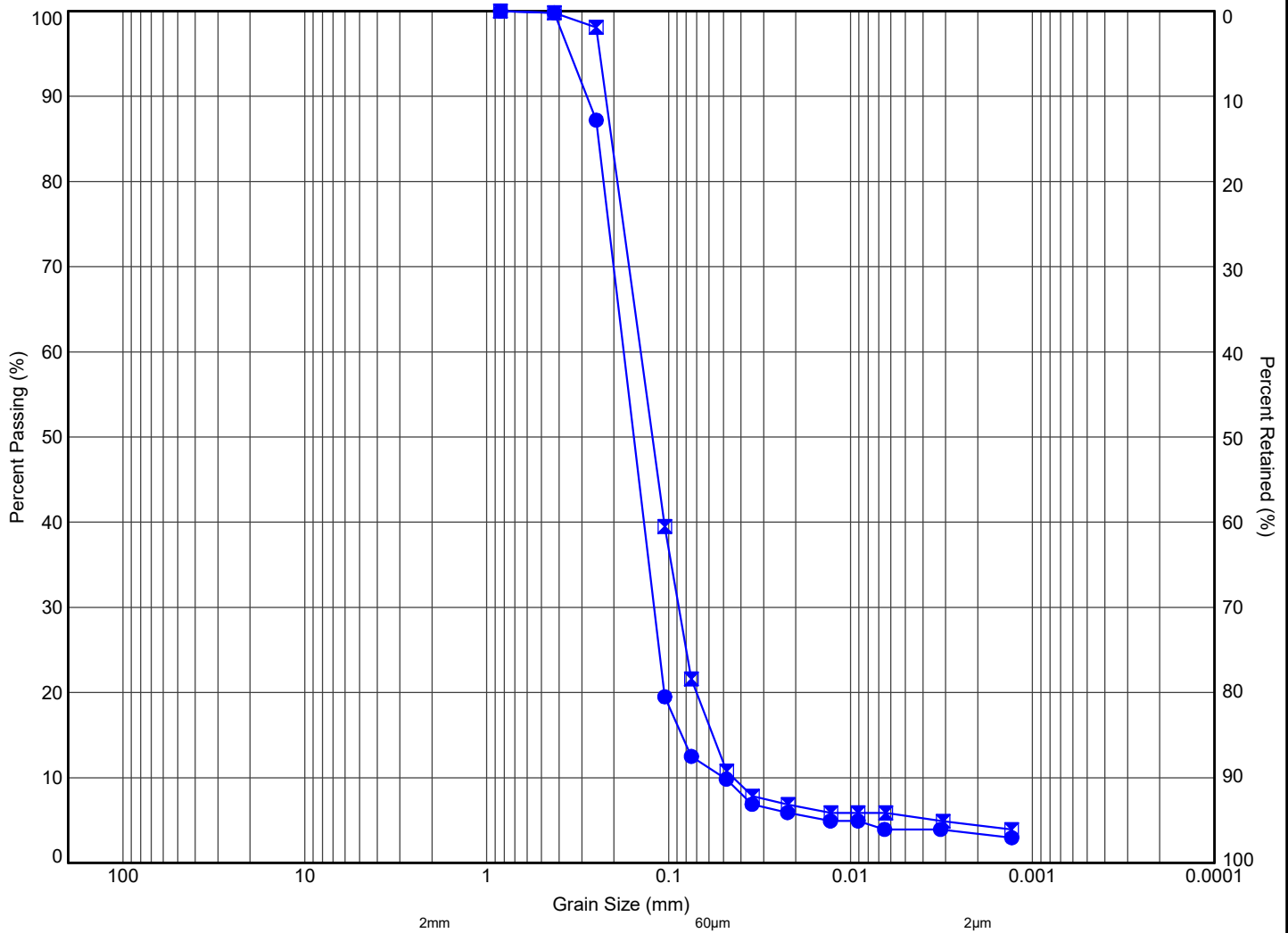


Calculation using Bouwer & Rice

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]
BH206	$9.09 \times 10^{-6}$

# APPENDIX K





MIT SYSTEM	COBBLES	GRAVEL			SAND			SILT	CLAY
		COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE		

MIT SYSTEM									
Hole ID	Sample	Depth (m)	Elev. (m)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)	(Fines, %)	
● 201	SS17	21.5	213.6	0	89	8	3		
■ 203	SS18	23.0	211.4	0	84	12	4		



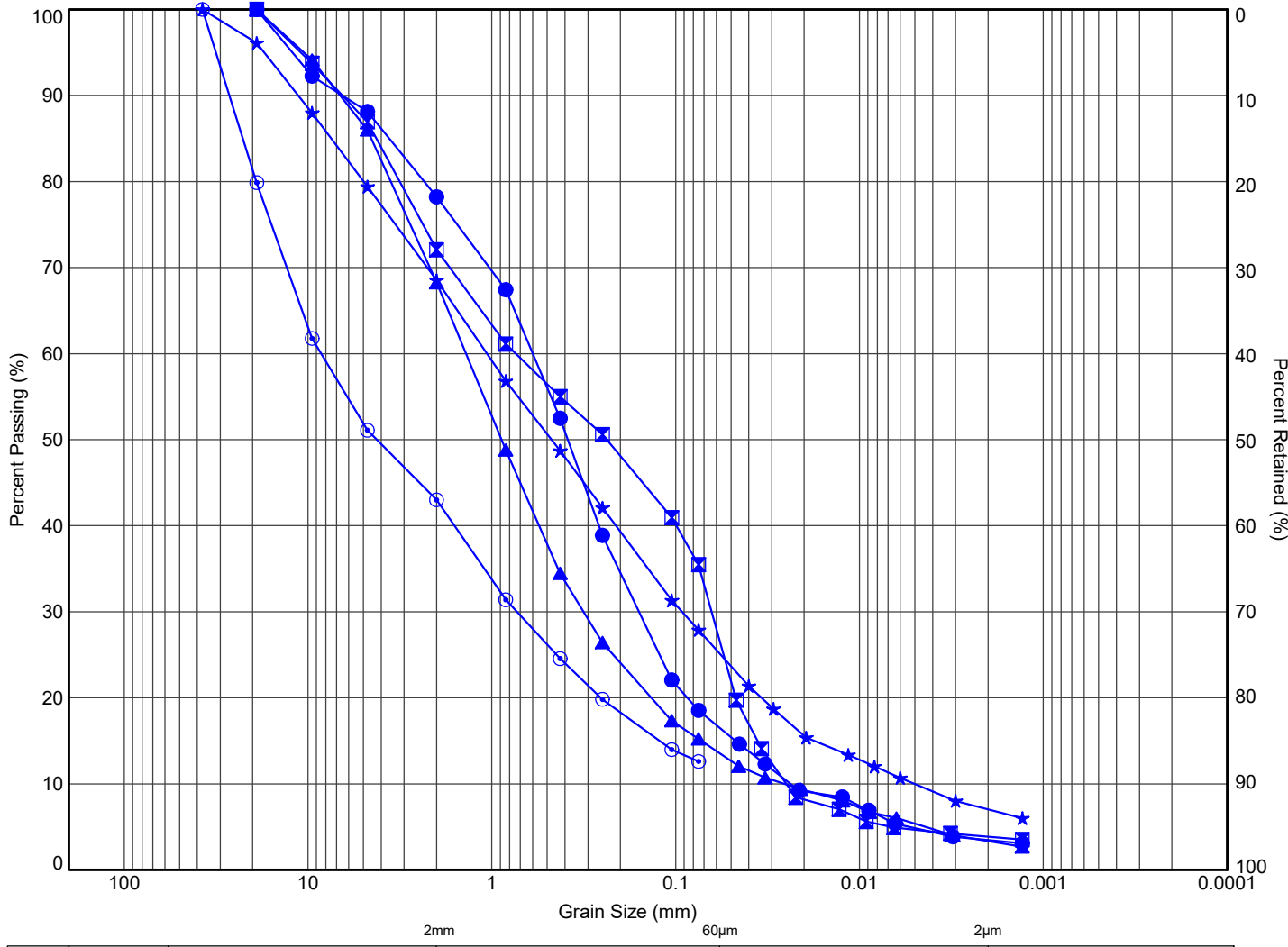
11 Indell Lane, Brampton Ontario L6T 3Y3  
(905) 796-2650

Title:

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
SAND**

File No.:

**1-17-0481-01**



MIT SYSTEM	COBBLES	GRAVEL			SAND			SILT	CLAY
		COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE		

MIT SYSTEM

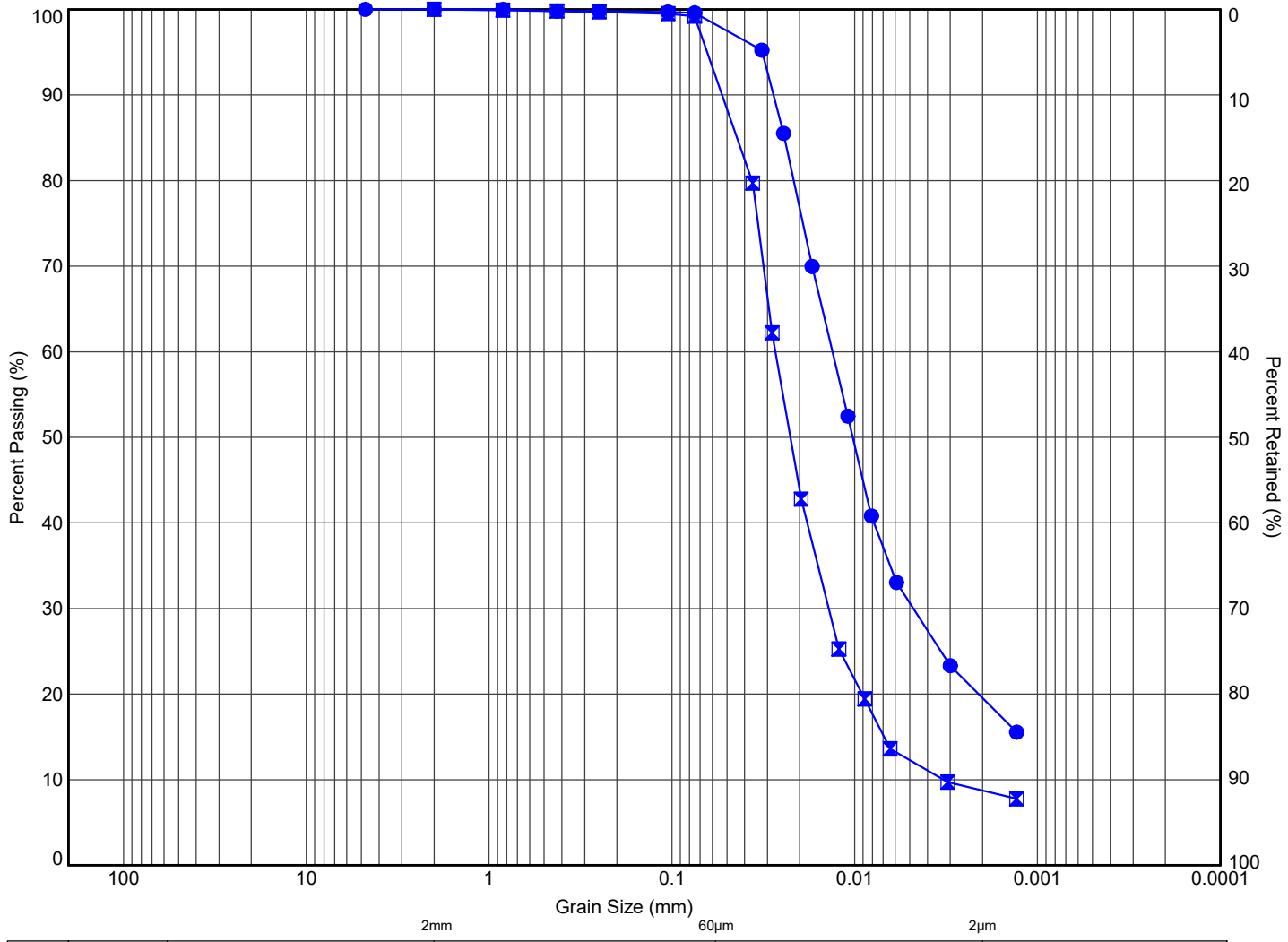
	Hole ID	Sample	Depth (m)	Elev. (m)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)	(Fines, %)
●	101	SS5	3.4	231.2	22	61	13	4	
⊠	102	10A	10.9	223.6	28	44	24	4	
▲	104	SS11	12.5	221.6	32	54	11	3	
★	205	SS3	14.0	220.3	32	42	19	7	
○	206	SS10	10.8	223.5	57	30			(13)



11 Indell Lane, Brampton Ontario L6T 3Y3  
(905) 796-2650

Title: **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION SANDY GRAVEL TO GRAVELLY SAND**

File No.: **1-17-0481-01**



MIT SYSTEM	COBBLES	GRAVEL			SAND			SILT	CLAY
		COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE		

MIT SYSTEM

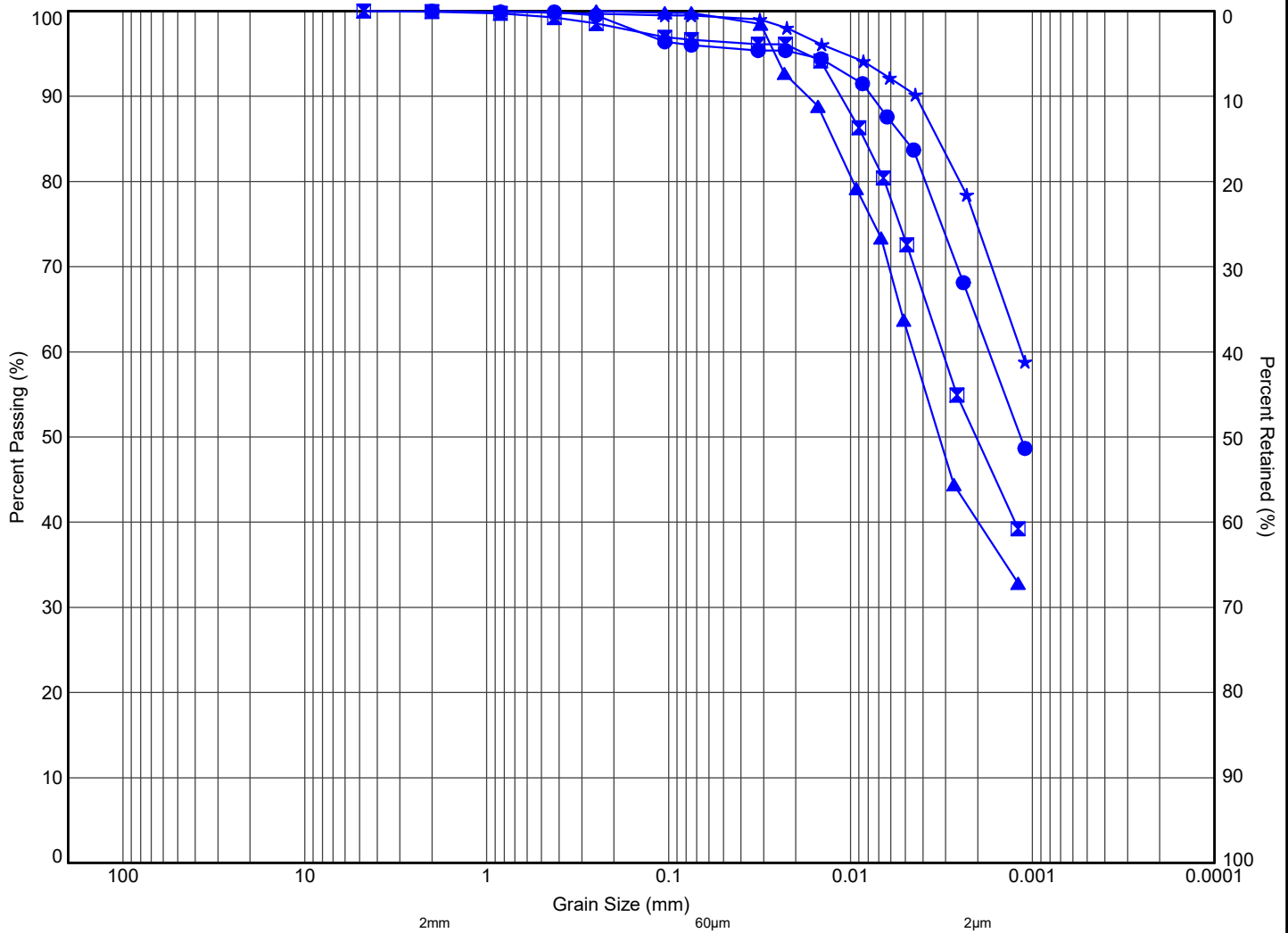
Hole ID	Sample	Depth (m)	Elev. (m)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)	(Fines, %)
● 202	SS4	14.0	220.3	0	1	79	20	
■ 205	SS5	17.0	217.4	0	6	85	9	



11 Indell Lane, Brampton Ontario L6T 3Y3  
(905) 796-2650

Title: **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
SILT**

File No.: **1-17-0481-01**



MIT SYSTEM	COBBLES	GRAVEL			SAND			SILT	CLAY
		COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE		

MIT SYSTEM

Hole ID	Sample	Depth (m)	Elev. (m)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)	(Fines, %)
● 101	10B	11.1	223.5	0	4	32	64	
⊠ 103	SS11	12.5	221.9	0	3	47	50	
▲ 203	SS11	12.5	222.0	0	1	59	40	
★ 206	SS15	18.6	215.8	0	0	25	75	



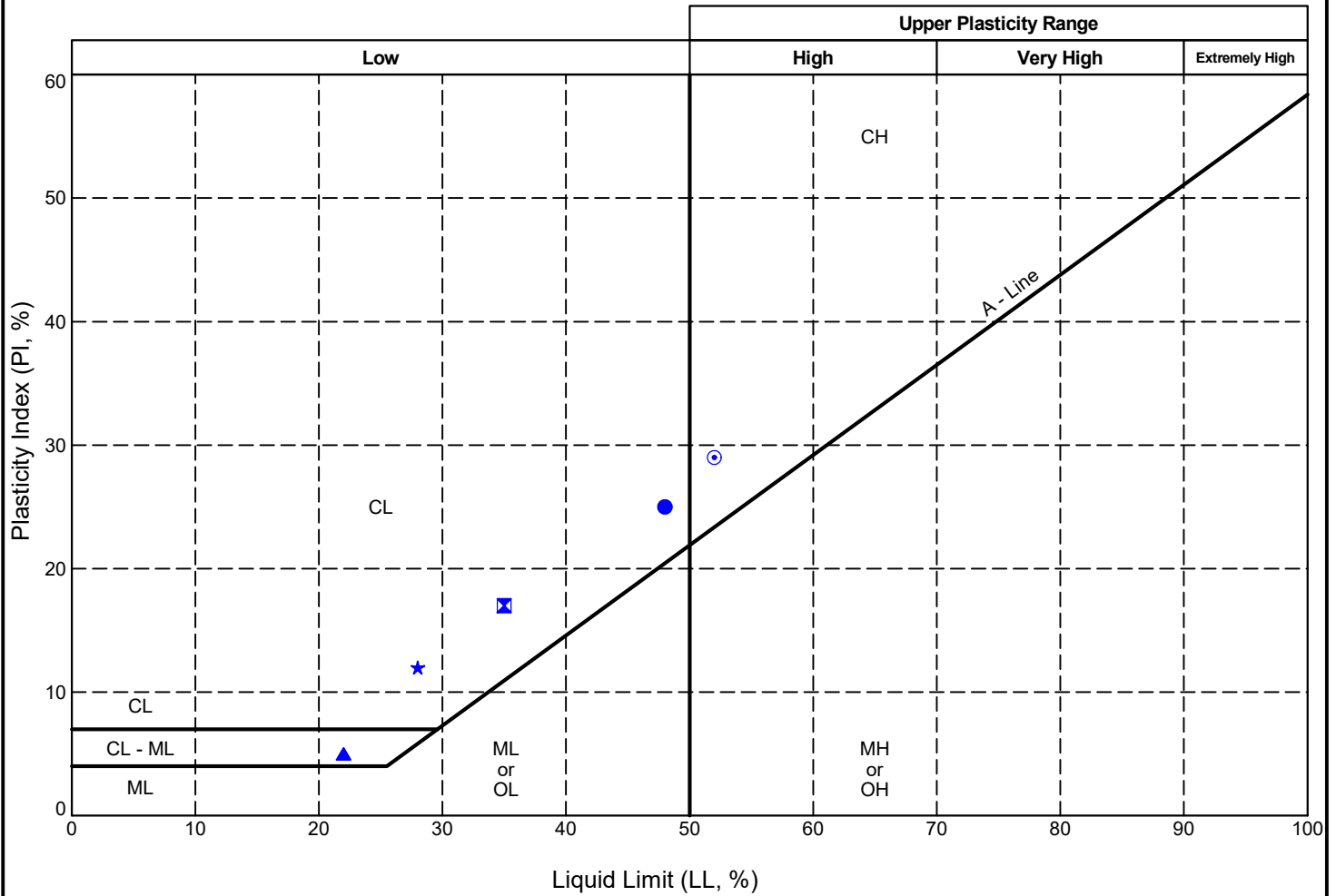
11 Indell Lane, Brampton Ontario L6T 3Y3  
(905) 796-2650

Title:

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
SILTY CLAY TO CLAY AND SILT**

File No.:

**1-17-0481-01**



Borehole	Sample	Depth (m)	Elev. (m)	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)
● 101	10B	11.1	223.5	48	23	25
⊠ 103	SS11	12.5	221.9	35	18	17
▲ 202	SS4	14.0	220.3	22	17	5
★ 203	SS11	12.5	222.0	28	16	12
⊙ 206	SS15	18.6	215.8	52	23	29



11 Indell Lane, Brampton Ontario L6T 3Y3  
(905) 796-2650

Title:

**ATTERBERG LIMITS CHART**

File No.:

**1-17-0481-01**



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

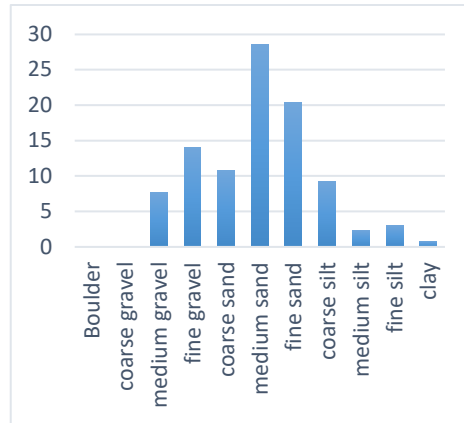
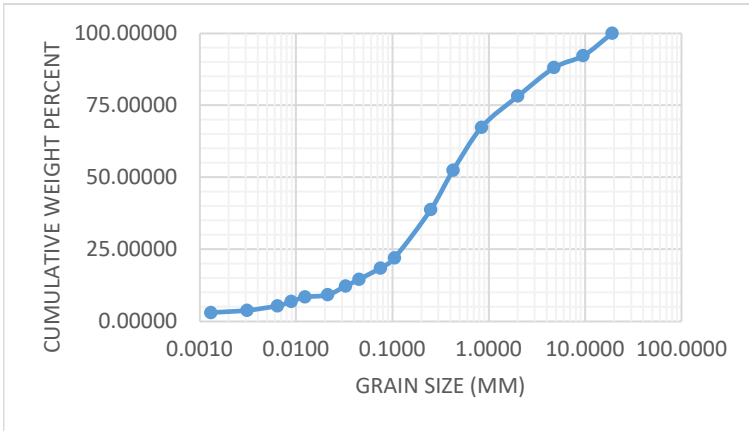
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-101-SS5

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
19	0	0	100
9.5	7.75	0.0775	92.25
4.75	4.12	0.0412	88.13
2	9.91	0.0991	78.22
0.84	10.8	0.108	67.42
0.425	14.94	0.1494	52.48
0.25	13.61	0.1361	38.87
0.105	16.81	0.1681	22.06
0.075	3.52	0.0352	18.54
0.045	3.93	0.0393	14.61
0.0326	2.31	0.0231	12.3
0.0213	3.07	0.0307	9.23
0.0124	0.77	0.0077	8.46
0.0089	1.54	0.0154	6.92
0.0064	1.54	0.0154	5.38
0.0031	1.53	0.0153	3.85
0.0013	0.77	0.0077	3.08

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.024	Uniformity Coef.	26.27
d17	0.063	n computed	0.26
d20	0.087	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.393	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.634	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.066	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.028	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.029	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.446
de (Zamarin)	0.029	σ <sub>φ</sub>	3.197
lo (Alyameni)	-0.068		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	0
	8 - 16	medium gravel	7.75
	2 - 8	fine gravel	14.03
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	10.8
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	28.55
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	20.33
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	9.31
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	2.31
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	3.07
	<0.002	clay	0.77



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

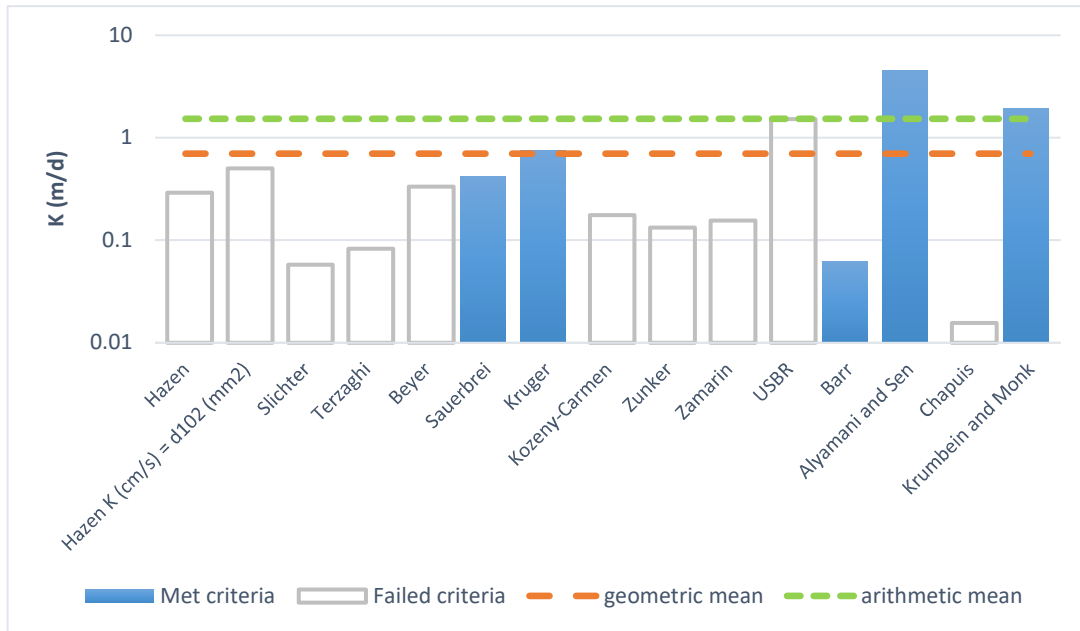
Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name: TRP-101-SS5

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	3.4E-04	3.4E-06	0.29	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	5.8E-04	5.8E-06	0.50	
Slichter	6.6E-05	6.6E-07	0.06	
Terzaghi	9.5E-05	9.5E-07	0.08	
Beyer	3.8E-04	3.8E-06	0.33	
Sauerbrei	4.8E-04	4.8E-06	0.42	
Kruger	8.8E-04	8.8E-06	0.76	
Kozeny-Carmen	2.0E-04	2.0E-06	0.18	
Zunker	1.5E-04	1.5E-06	0.13	
Zamarin	1.8E-04	1.8E-06	0.15	
USBR	1.8E-03	1.8E-05	1.52	
Barr	7.1E-05	7.1E-07	0.06	
Alyamani and Sen	5.2E-03	5.2E-05	4.51	
Chapuis	1.8E-05	1.8E-07	0.02	
Krumbein and Monk	2.2E-03	2.2E-05	1.94	
geometric mean	8.1E-04	8.1E-06	0.70	
arithmetic mean	1.8E-03	1.8E-05	1.54	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

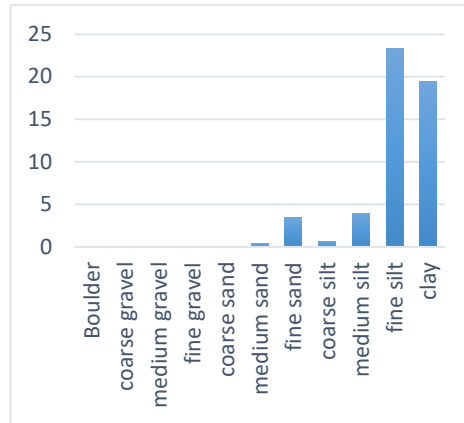
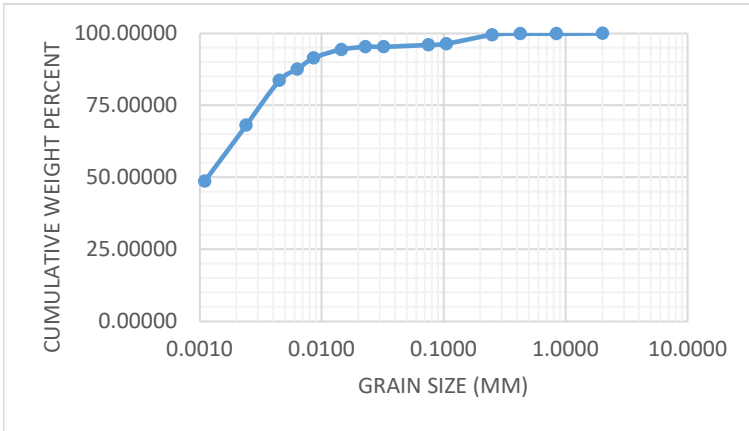
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-101-SS10B

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
2	0	0	100
0.84	0.1	0.001	99.9
0.425	0	0	99.9
0.25	0.4	0.004	99.5
0.105	3.1	0.031	96.4
0.075	0.4	0.004	96
0.0322	0.63	0.0063	95.37
0.0228	0	0	95.37
0.0145	0.98	0.0098	94.39
0.0086	2.91	0.0291	91.48
0.0063	3.9	0.039	87.58
0.0045	3.89	0.0389	83.69
0.0024	15.57	0.1557	68.12
0.0011	19.46	0.1946	48.66

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.000	Uniformity Coef.	8.22
d17	0.000	n computed	0.31
d20	0.000	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.001	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.002	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Krugler)	0.006	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.002	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.002	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.061
de (Zamarin)	0.002	σ <sub>φ</sub>	2.048
lo (Alyameni)	0.000		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	0
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	0.1
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	0.4
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	3.5
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	0.63
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	3.89
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	23.36
	<0.002	clay	19.46



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-101-SS10B

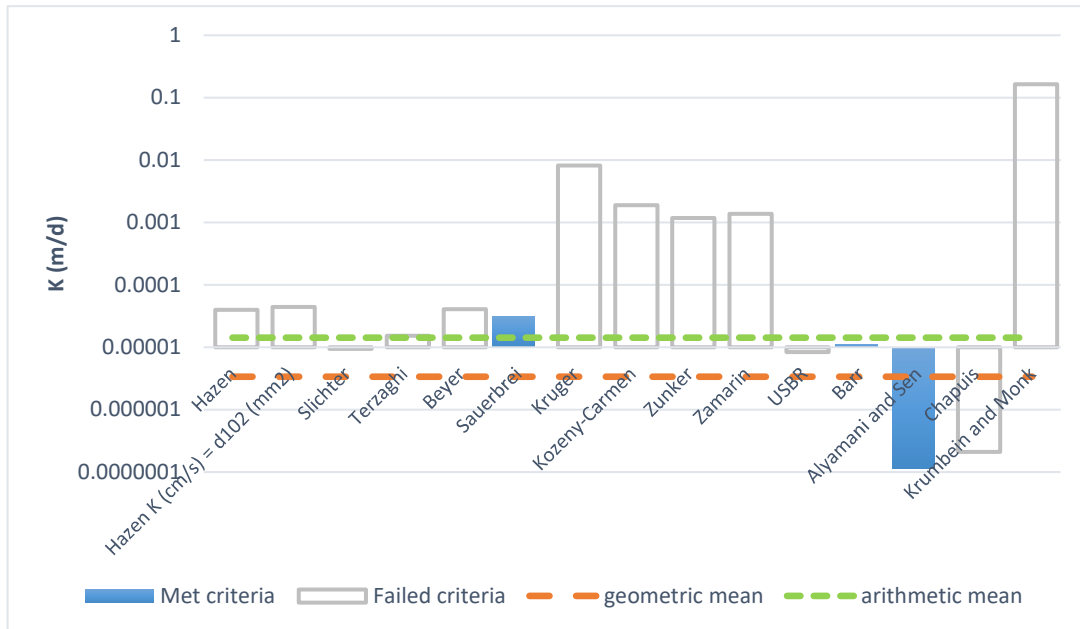
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	4.6E-08	4.6E-10	0.00	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	5.1E-08	5.1E-10	0.00	
Slichter	1.1E-08	1.1E-10	0.00	
Terzaghi	1.8E-08	1.8E-10	0.00	
Beyer	4.7E-08	4.7E-10	0.00	
Sauerbrei	3.6E-08	3.6E-10	0.00	
Kruger	9.5E-06	9.5E-08	0.01	
Kozeny-Carmen	2.2E-06	2.2E-08	0.00	
Zunker	1.4E-06	1.4E-08	0.00	
Zamarin	1.6E-06	1.6E-08	0.00	
USBR	9.7E-09	9.7E-11	0.00	
Barr	1.3E-08	1.3E-10	0.00	
Alyamani and Sen	1.3E-10	1.3E-12	0.00	
Chapuis	2.4E-10	2.4E-12	0.00	
Krumbein and Monk	1.9E-04	1.9E-06	0.16	
geometric mean	3.9E-09	3.9E-11	0.00	
arithmetic mean	1.6E-08	1.6E-10	0.00	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

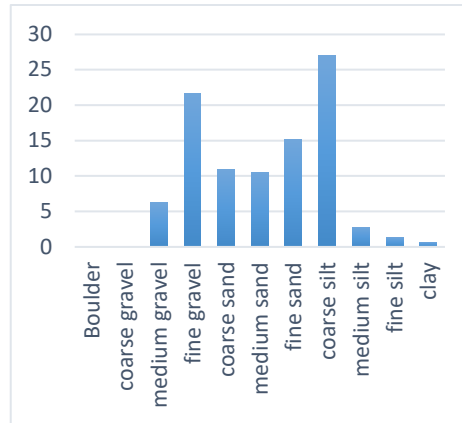
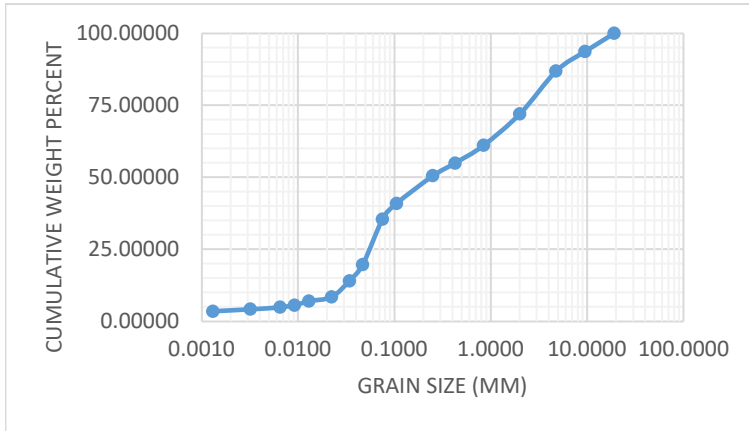
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-102-SS10A

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
19	0	0	100
9.5	6.26	0.0626	#REF!
4.75	6.81	0.0681	#REF!
2	14.86	0.1486	#REF!
0.84	10.96	0.1096	#REF!
0.425	6.12	0.0612	#REF!
0.25	4.4	0.044	#REF!
0.105	9.65	0.0965	#REF!
0.075	5.48	0.0548	#REF!
0.0468	15.74	0.1574	#REF!
0.0341	5.63	0.0563	#REF!
0.0222	5.64	0.0564	#REF!
0.0129	1.41	0.0141	#REF!
0.0092	1.41	0.0141	#REF!
0.0065	0.7	0.007	#REF!
0.0032	0.7	0.007	#REF!
0.0013	0.71	0.0071	#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.025	Uniformity Coef.	30.02
d17	0.041	n computed	0.26
d20	0.047	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.241	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.765	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.066	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.027	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.027	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.380
de (Zamarin)	0.027	σ <sub>φ</sub>	3.318
lo (Alyameni)	-0.028		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	0
	8 - 16	medium gravel	6.26
	2 - 8	fine gravel	21.67
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	10.96
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	10.52
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	15.13
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	27.01
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	2.82
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	1.4
	<0.002	clay	0.71



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

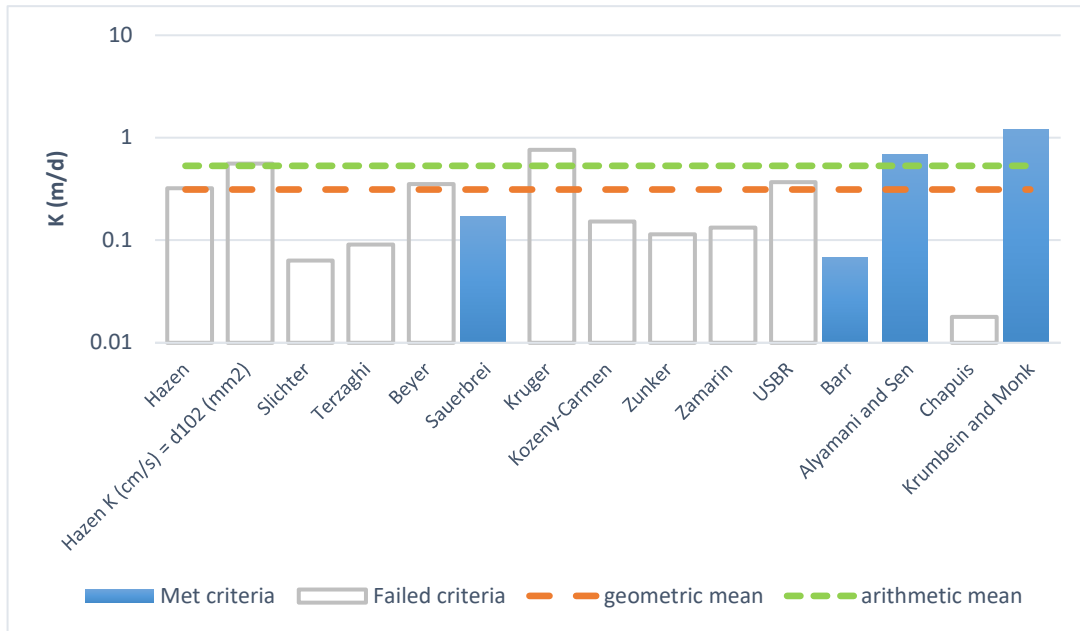
Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name: TRP-102-SS10A

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	3.7E-04	3.7E-06	0.32	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	6.5E-04	6.5E-06	0.56	
Slichter	7.3E-05	7.3E-07	0.06	
Terzaghi	1.0E-04	1.0E-06	0.09	
Beyer	4.1E-04	4.1E-06	0.35	
Sauerbrei	2.0E-04	2.0E-06	0.17	
Kruger	8.8E-04	8.8E-06	0.76	
Kozeny-Carmen	1.8E-04	1.8E-06	0.15	
Zunker	1.3E-04	1.3E-06	0.11	
Zamarin	1.5E-04	1.5E-06	0.13	
USBR	4.3E-04	4.3E-06	0.37	
Barr	7.8E-05	7.8E-07	0.07	
Alyamani and Sen	8.0E-04	8.0E-06	0.69	
Chapuis	2.1E-05	2.1E-07	0.02	
Krumbein and Monk	1.4E-03	1.4E-05	1.21	
geometric mean	3.6E-04	3.6E-06	0.31	
arithmetic mean	6.2E-04	6.2E-06	0.53	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

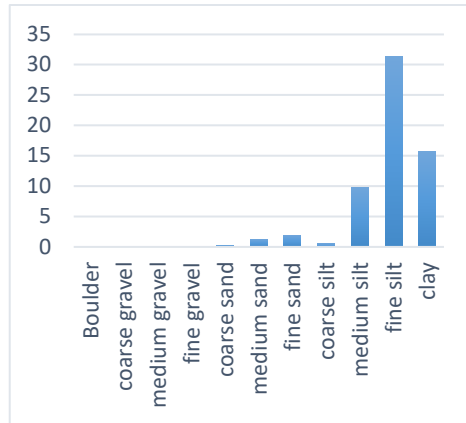
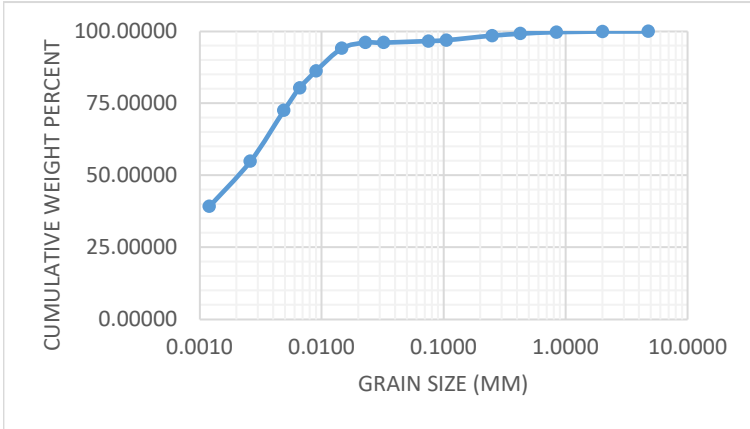
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-103-SS11

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
4.75	0	0	100
2	0.06	0.0006	#REF!
0.84	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.425	0.5	0.005	#REF!
0.25	0.7	0.007	#REF!
0.105	1.6	0.016	#REF!
0.075	0.3	0.003	#REF!
0.0322	0.53	0.0053	#REF!
0.0228	0	0	#REF!
0.0146	1.96	0.0196	#REF!
0.009	7.85	0.0785	#REF!
0.0066	5.88	0.0588	#REF!
0.0049	7.85	0.0785	#REF!
0.0026	17.65	0.1765	#REF!
0.0012	15.69	0.1569	#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.000	Uniformity Coef.	10.66
d17	0.001	n computed	0.29
d20	0.001	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.002	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.003	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.006	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.002	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.002	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.042
de (Zamarin)	0.002	σ <sub>φ</sub>	2.055
lo (Alyameni)	0.000		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	0.06
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	0.2
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	1.2
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	1.9
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	0.53
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	9.81
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	31.38
	<0.002	clay	15.69



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-103-SS11

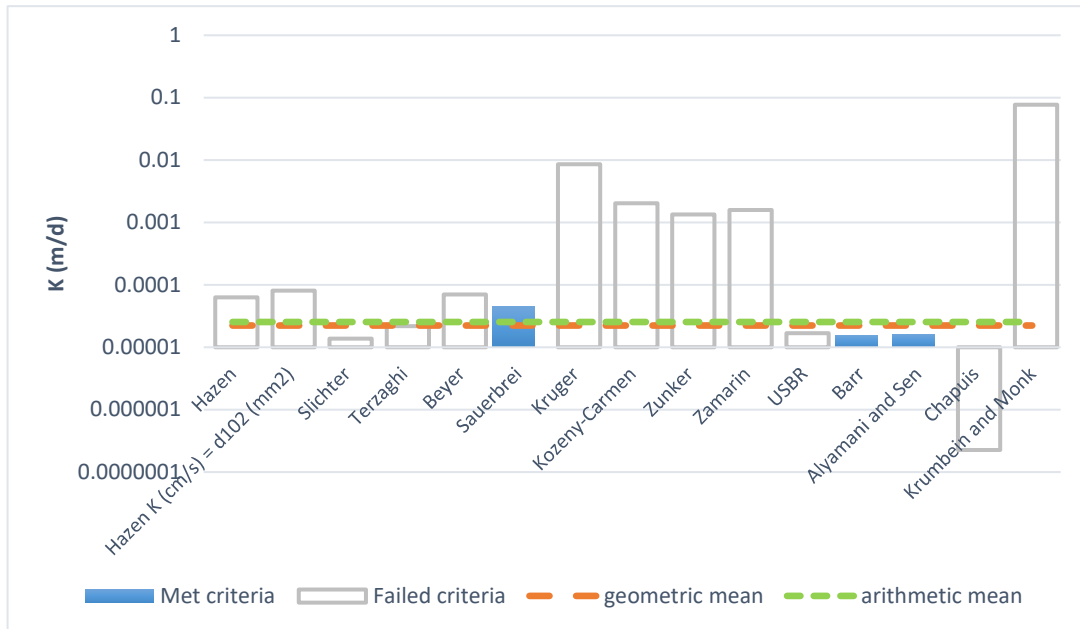
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	7.2E-08	7.2E-10	0.00	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	9.4E-08	9.4E-10	0.00	
Slichter	1.6E-08	1.6E-10	0.00	
Terzaghi	2.5E-08	2.5E-10	0.00	
Beyer	8.1E-08	8.1E-10	0.00	
Sauerbrei	5.1E-08	5.1E-10	0.00	
Kruger	9.9E-06	9.9E-08	0.01	
Kozeny-Carmen	2.3E-06	2.3E-08	0.00	
Zunker	1.6E-06	1.6E-08	0.00	
Zamarin	1.8E-06	1.8E-08	0.00	
USBR	1.9E-08	1.9E-10	0.00	
Barr	1.8E-08	1.8E-10	0.00	
Alyamani and Sen	1.9E-08	1.9E-10	0.00	
Chapuis	2.6E-10	2.6E-12	0.00	
Krumbein and Monk	8.9E-05	8.9E-07	0.08	
geometric mean	2.6E-08	2.6E-10	0.00	
arithmetic mean	2.9E-08	2.9E-10	0.00	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

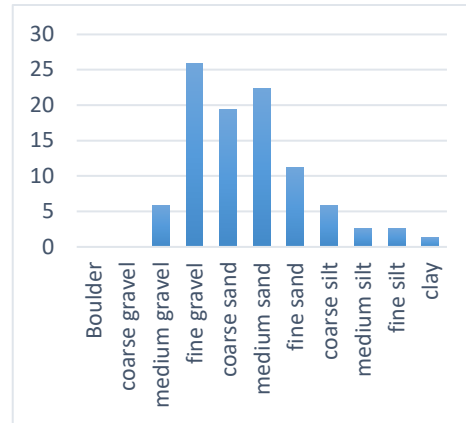
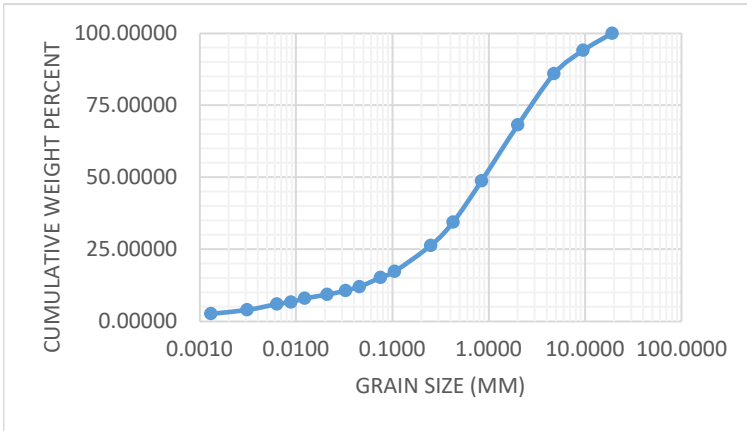
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-104-SS11

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
19	0	0	100
9.5	5.87	0.0587	#REF!
4.75	8.13	0.0813	#REF!
2	17.75	0.1775	#REF!
0.84	19.45	0.1945	#REF!
0.425	14.34	0.1434	#REF!
0.25	8.05	0.0805	#REF!
0.105	9.08	0.0908	#REF!
0.075	2.11	0.0211	#REF!
0.0454	3.17	0.0317	#REF!
0.0326	1.34	0.0134	#REF!
0.0209	1.34	0.0134	#REF!
0.0123	1.33	0.0133	#REF!
0.0088	1.34	0.0134	#REF!
0.0063	0.67	0.0067	#REF!
0.0031	2.01	0.0201	#REF!
0.0013	1.34	0.0134	#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.026	Uniformity Coef.	57.12
d17	0.100	n computed	0.26
d20	0.148	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.912	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	1.508	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.062	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.029	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.030	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.707
de (Zamarin)	0.030	σ <sub>φ</sub>	3.118
lo (Alyameni)	-0.195		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	0
	8 - 16	medium gravel	5.87
	2 - 8	fine gravel	25.88
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	19.45
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	22.39
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	11.19
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	5.85
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	2.67
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	2.68
	<0.002	clay	1.34



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-104-SS11

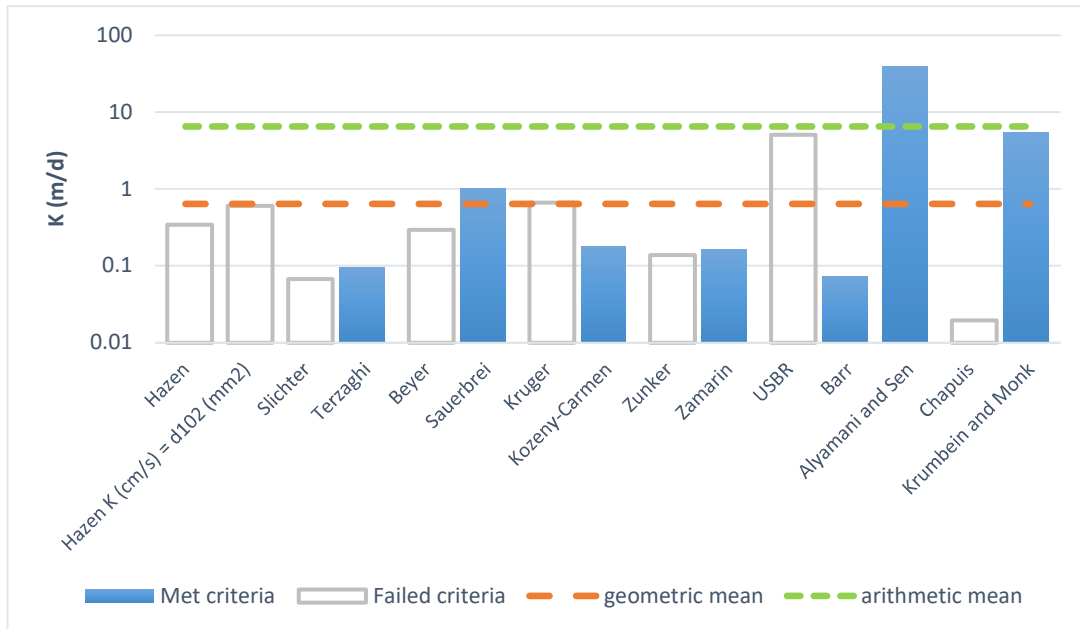
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	3.9E-04	3.9E-06	0.34	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	7.0E-04	7.0E-06	0.60	
Slichter	7.8E-05	7.8E-07	0.07	
Terzaghi	1.1E-04	1.1E-06	0.10	
Beyer	3.4E-04	3.4E-06	0.29	
Sauerbrei	1.2E-03	1.2E-05	1.02	
Kruger	7.6E-04	7.6E-06	0.66	
Kozeny-Carmen	2.1E-04	2.1E-06	0.18	
Zunker	1.6E-04	1.6E-06	0.14	
Zamarin	1.9E-04	1.9E-06	0.16	
USBR	5.9E-03	5.9E-05	5.06	
Barr	8.3E-05	8.3E-07	0.07	
Alyamani and Sen	4.5E-02	4.5E-04	38.80	
Chapuis	2.2E-05	2.2E-07	0.02	
Krumbein and Monk	6.3E-03	6.3E-05	5.42	
geometric mean	7.4E-04	7.4E-06	0.64	
arithmetic mean	7.6E-03	7.6E-05	6.54	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

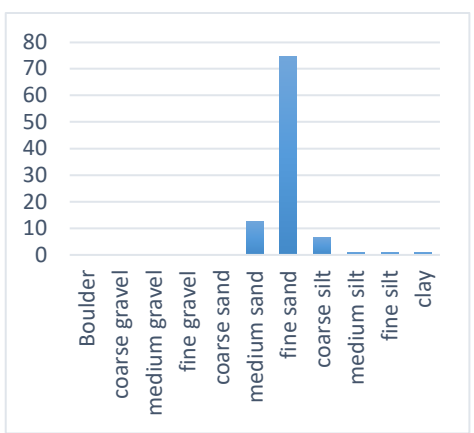
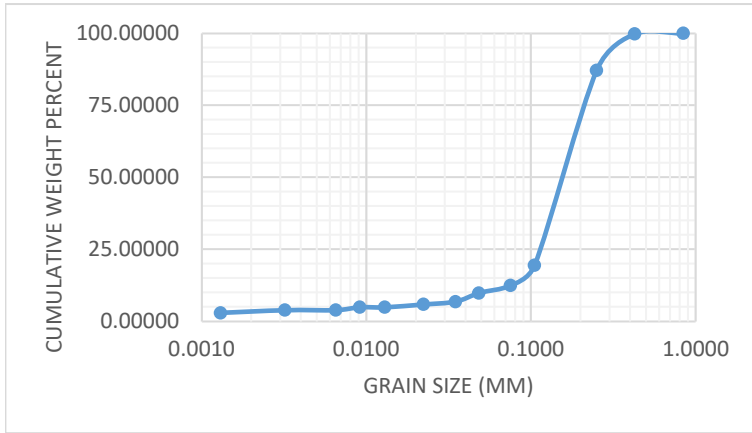
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-201-SS17

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Moderately well sorted sand low in fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
0.84	0	0	100
0.425	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.25	12.6	0.126	#REF!
0.105	67.7	0.677	#REF!
0.075	7	0.07	#REF!
0.0482	2.67	0.0267	#REF!
0.0348	2.95	0.0295	#REF!
0.0222	0.98	0.0098	#REF!
0.0129	0.98	0.0098	#REF!
0.0091	0	0	#REF!
0.0065	0.99	0.0099	#REF!
0.0032	0	0	#REF!
0.0013	0.98	0.0098	#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.050	Uniformity Coef.	3.84
d17	0.094	n computed	0.38
d20	0.106	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.170	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.192	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.079	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.031	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.032	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.150
de (Zamarin)	0.032	σ <sub>φ</sub>	1.073
lo (Alyameni)	0.020		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	0
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	12.8
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	74.7
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	6.6
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	0.98
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	0.99
	<0.002	clay	0.98



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-201-SS17

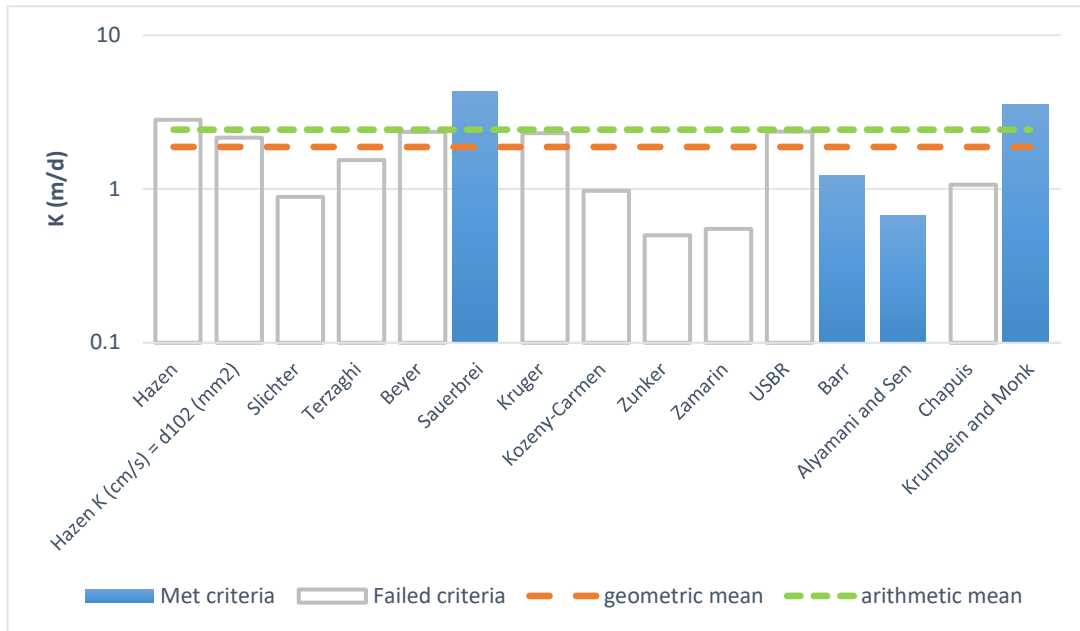
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Moderately well sorted sand low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	3.3E-03	3.3E-05	2.82	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	2.5E-03	2.5E-05	2.15	
Slichter	1.0E-03	1.0E-05	0.89	
Terzaghi	1.8E-03	1.8E-05	1.54	
Beyer	2.7E-03	2.7E-05	2.35	
Sauerbrei	5.0E-03	5.0E-05	4.28	
Kruger	2.7E-03	2.7E-05	2.30	
Kozeny-Carmen	1.1E-03	1.1E-05	0.97	
Zunker	5.8E-04	5.8E-06	0.50	
Zamarin	6.4E-04	6.4E-06	0.55	
USBR	2.7E-03	2.7E-05	2.36	
Barr	1.4E-03	1.4E-05	1.22	
Alyamani and Sen	7.8E-04	7.8E-06	0.68	
Chapuis	1.2E-03	1.2E-05	1.06	
Krumbein and Monk	4.1E-03	4.1E-05	3.55	
geometric mean	2.2E-03	2.2E-05	1.88	
arithmetic mean	2.8E-03	2.8E-05	2.43	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

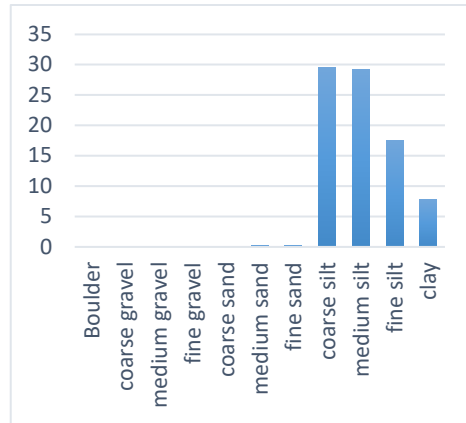
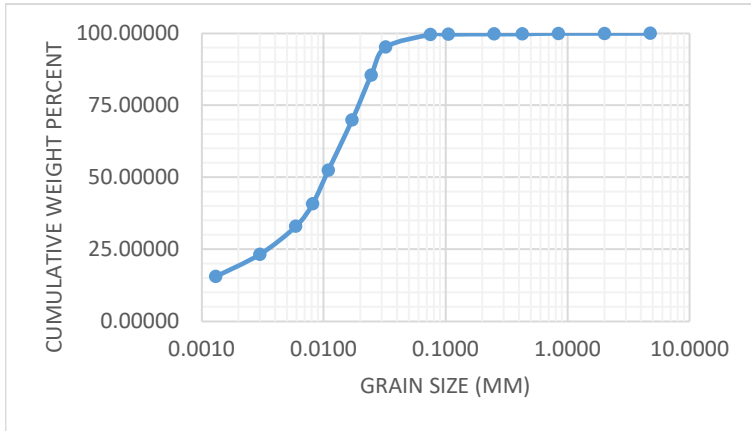
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-202-SS4

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
4.75	0	0	100
2	0.01	0.0001	#REF!
0.84	0	0	#REF!
0.425	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.25	0	0	#REF!
0.105	0.1	0.001	#REF!
0.075	0.1	0.001	#REF!
0.0322	4.36	0.0436	#REF!
0.0245	9.72	0.0972	#REF!
0.0171	15.55	0.1555	#REF!
0.0109	17.49	0.1749	#REF!
0.0081	11.66	0.1166	#REF!
0.0059	7.77	0.0777	#REF!
0.003	9.72	0.0972	#REF!
0.0013	7.77	0.0777	#REF!
			#REF!
			#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.001	Uniformity Coef.	16.23
d17	0.002	n computed	0.27
d20	0.002	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.010	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.014	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.009	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.005	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.005	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.023
de (Zamarin)	0.005	σ <sub>φ</sub>	1.970
lo (Alyameni)	-0.002		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	0.01
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	0
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	0.2
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	0.2
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	29.63
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	29.15
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	17.49
	<0.002	clay	7.77



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-202-SS4

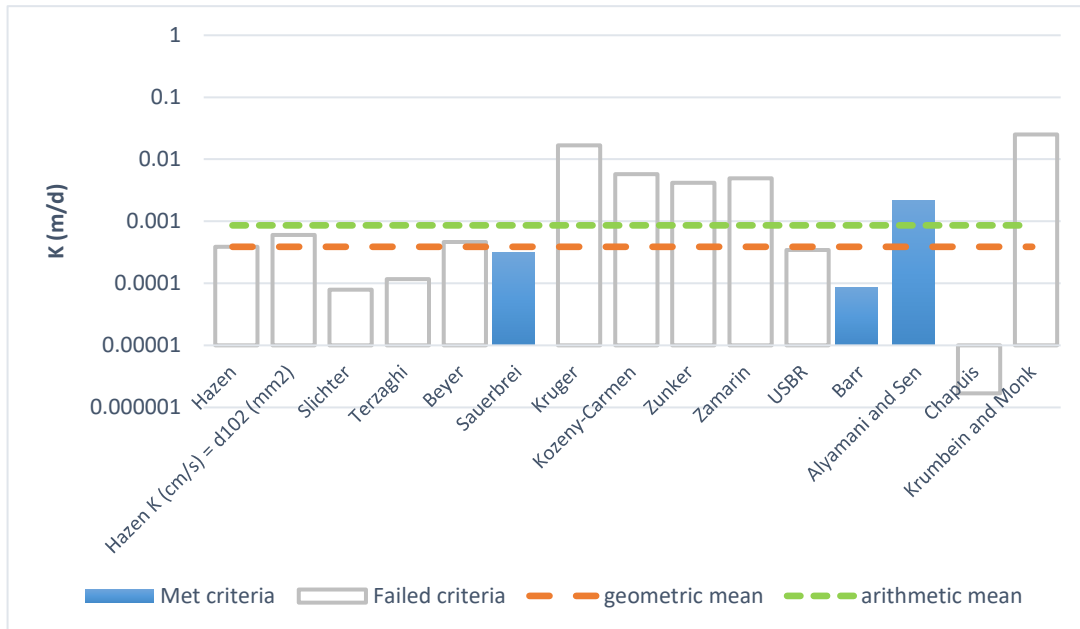
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	4.5E-07	4.5E-09	0.00	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	7.0E-07	7.0E-09	0.00	
Slichter	9.1E-08	9.1E-10	0.00	
Terzaghi	1.4E-07	1.4E-09	0.00	
Beyer	5.4E-07	5.4E-09	0.00	
Sauerbrei	3.7E-07	3.7E-09	0.00	
Kruger	1.9E-05	1.9E-07	0.02	
Kozeny-Carmen	6.7E-06	6.7E-08	0.01	
Zunker	4.8E-06	4.8E-08	0.00	
Zamarin	5.7E-06	5.7E-08	0.00	
USBR	4.0E-07	4.0E-09	0.00	
Barr	9.9E-08	9.9E-10	0.00	
Alyamani and Sen	2.5E-06	2.5E-08	0.00	
Chapuis	1.9E-09	1.9E-11	0.00	
Krumbein and Monk	2.9E-05	2.9E-07	0.03	
geometric mean	4.5E-07	4.5E-09	0.00	
arithmetic mean	1.0E-06	1.0E-08	0.00	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

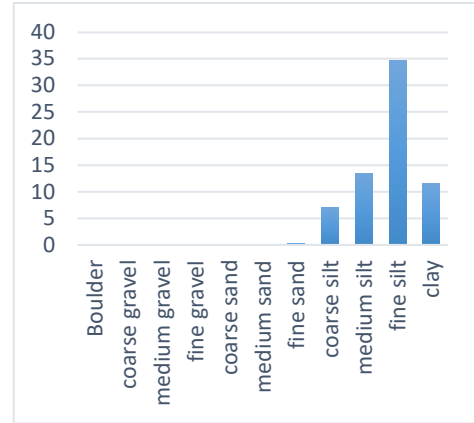
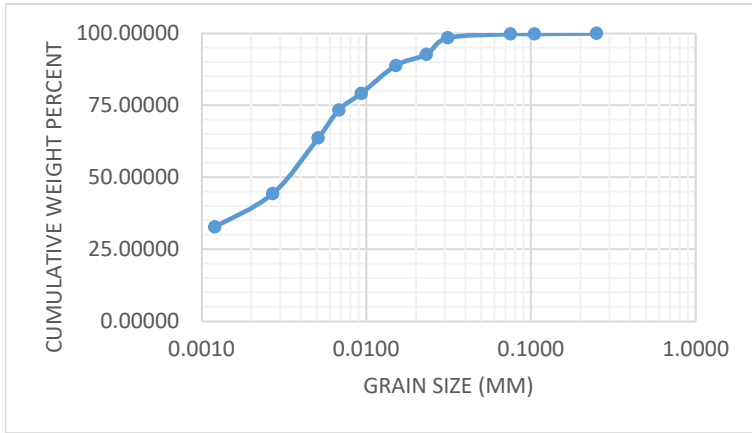
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-203-SS11

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
0.25	0	0	100
0.105	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.075	0	0	#REF!
0.0312	1.32	0.0132	#REF!
0.0231	5.79	0.0579	#REF!
0.0151	3.86	0.0386	#REF!
0.0093	9.66	0.0966	#REF!
0.0068	5.79	0.0579	#REF!
0.0051	9.66	0.0966	#REF!
0.0027	19.31	0.1931	#REF!
0.0012	11.58	0.1158	#REF!
			#REF!
			#REF!
			#REF!
			#REF!
			#REF!
			#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.000	Uniformity Coef.	12.69
d17	0.001	n computed	0.28
d20	0.001	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.003	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.005	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.007	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.003	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.003	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.033
de (Zamarin)	0.003	σ <sub>φ</sub>	2.182
lo (Alyameni)	0.000		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	0
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	0.2
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	7.11
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	13.52
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	34.76
	<0.002	clay	11.58



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-203-SS11

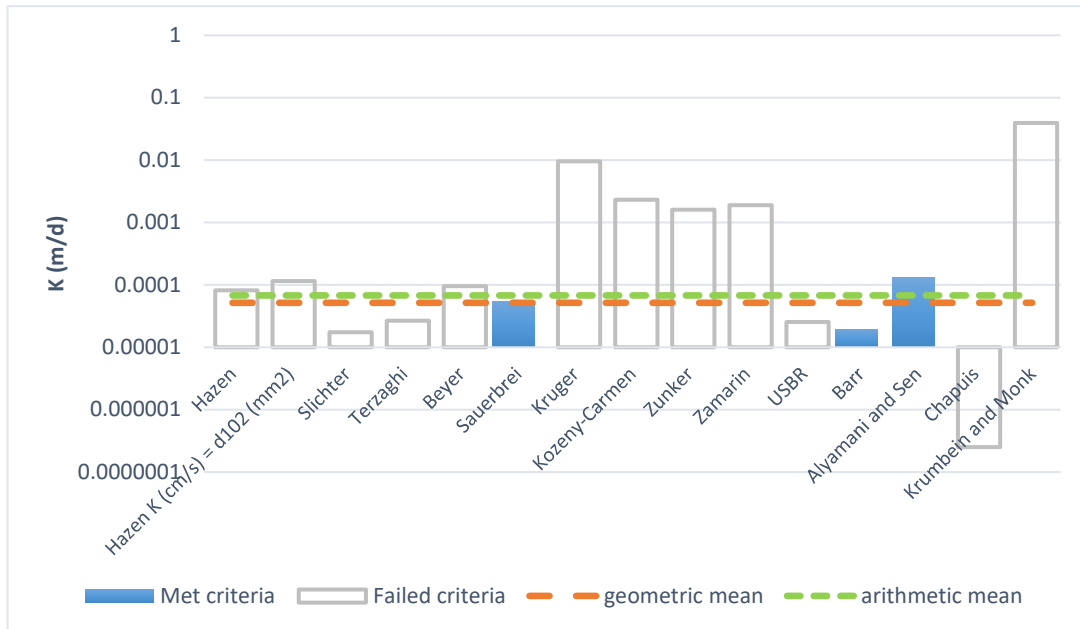
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	9.5E-08	9.5E-10	0.00	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	1.3E-07	1.3E-09	0.00	
Slichter	2.0E-08	2.0E-10	0.00	
Terzaghi	3.1E-08	3.1E-10	0.00	
Beyer	1.1E-07	1.1E-09	0.00	
Sauerbrei	6.3E-08	6.3E-10	0.00	
Kruger	1.1E-05	1.1E-07	0.01	
Kozeny-Carmen	2.7E-06	2.7E-08	0.00	
Zunker	1.9E-06	1.9E-08	0.00	
Zamarrin	2.2E-06	2.2E-08	0.00	
USBR	2.9E-08	2.9E-10	0.00	
Barr	2.2E-08	2.2E-10	0.00	
Alyamani and Sen	1.5E-07	1.5E-09	0.00	
Chapuis	2.9E-10	2.9E-12	0.00	
Krumbein and Monk	4.5E-05	4.5E-07	0.04	
geometric mean	6.0E-08	6.0E-10	0.00	
arithmetic mean	7.9E-08	7.9E-10	0.00	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

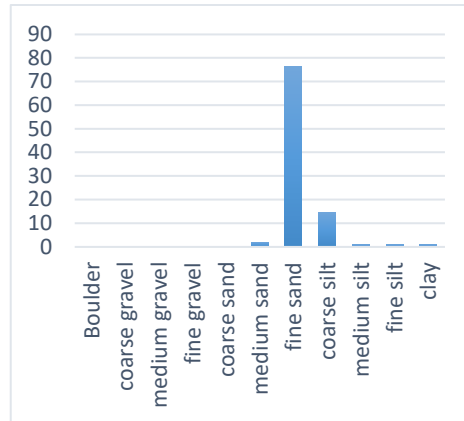
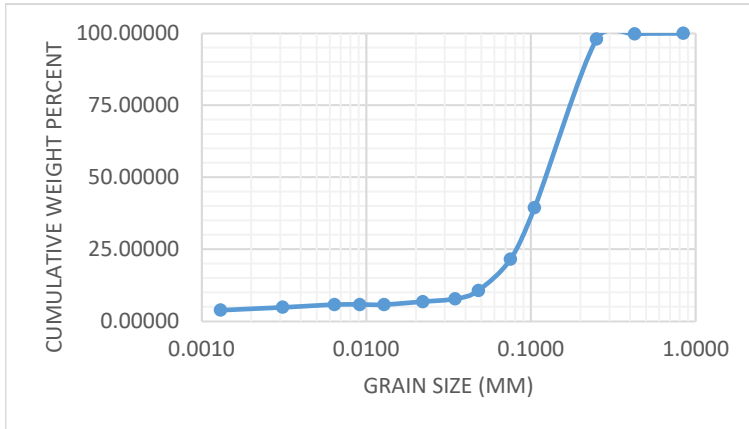
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-203-SS18

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Moderately well sorted sand low in fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
0.84	0	0	100
0.425	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.25	1.7	0.017	#REF!
0.105	58.6	0.586	#REF!
0.075	17.9	0.179	#REF!
0.0479	10.84	0.1084	#REF!
0.0346	2.93	0.0293	#REF!
0.022	0.98	0.0098	#REF!
0.0128	0.98	0.0098	#REF!
0.0091	0	0	#REF!
0.0064	0	0	#REF!
0.0031	0.98	0.0098	#REF!
0.0013	0.98	0.0098	#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.044	Uniformity Coef.	3.50
d17	0.064	n computed	0.39
d20	0.071	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.131	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.156	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.066	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.025	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.025	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.121
de (Zamarin)	0.025	σ <sub>φ</sub>	1.383
lo (Alyameni)	0.023		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	0
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	1.9
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	76.5
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	14.75
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	0.98
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	0.98
	<0.002	clay	0.98



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-203-SS18

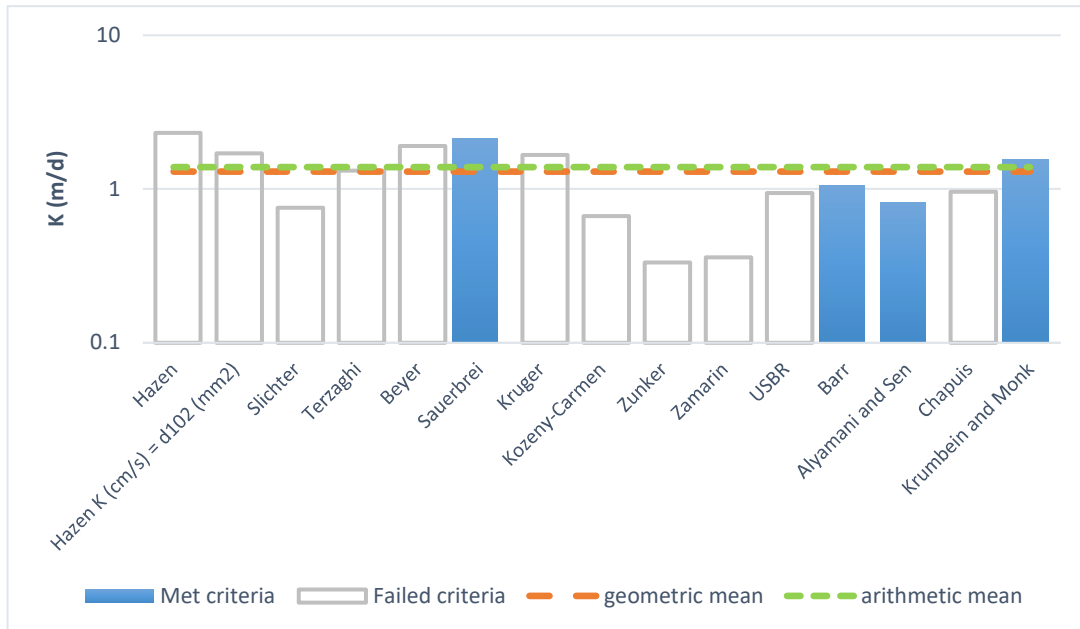
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Moderately well sorted sand low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	2.7E-03	2.7E-05	2.32	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.71	
Slichter	8.7E-04	8.7E-06	0.75	
Terzaghi	1.5E-03	1.5E-05	1.31	
Beyer	2.2E-03	2.2E-05	1.90	
Sauerbrei	2.5E-03	2.5E-05	2.13	
Kruger	1.9E-03	1.9E-05	1.66	
Kozeny-Carmen	7.7E-04	7.7E-06	0.67	
Zunker	3.8E-04	3.8E-06	0.33	
Zamarin	4.1E-04	4.1E-06	0.36	
USBR	1.1E-03	1.1E-05	0.94	
Barr	1.2E-03	1.2E-05	1.06	
Alyamani and Sen	9.4E-04	9.4E-06	0.81	
Chapuis	1.1E-03	1.1E-05	0.96	
Krumbein and Monk	1.8E-03	1.8E-05	1.55	
geometric mean	1.5E-03	1.5E-05	1.30	
arithmetic mean	1.6E-03	1.6E-05	1.39	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

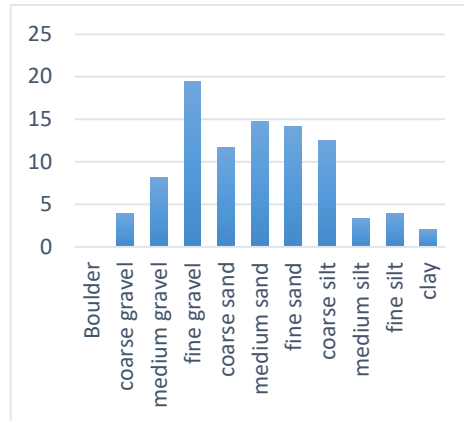
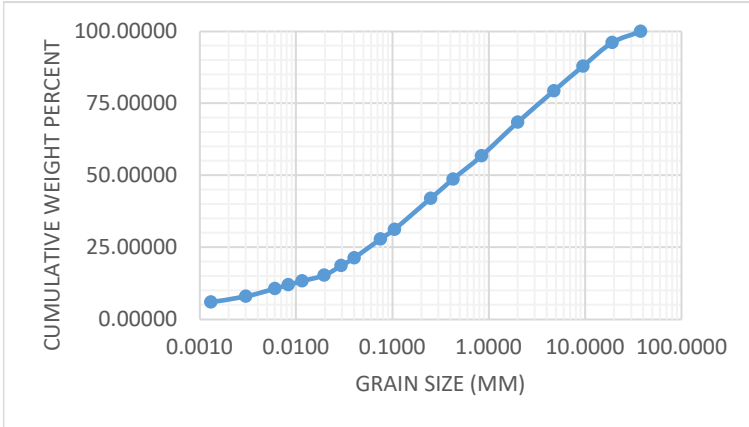
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-205-SS3

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
37.5	0	0	100
19	3.89	0.0389	#REF!
9.5	8.13	0.0813	#REF!
4.75	8.57	0.0857	#REF!
2	10.88	0.1088	#REF!
0.84	11.72	0.1172	#REF!
0.425	8.09	0.0809	#REF!
0.25	6.64	0.0664	#REF!
0.105	10.76	0.1076	#REF!
0.075	3.43	0.0343	#REF!
0.04	6.51	0.0651	#REF!
0.0294	2.67	0.0267	#REF!
0.0195	3.34	0.0334	#REF!
0.0115	2.01	0.0201	#REF!
0.0083	1.34	0.0134	#REF!
0.006	1.33	0.0133	#REF!
0.003	2.67	0.0267	#REF!
0.0013	2.01	0.0201	6.01

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.005	Uniformity Coef.	221.20
d17	0.024	n computed	0.26
d20	0.035	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.491	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	1.156	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.041	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.016	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.016	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.534
de (Zamarin)	0.016	σ <sub>φ</sub>	4.225
lo (Alyameni)	-0.116		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	3.89
	8 - 16	medium gravel	8.13
	2 - 8	fine gravel	19.45
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	11.72
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	14.73
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	14.19
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	12.52
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	3.35
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	4
	<0.002	clay	2.01



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-205-SS3

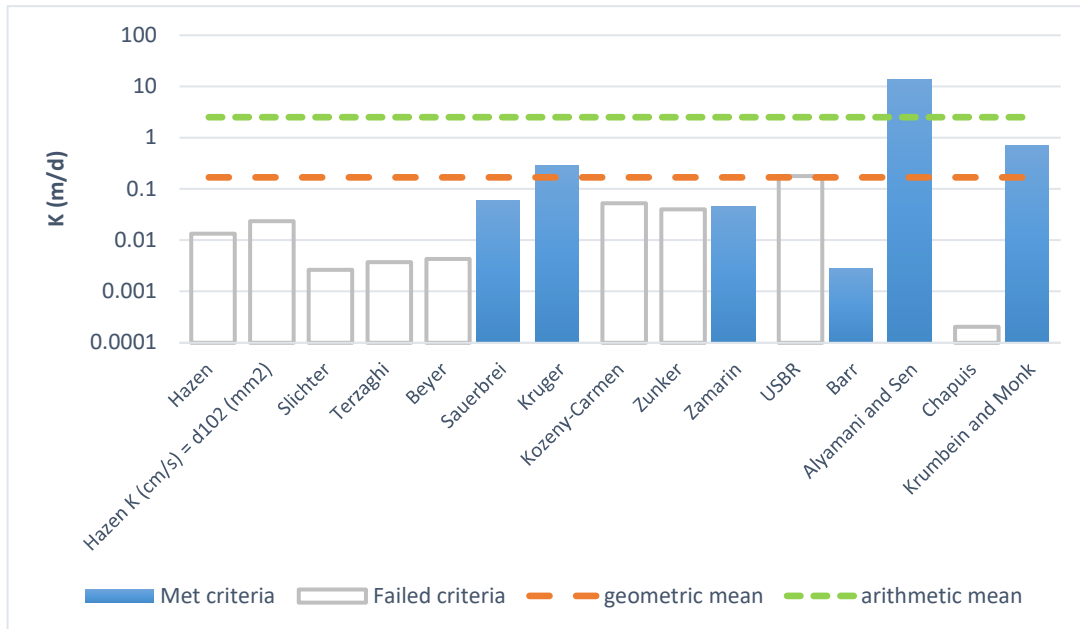
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted gravelly sand low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	1.5E-05	1.5E-07	0.01	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	2.7E-05	2.7E-07	0.02	
Slichter	3.0E-06	3.0E-08	0.00	
Terzaghi	4.3E-06	4.3E-08	0.00	
Beyer	5.0E-06	5.0E-08	0.00	
Sauerbrei	6.9E-05	6.9E-07	0.06	
Kruger	3.3E-04	3.3E-06	0.29	
Kozeny-Carmen	6.1E-05	6.1E-07	0.05	
Zunker	4.6E-05	4.6E-07	0.04	
Zamarin	5.4E-05	5.4E-07	0.05	
USBR	2.1E-04	2.1E-06	0.18	
Barr	3.3E-06	3.3E-08	0.00	
Alyamani and Sen	1.6E-02	1.6E-04	14.06	
Chapuis	2.3E-07	2.3E-09	0.00	
Krumbein and Monk	8.4E-04	8.4E-06	0.73	
geometric mean	2.0E-04	2.0E-06	0.17	
arithmetic mean	2.9E-03	2.9E-05	2.53	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

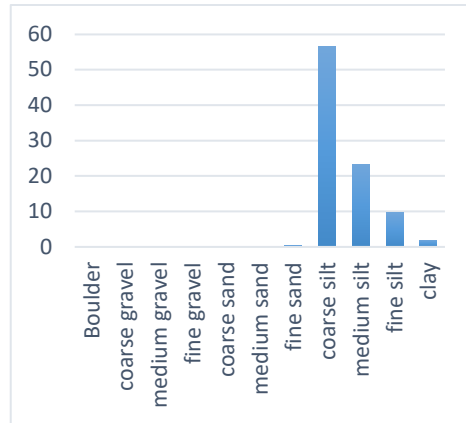
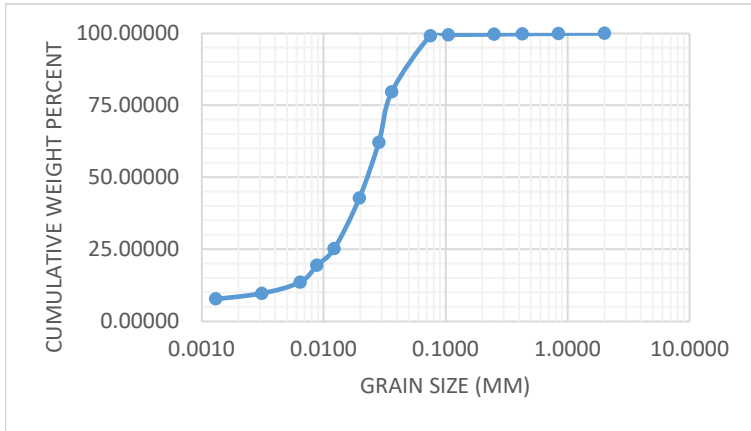
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-205-SS5

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted silt low in fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
2	0	0	100
0.84	0.1	0.001	#REF!
0.425	0.1	0.001	#REF!
0.25	0.1	0.001	#REF!
0.105	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.075	0.3	0.003	#REF!
0.0361	19.5	0.195	#REF!
0.0283	17.49	0.1749	#REF!
0.0196	19.44	0.1944	#REF!
0.0122	17.5	0.175	#REF!
0.0088	5.83	0.0583	#REF!
0.0064	5.83	0.0583	#REF!
0.0031	3.89	0.0389	#REF!
0.0013	1.94	0.0194	#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.003	Uniformity Coef.	8.18
d17	0.008	n computed	0.31
d20	0.009	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.023	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.027	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.017	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.009	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.009	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.029
de (Zamarin)	0.009	σ <sub>φ</sub>	1.606
lo (Alyameni)	-0.002		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	0
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	0.1
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	0.2
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	0.5
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	56.43
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	23.33
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	9.72
	<0.002	clay	1.94



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-205-SS5

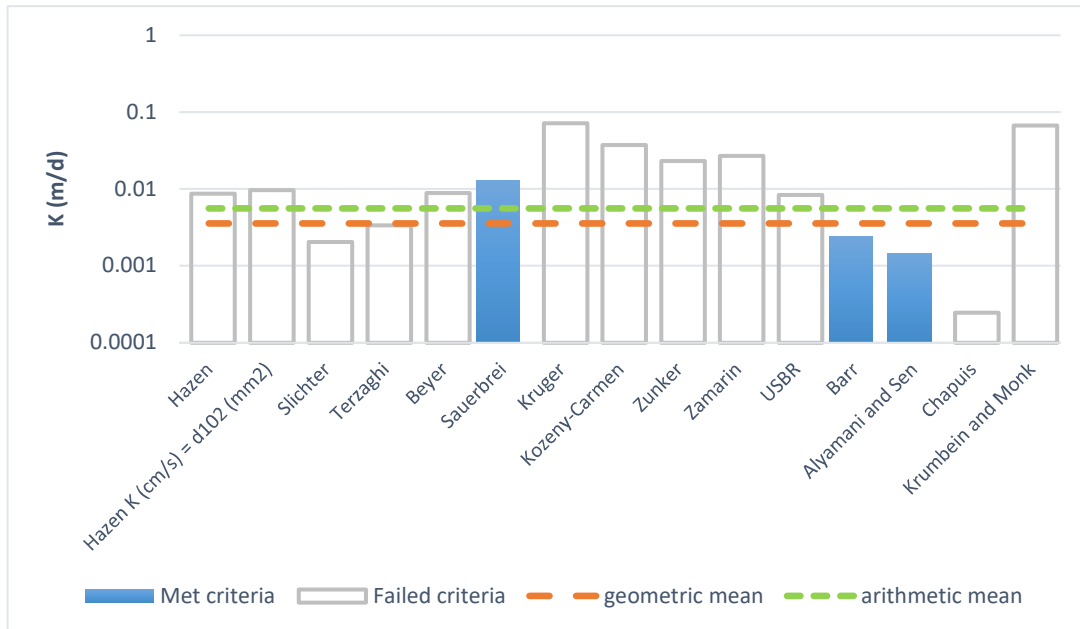
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted silt low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	1.0E-05	1.0E-07	0.01	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	1.1E-05	1.1E-07	0.01	
Slichter	2.4E-06	2.4E-08	0.00	
Terzaghi	3.9E-06	3.9E-08	0.00	
Beyer	1.0E-05	1.0E-07	0.01	
Sauerbrei	1.5E-05	1.5E-07	0.01	
Kruger	8.3E-05	8.3E-07	0.07	
Kozeny-Carmen	4.3E-05	4.3E-07	0.04	
Zunker	2.7E-05	2.7E-07	0.02	
Zamarin	3.1E-05	3.1E-07	0.03	
USBR	9.7E-06	9.7E-08	0.01	
Barr	2.8E-06	2.8E-08	0.00	
Alyamani and Sen	1.7E-06	1.7E-08	0.00	
Chapuis	2.8E-07	2.8E-09	0.00	
Krumbein and Monk	7.8E-05	7.8E-07	0.07	
geometric mean	4.1E-06	4.1E-08	0.00	
arithmetic mean	6.5E-06	6.5E-08	0.01	





K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-206-SS10

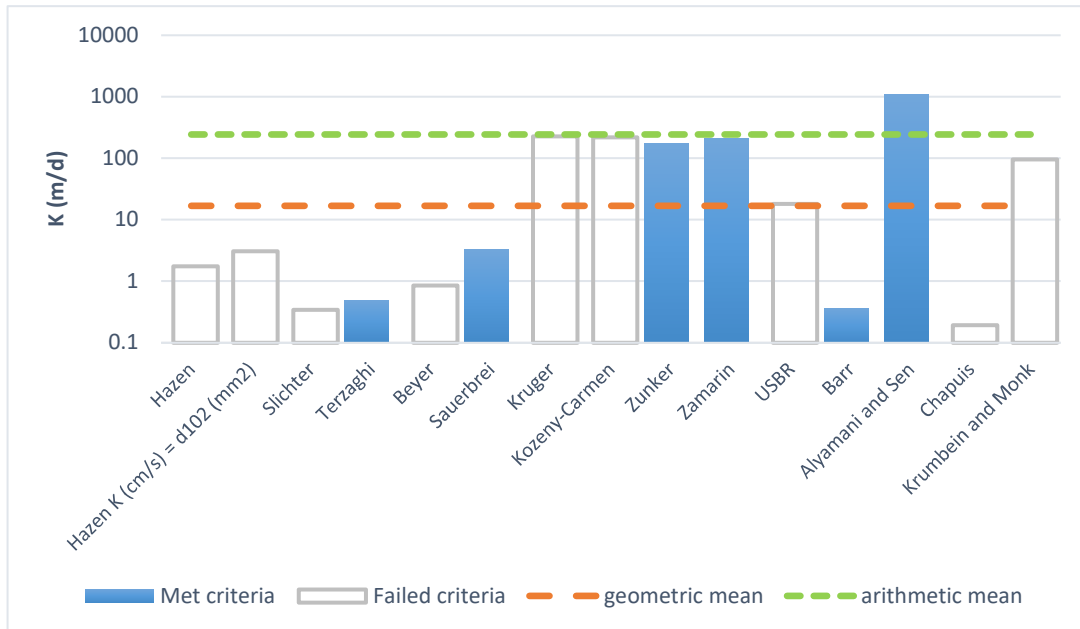
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted sandy gravel low in fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	2.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.73	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	3.5E-03	3.5E-05	3.06	
Slichter	3.9E-04	3.9E-06	0.34	
Terzaghi	5.6E-04	5.6E-06	0.49	
Beyer	9.8E-04	9.8E-06	0.84	
Sauerbrei	3.8E-03	3.8E-05	3.28	
Kruger	2.6E-01	2.6E-03	226.27	
Kozeny-Carmen	2.5E-01	2.5E-03	217.31	
Zunker	2.0E-01	2.0E-03	173.31	
Zamarin	2.5E-01	2.5E-03	214.35	
USBR	2.1E-02	2.1E-04	18.04	
Barr	4.2E-04	4.2E-06	0.37	
Alyamani and Sen	1.3E+00	1.3E-02	1082.37	
Chapuis	2.2E-04	2.2E-06	0.19	
Krumbein and Monk	1.1E-01	1.1E-03	95.54	
geometric mean	2.0E-02	2.0E-04	16.91	
arithmetic mean	2.8E-01	2.8E-03	245.70	



Grain Size Analysis Report

Date:

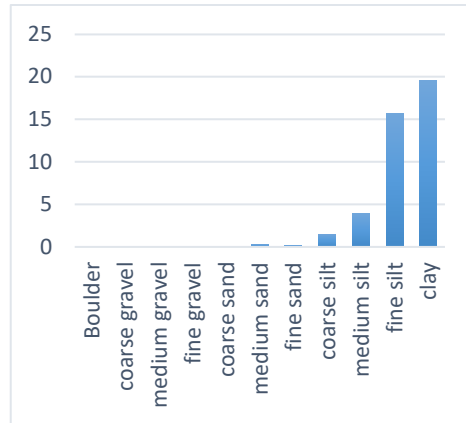
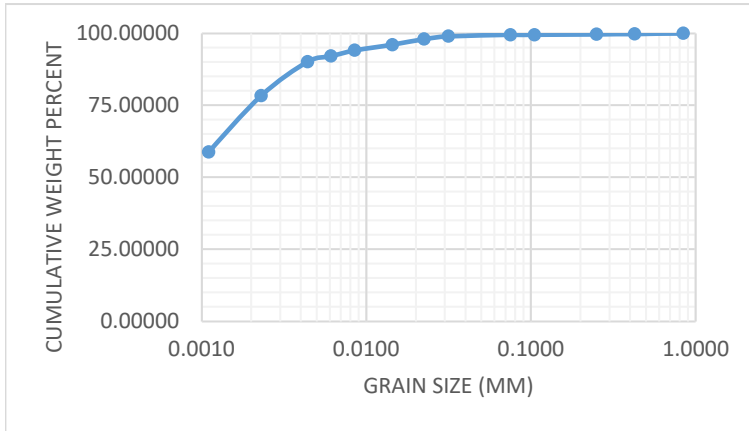
May 18, 2021

Sample Name: TRP-206-SS15

Mass Sample (g): 100

T (oC) 20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Sieve opening (ps) di (mm)	Mass of retained (mr) (g)	mass fraction (mf)	Percent Passing (pp)
0.84	0	0	100
0.425	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.25	0.1	0.001	#REF!
0.105	0.2	0.002	#REF!
0.075	0	0	#REF!
0.0315	0.49	0.0049	#REF!
0.0224	0.98	0.0098	#REF!
0.0144	1.96	0.0196	#REF!
0.0085	1.96	0.0196	#REF!
0.0061	1.96	0.0196	#REF!
0.0044	1.96	0.0196	#REF!
0.0023	11.77	0.1177	#REF!
0.0011	19.6	0.196	#REF!

Effective Grain Diameters (mm)		Other Useful Parameters	
d10	0.000	Uniformity Coef.	6.27
d17	0.000	n computed	0.33
d20	0.000	g (cm/s <sup>2</sup> )	980.00
d50	0.001	ρ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.9981
d60	0.001	μ (g/cm s)	0.0098
de (Kruger)	0.006	ρg/μ (1/cm s)	9.9327E+04
de (Kozeny)	0.002	tau (Sauerbrei)	1.053
de (Zunker)	0.002	d <sub>geometric mean</sub>	0.094
de (Zamarin)	0.002	σ <sub>φ</sub>	1.911
lo (Alyameni)	0.000		
	mm	0	% in sample
	>64	Boulder	
	16 - 64	coarse gravel	
	8 - 16	medium gravel	
	2 - 8	fine gravel	
	0.5 - 2	coarse sand	0
	0.25 - 0.5	medium sand	0.3
	0.063 - 0.25	fine sand	0.2
	0.016 - 0.063	coarse silt	1.47
	0.008 - 0.016	medium silt	3.92
	0.002 - 0.008	fine silt	15.69
	<0.002	clay	19.6



K from Grain Size Analysis Report

Date: 18-May-21

Sample Name:

TRP-206-SS15

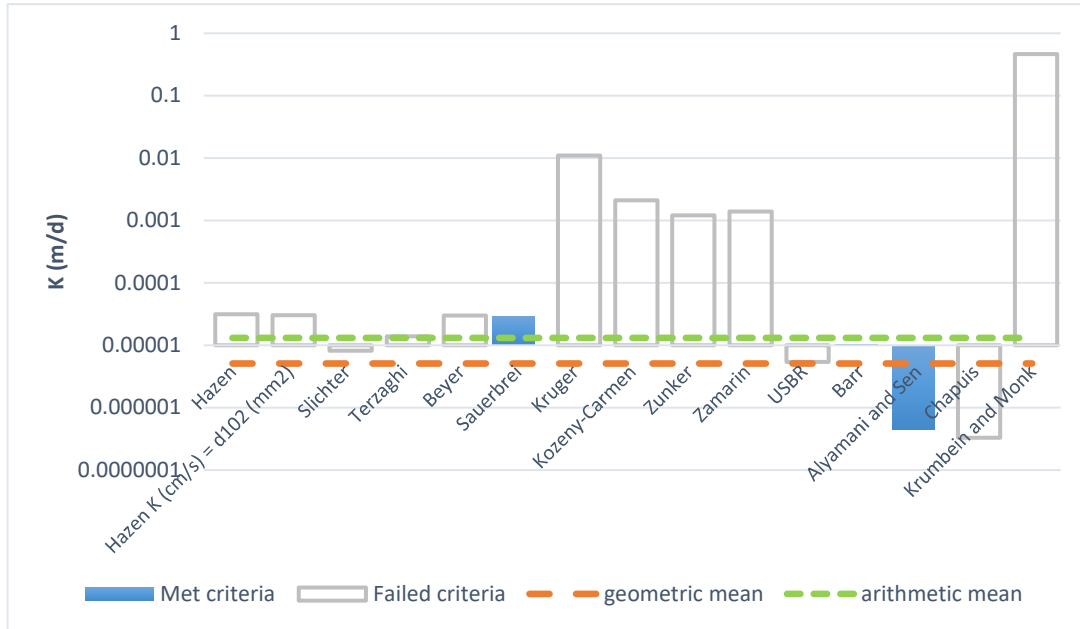
Mass Sample (g):

100

T (oC)

20

Poorly sorted clay with fines



Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	m/s	m/d	de
Hazen	3.6E-08	3.6E-10	0.00	
Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm)	3.5E-08	3.5E-10	0.00	
Slichter	9.5E-09	9.5E-11	0.00	
Terzaghi	1.6E-08	1.6E-10	0.00	
Beyer	3.4E-08	3.4E-10	0.00	
Sauerbrei	3.3E-08	3.3E-10	0.00	
Kruger	1.3E-05	1.3E-07	0.01	
Kozeny-Carmen	2.4E-06	2.4E-08	0.00	
Zunker	1.4E-06	1.4E-08	0.00	
Zamarin	1.6E-06	1.6E-08	0.00	
USBR	6.3E-09	6.3E-11	0.00	
Barr	1.2E-08	1.2E-10	0.00	
Alyamani and Sen	5.3E-10	5.3E-12	0.00	
Chapuis	3.8E-10	3.8E-12	0.00	
Krumbein and Monk	5.4E-04	5.4E-06	0.47	
geometric mean	5.9E-09	5.9E-11	0.00	
arithmetic mean	1.5E-08	1.5E-10	0.00	

# APPENDIX L



Input  
Result

### Single Head Method (1)

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**  
Enter water Head Height ("H" in cm): **5**  
Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R" in cm/min): **0.1000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H: 5  
a: 3  
H/a: 1.667  
a\*: 0.12  
C: 0.01  
C0.01: 0.809  
C0.04: 0.842  
C0.12: 0.803  
C0.36: 0.803  
C: 0.803  
R: 0.100  
Q: 0.059  
pi: 3.142

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 0.803154$   
 $Q = 0.0587$   
 $K_{fs} = 1.07E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $6.41E-03 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.07E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $2.52E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $4.20E-05 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 8.90E-04 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$

### Single Head Method (2)

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**  
Enter water Head Height ("H" in cm): **10**  
Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

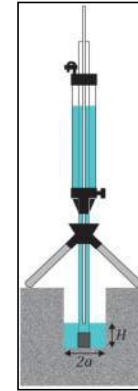
Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R" in cm/min): **0.2000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H: 10  
a: 3  
H/a: 3.33333  
a\*: 0.12  
C: 0.01  
C0.01: 1.21841  
C0.04: 1.29023  
C0.12: 1.28754  
C0.36: 1.28754  
C: 1.28754  
R: 0.200  
Q: 0.1174  
pi: 3.1415

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 1.287543$   
 $Q = 0.1174$   
 $K_{fs} = 1.27E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $7.63E-03 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.27E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $3.00E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $5.01E-05 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 1.06E-03 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$

### Average

$K_{fs} = 1.17E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $7.02E-03 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.17E-06 \text{ m/s}$   
 $2.76E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $4.61E-05 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 9.75E-04 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$



### Double Head Method

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**

Enter the first water Head Height ("H1" in cm): **5**  
Enter the second water Head Height ("H2" in cm): **10**

Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R1" in cm/min): **0.1000**  
Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R2" in cm/min): **0.2000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H1/a: 1.666667  
H2/a: 3.333333  
C1-0.01: 0.809485  
C1-0.04: 0.842059  
C2-0.04: 1.290234  
C1-0.12: 0.803154  
C2-0.12: 1.287543  
C1-0.36: 0.803154  
C2-0.36: 1.287543  
G-Denominator: 1525.687

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 0.4292$   
 $Q_1 = 0.0587$   
 $Q_2 = 0.1174$   
 $C_1 = 0.803154$   
 $C_2 = 1.287543$   
 $G_1 = 0.005264$   
 $G_2 = 0.00422$   
 $G_3 = 0.055692$   
 $G_4 = 0.024148$   
 $K_{fs} = 1.86E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $1.12E-02 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.86E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $4.40E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $7.34E-05 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 4.34E-04 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$   
 $\Theta_1 = 0.65 \text{ cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$   
 $\Theta_2 = 0.4 \text{ cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$   
Sorptivity **0.0147 (cm min<sup>-0.5</sup>)**

Calculation formulas related to shape factor (C). Where H<sub>1</sub> is the first water head height (cm), H<sub>2</sub> is the second water head height (cm), a is borehole radius (cm) and a\* is microscopic capillary length factor which is decided according to the soil texture-structure category. For one-head method, only C<sub>1</sub> needs to be calculated while for two-head method, C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> are calculated (Zang et al., 1998).

Soil Texture-Structure Category	$\alpha^*(\text{cm}^{-1})$	Shape Factor
Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.	0.01	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.081 + 0.121(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.672}$
Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.	0.04	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{1.992 + 0.091(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.683}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{1.992 + 0.091(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.683}$
Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.	0.12	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.754}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.754}$
Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macro pores, etc.	0.36	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.754}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.754}$

Calculation formulas related to one-head and two-head methods. Where R is steady-state rate of fall of water in reservoir (cm/s),  $K_{fs}$  is Soil saturated hydraulic conductivity (cm/s),  $\Phi_m$  is Soil matric flux potential (cm<sup>2</sup>/s), a\* is Macroscopic capillary length parameter (from Table 2), a is Borehole radius (cm), H<sub>1</sub> is the first head of water established in borehole (cm), H<sub>2</sub> is the second head of water established in borehole (cm) and C is Shape factor (from Table 2).

One Head, Combined Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 35.22$	$K_{fs} = \frac{C_1 \times Q_1}{2\pi H_1^2 + \pi a^2 C_1 + 2\pi \left( \frac{H_1}{a} \right)}$
One Head, Inner Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 2.16$	$\Phi_m = \frac{C_1 \times Q_1}{(2\pi H_1^2 + \pi a^2 C_1)a^* + 2\pi H_1}$
Two Head, Combined Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 35.22$ $Q_2 = \bar{R}_2 \times 35.22$	$G_1 = \frac{H_2 C_1}{\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $G_2 = \frac{H_1 C_2}{\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $K_{fs} = G_2 Q_2 - G_1 Q_1$ $G_3 = \frac{(2H_1^2 + a^2 C_1) C_1}{2\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$
Two Head, Inner Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 2.16$ $Q_2 = \bar{R}_2 \times 2.16$	$G_4 = \frac{(2H_1^2 + a^2 C_1) C_2}{2\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $\Phi_m = G_3 Q_1 - G_4 Q_2$

Input  
Result

### Single Head Method (1)

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**  
Enter water Head Height ("H" in cm): **5**  
Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R" in cm/min): **0.1000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H: 5  
a: 3  
H/a: 1.667  
a\*: 0.12  
C: 0.01  
C: 0.01  
C: 0.04  
C: 0.12  
C: 0.36  
C: 0.803  
R: 0.100  
Q: 0.059  
pi: 3.142

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 0.803154$   
 $Q = 0.0587$   
 $K_{fs} = 1.07E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $6.41E-03 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.07E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $2.52E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $4.20E-05 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 8.90E-04 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$

### Single Head Method (2)

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**  
Enter water Head Height ("H" in cm): **10**  
Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

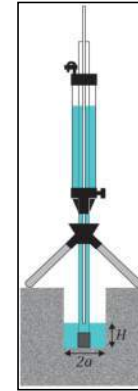
Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R" in cm/min): **0.3000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H: 10  
a: 3  
H/a: 3.33333  
a\*: 0.12  
C: 0.01  
C: 0.01  
C: 0.04  
C: 0.12  
C: 0.36  
C: 1.28754  
R: 0.300  
Q: 0.1761  
pi: 3.1415

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 1.287543$   
 $Q = 0.1761$   
 $K_{fs} = 1.91E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $1.14E-02 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.91E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $4.51E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $7.51E-05 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 1.59E-03 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$

### Average

$K_{fs} = 1.49E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $8.93E-03 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.49E-06 \text{ m/s}$   
 $3.51E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $5.86E-05 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 1.24E-03 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$



### Double Head Method

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**

Enter the first water Head Height ("H1" in cm): **5**  
Enter the second water Head Height ("H2" in cm): **10**

Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R1" in cm/min): **0.1000**  
Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R2" in cm/min): **0.3000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H1/a: 1.666667  
H2/a: 3.333333  
C1-0.01: 0.809485  
C1-0.04: 0.842059  
C2-0.04: 1.290234  
C1-0.12: 0.803154  
C2-0.12: 1.287543  
C1-0.36: 0.803154  
C2-0.36: 1.287543  
G-Denominator: 1525.687

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $\alpha^* = -0.4414$   
 $C_1 = 0.803154$   
 $C_2 = 1.287543$   
 $G_1 = 0.005264$   
 $G_2 = 0.00422$   
 $G_3 = 0.055692$   
 $G_4 = 0.024148$   
 $K_{fs} = 4.34E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $2.60E-02 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $4.34E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $1.03E-02 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $1.71E-04 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 9.83E-04 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$   
 $\Theta_1 = 0.65 \text{ cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$   
 $\Theta_1 = 0.4 \text{ cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$   
Sorptivity #NUM! (cm min<sup>-0.5</sup>)

Calculation formulas related to shape factor (C). Where H<sub>1</sub> is the first water head height (cm), H<sub>2</sub> is the second water head height (cm), a is borehole radius (cm) and a\* is microscopic capillary length factor which is decided according to the soil texture-structure category. For one-head method, only C<sub>1</sub> needs to be calculated while for two-head method, C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> are calculated (Zang et al., 1998).

Soil Texture-Structure Category	$\alpha^*(\text{cm}^{-1})$	Shape Factor
Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.	0.01	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.081 + 0.121(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.672}$
Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.	0.04	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{1.992 + 0.091(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.683}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{1.992 + 0.091(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.683}$
Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.	0.12	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.754}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.754}$
Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macro pores, etc.	0.36	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.754}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.754}$

Calculation formulas related to one-head and two-head methods. Where R is steady-state rate of fall of water in reservoir (cm/s),  $K_{fs}$  is Soil saturated hydraulic conductivity (cm/s),  $\Phi_m$  is Soil matric flux potential (cm<sup>2</sup>/s), a\* is Macroscopic capillary length parameter (from Table 2), a is Borehole radius (cm), H<sub>1</sub> is the first head of water established in borehole (cm), H<sub>2</sub> is the second head of water established in borehole (cm) and C is Shape factor (from Table 2).

One Head, Combined Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 35.22$	$K_{fs} = \frac{C_1 \times Q_1}{2\pi H_1^2 + \pi a^2 C_1 + 2\pi \left( \frac{H_1}{a^*} \right)}$
One Head, Inner Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 2.16$	$\Phi_m = \frac{C_1 \times Q_1}{(2\pi H_1^2 + \pi a^2 C_1) a^* + 2\pi H_1}$
Two Head, Combined Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 35.22$ $Q_2 = \bar{R}_2 \times 35.22$	$G_1 = \frac{H_2 C_1}{\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $G_2 = \frac{H_1 C_2}{\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $K_{fs} = G_1 Q_2 - G_2 Q_1$ $G_3 = \frac{(2H_1^2 + a^2 C_1) C_1}{2\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$
Two Head, Inner Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 2.16$ $Q_2 = \bar{R}_2 \times 2.16$	$G_4 = \frac{(2H_1^2 + a^2 C_1) C_2}{2\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $\Phi_m = G_3 Q_1 - G_4 Q_2$

Input  
Result

### Single Head Method (1)

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**  
Enter water Head Height ("H" in cm): **5**  
Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R" in cm/min): **0.3000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H: 5  
a: 3  
H/a: 1.667  
a\*: 0.12  
C: 0.803154  
Q: 0.1761  
C0.01: 0.809  
C0.04: 0.842  
C0.12: 0.803  
C0.36: 0.803  
C: 0.803  
R: 0.300  
Q: 0.176  
pi: 3.142

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 0.803154$   
 $Q = 0.1761$   
 $K_{fs} = 3.20E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $1.92E-02 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $3.20E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $7.57E-03 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $1.26E-04 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 2.67E-03 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$

### Single Head Method (2)

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**  
Enter water Head Height ("H" in cm): **10**  
Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

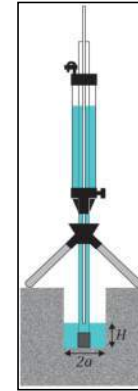
Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R" in cm/min): **0.9000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H: 10  
a: 3  
H/a: 3.33333  
a\*: 0.12  
C: 0.803154  
Q: 0.5283  
C0.01: 1.21841  
C0.04: 1.29023  
C0.12: 1.28754  
C0.36: 1.28754  
C: 1.28754  
R: 0.900  
Q: 0.5283  
pi: 3.1415

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 1.287543$   
 $Q = 0.5283$   
 $K_{fs} = 5.72E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $3.43E-02 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $5.72E-06 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $1.35E-02 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $2.25E-04 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 4.77E-03 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$

### Average

$K_{fs} = 4.46E-04 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $2.68E-02 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $4.46E-06 \text{ m/s}$   
 $1.05E-02 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $1.76E-04 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 3.72E-03 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$



### Double Head Method

Reservoir Cross-sectional area in cm<sup>2</sup>  
(enter "35.22" for Combined and "2.16" for Inner reservoir): **35.22**

Enter the first water Head Height ("H1" in cm): **5**  
Enter the second water Head Height ("H2" in cm): **10**

Enter the Borehole Radius ("a" in cm): **3**

Enter the soil texture-structure category (enter one of the below numbers): **3**

1. Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.
2. Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.
3. Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.
4. Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macropores, etc

Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R1" in cm/min): **0.3000**  
Steady State Rate of Water Level Change ("R2" in cm/min): **0.9000**

Res Type: 35.22  
H1/a: 1.666667  
H2/a: 3.333333  
C1-0.01: 0.809485  
C1-0.04: 0.842059  
C2-0.04: 1.290234  
C1-0.12: 0.803154  
C2-0.12: 1.287543  
C1-0.36: 0.803154  
C2-0.36: 1.287543  
G-Denominator: 1525.687

$\alpha^* = 0.12 \text{ cm}^{-1}$   
 $C = 0.803154$   
 $Q = 0.1761$   
 $Q_2 = 0.5283$   
 $C_1 = 0.803154$   
 $C_2 = 1.287543$   
 $G_1 = 0.005264$   
 $G_2 = 0.00422$   
 $G_3 = 0.055692$   
 $G_4 = 0.024148$   
 $K_{fs} = 1.30E-03 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 $7.81E-02 \text{ cm/min}$   
 $1.30E-05 \text{ m/sec}$   
 $3.08E-02 \text{ inch/min}$   
 $5.13E-04 \text{ inch/sec}$   
 $\Phi_m = 2.95E-03 \text{ cm}^2/\text{min}$   
 $\Theta_1 = 0.65 \text{ cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$   
 $\Theta_2 = 0.4 \text{ cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$   
Sorptivity: #NUM! (cm min<sup>-0.5</sup>)

Calculation formulas related to shape factor (C). Where H<sub>1</sub> is the first water head height (cm), H<sub>2</sub> is the second water head height (cm), a is borehole radius (cm) and a\* is microscopic capillary length factor which is decided according to the soil texture-structure category. For one-head method, only C<sub>1</sub> needs to be calculated while for two-head method, C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> are calculated (Zang et al., 1998).

Soil Texture-Structure Category	$\alpha^*$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	Shape Factor
Compacted, Structure-less, clayey or silty materials such as landfill caps and liners, lacustrine or marine sediments, etc.	0.01	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.081 + 0.121(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.672}$
Soils which are both fine textured (clayey or silty) and unstructured; may also include some fine sands.	0.04	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{1.992 + 0.091(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.683}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{1.992 + 0.091(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.683}$
Most structured soils from clays through loams; also includes unstructured medium and fine sands. The category most frequently applicable for agricultural soils.	0.12	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.754}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.754}$
Coarse and gravelly sands; may also include some highly structured soils with large and/or numerous cracks, macro pores, etc.	0.36	$C_1 = \left( \frac{H_1/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_1/a)} \right)^{0.754}$ $C_2 = \left( \frac{H_2/a}{2.074 + 0.093(H_2/a)} \right)^{0.754}$

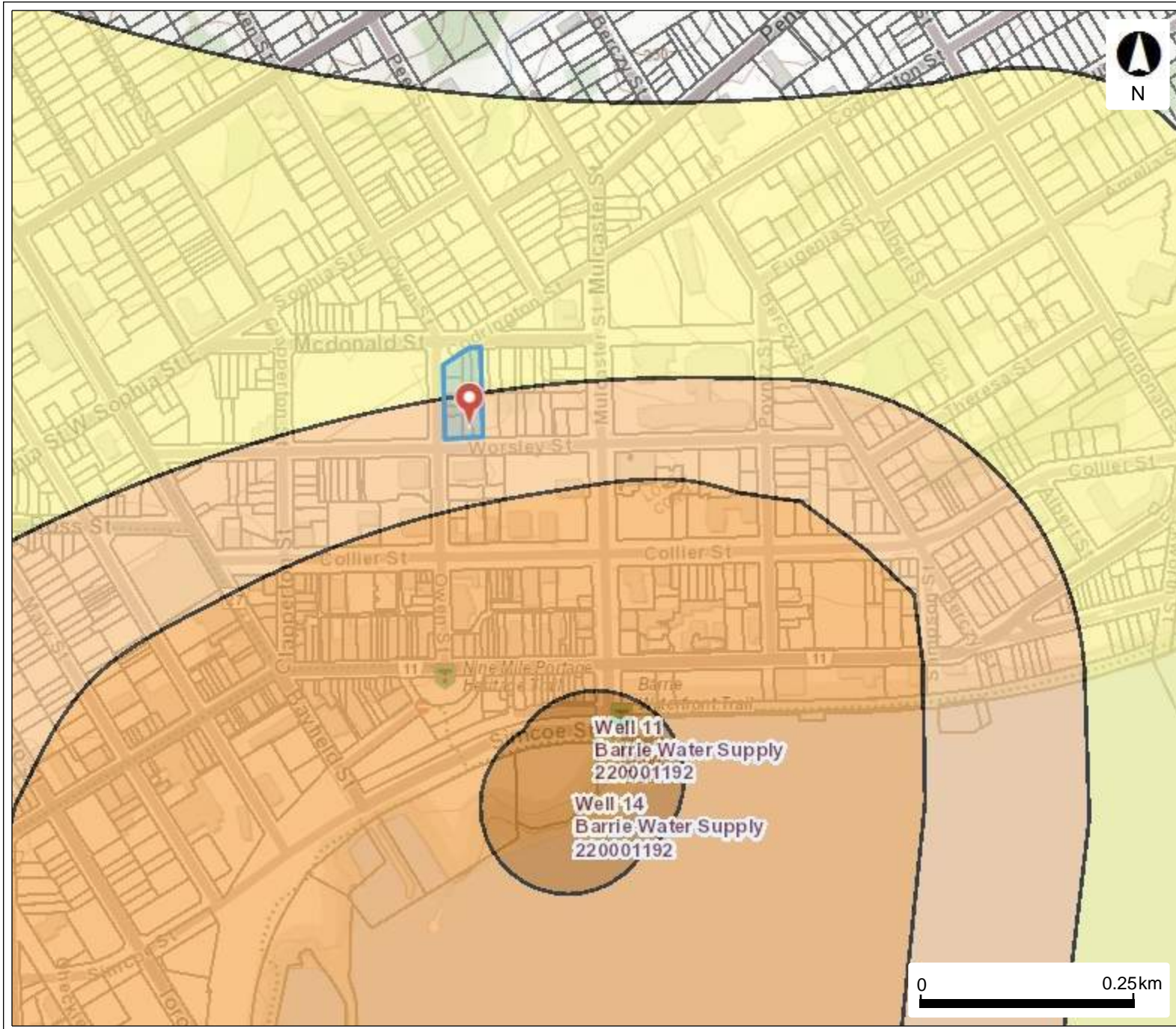
Calculation formulas related to one-head and two-head methods. Where R is steady-state rate of fall of water in reservoir (cm/s), K<sub>fs</sub> is Soil saturated hydraulic conductivity (cm/s), Φ<sub>m</sub> is Soil matric flux potential (cm<sup>2</sup>/s), a\* is Macroscopic capillary length parameter (from Table 2), a is Borehole radius (cm), H<sub>1</sub> is the first head of water established in borehole (cm), H<sub>2</sub> is the second head of water established in borehole (cm) and C is Shape factor (from Table 2).

One Head, Combined Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 35.22$	$K_{fs} = \frac{C_1 \times Q_1}{2\pi H_1^2 + \pi a^2 C_1 + 2\pi \left( \frac{H_1}{a^*} \right)}$
One Head, Inner Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 2.16$	$\Phi_m = \frac{C_1 \times Q_1}{(2\pi H_1^2 + \pi a^2 C_1) a^* + 2\pi H_1}$
Two Head, Combined Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 35.22$ $Q_2 = \bar{R}_2 \times 35.22$	$G_1 = \frac{H_2 C_1}{\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $G_2 = \frac{H_1 C_2}{\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $K_{fs} = G_2 Q_2 - G_1 Q_1$ $G_3 = \frac{(2H_1^2 + a^2 C_1) C_1}{2\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$
Two Head, Inner Reservoir	$Q_1 = \bar{R}_1 \times 2.16$ $Q_2 = \bar{R}_2 \times 2.16$	$G_4 = \frac{(2H_2^2 + a^2 C_2) C_2}{2\pi(2H_1 H_2 (H_2 - H_1) + a^2 (H_1 C_2 - H_2 C_1))}$ $\Phi_m = G_3 Q_1 - G_4 Q_2$

# APPENDIX M



# Wellhead Protection Area

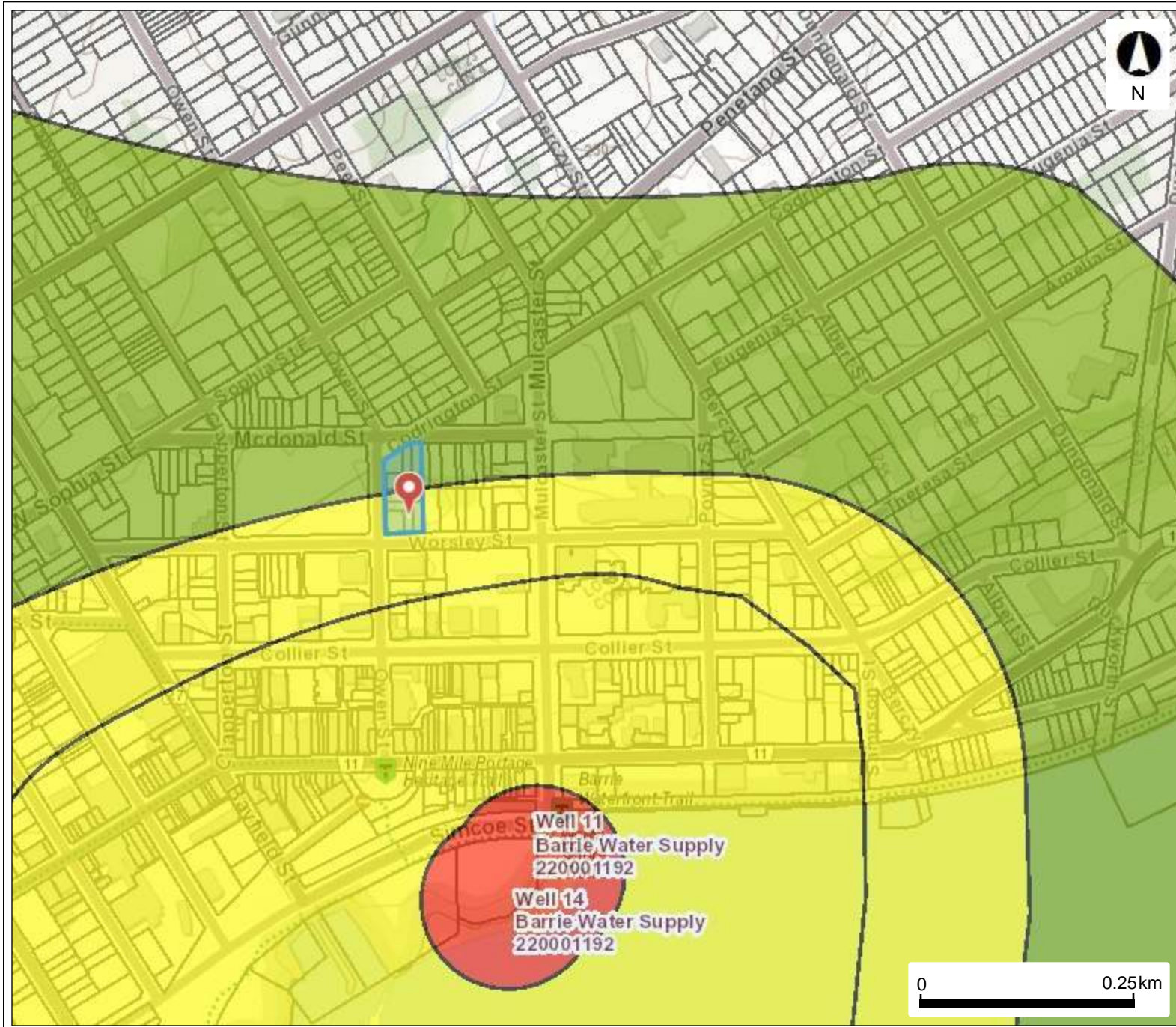


## Legend

- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Wellhead Protection Area
  - A
  - B
  - C
  - C1
  - D
  - F
- Event Based Areas
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

# Vulnerable Scoring Area - Ground Water

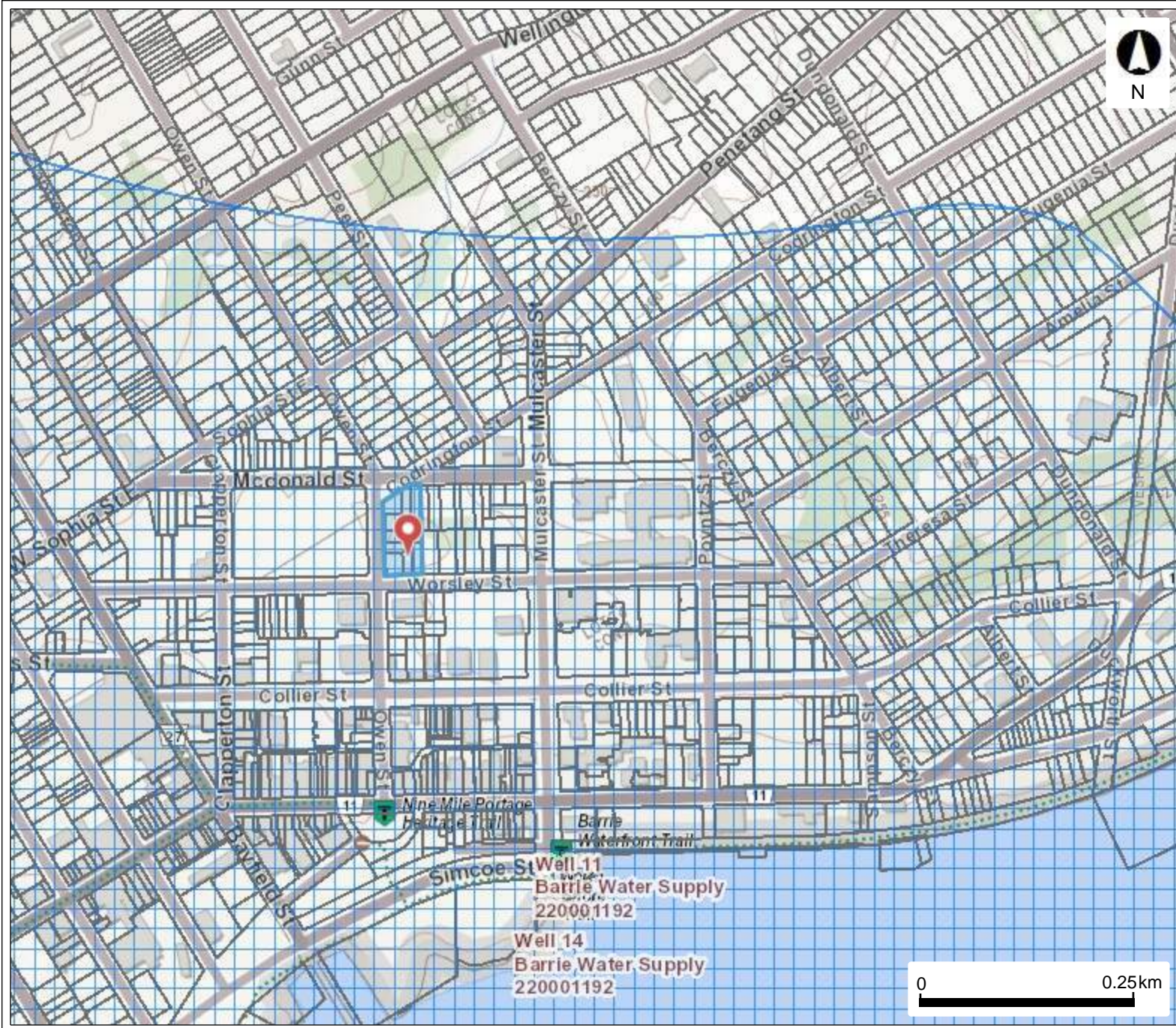


## Legend

- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Vulnerable Scoring Area - Groundwater
- 2
- 4
- 6
- 8
- 10
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

# Issue Contributing Area

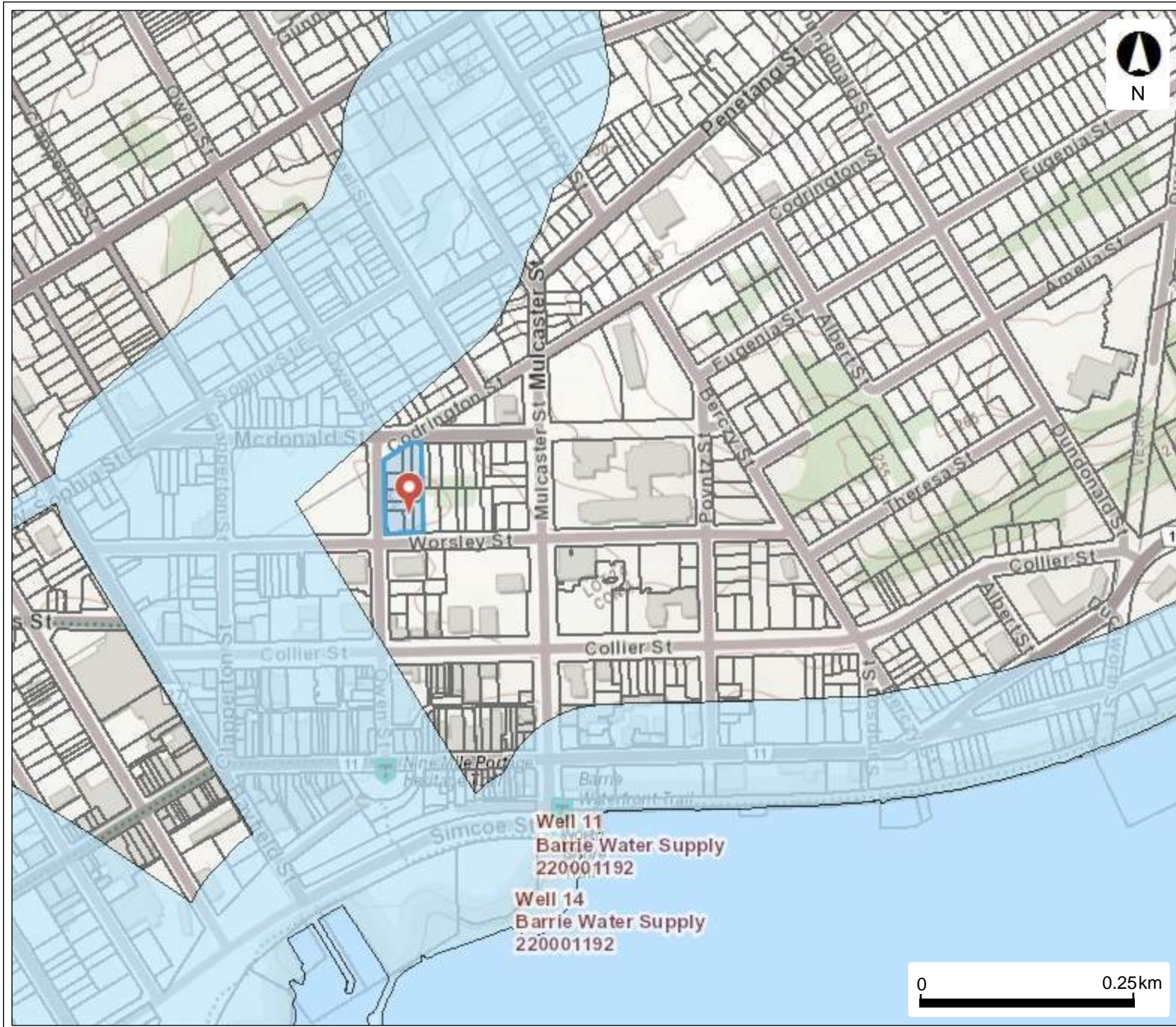


## Legend

- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Issue Contributing Areas
- Event Based Areas
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

# Intake Protection Zone

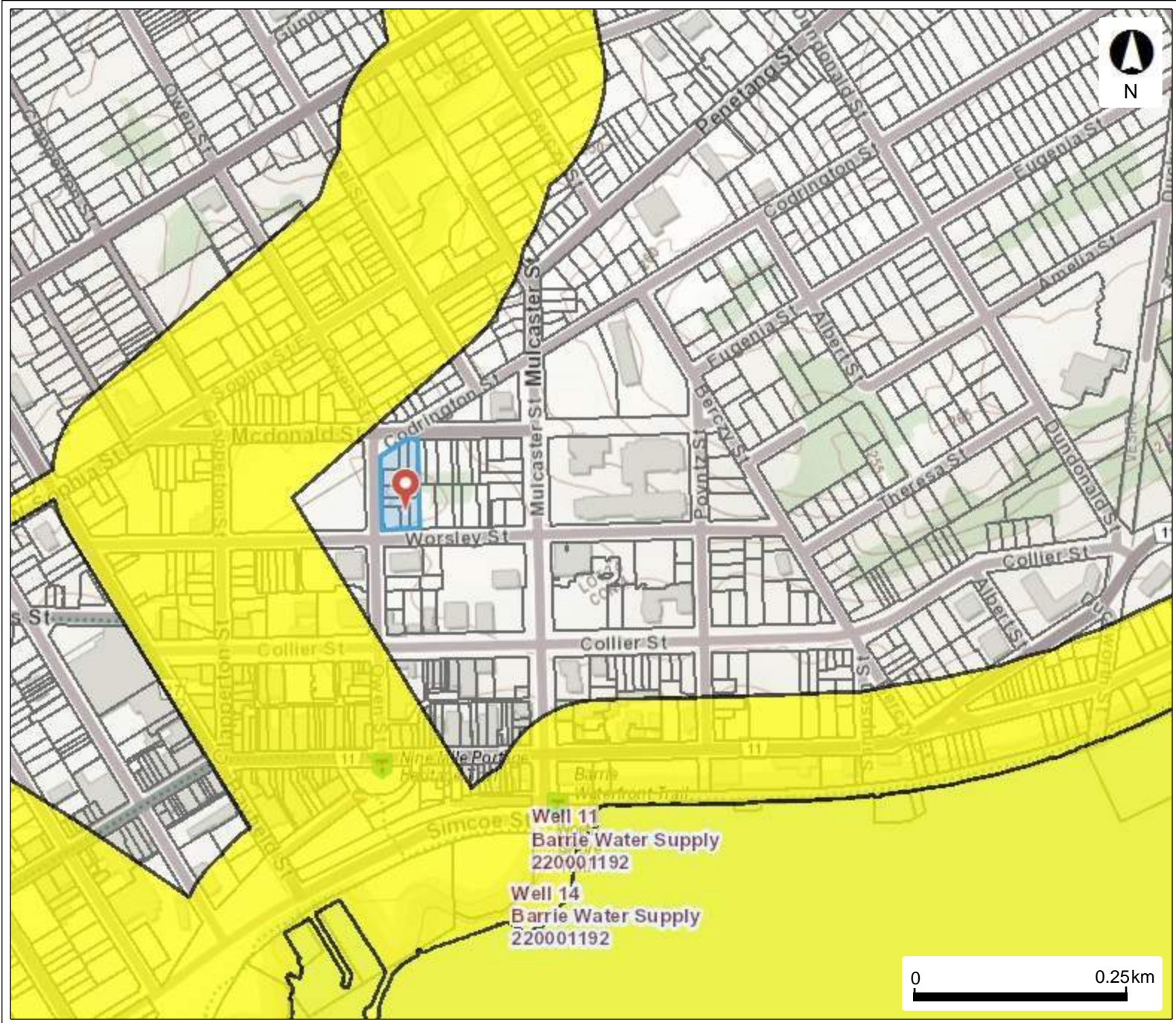


## Legend

- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Intake Protection Zone Name
- Intake Protection Zone 1
- Event Based Areas
- Intake Protection Zone 2
- Intake Protection Zone 3
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

# Vulnerable Scoring Area - Surface Water

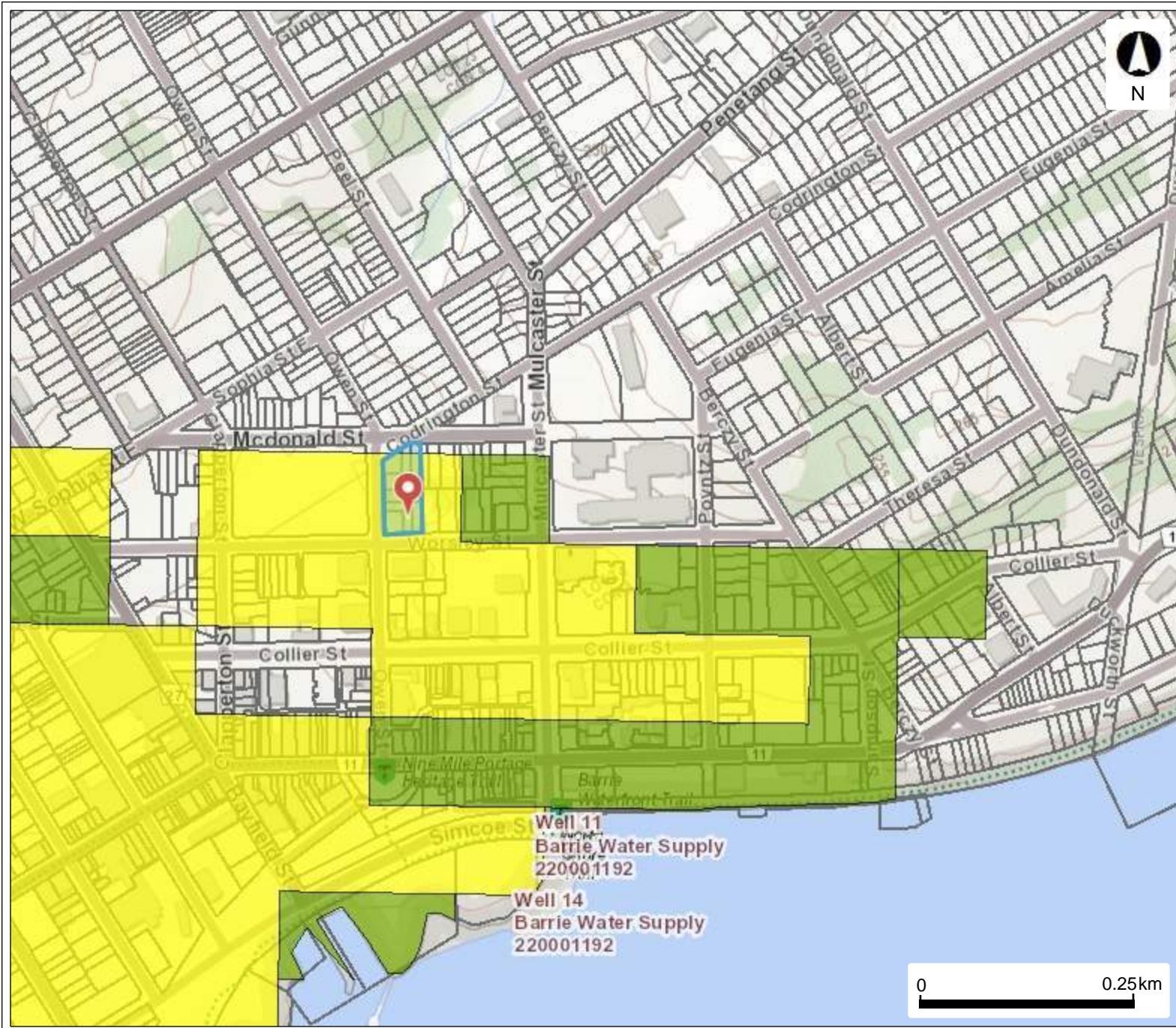


## Legend

- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Event Based Areas
- Vulnerable Scoring Area - Surface Water
  - 0 - 3.9
  - 4 - 7.9
  - 8 - 8.9
  - 9 - 10
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

# Significant Groundwater Recharge Area

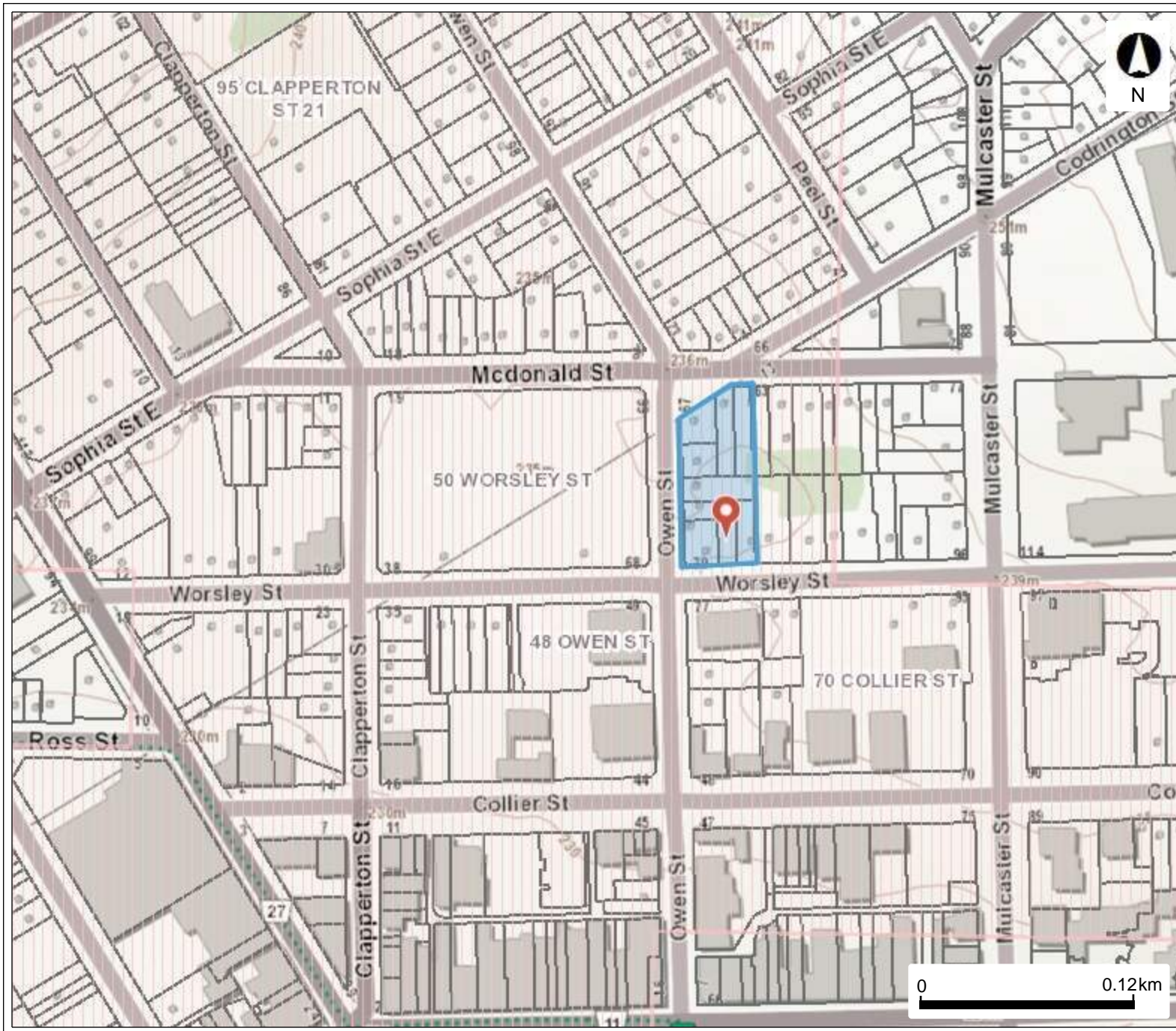


## Legend

- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Significant Groundwater Recharge Area
  - 0
  - 2
  - 4
  - 6
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

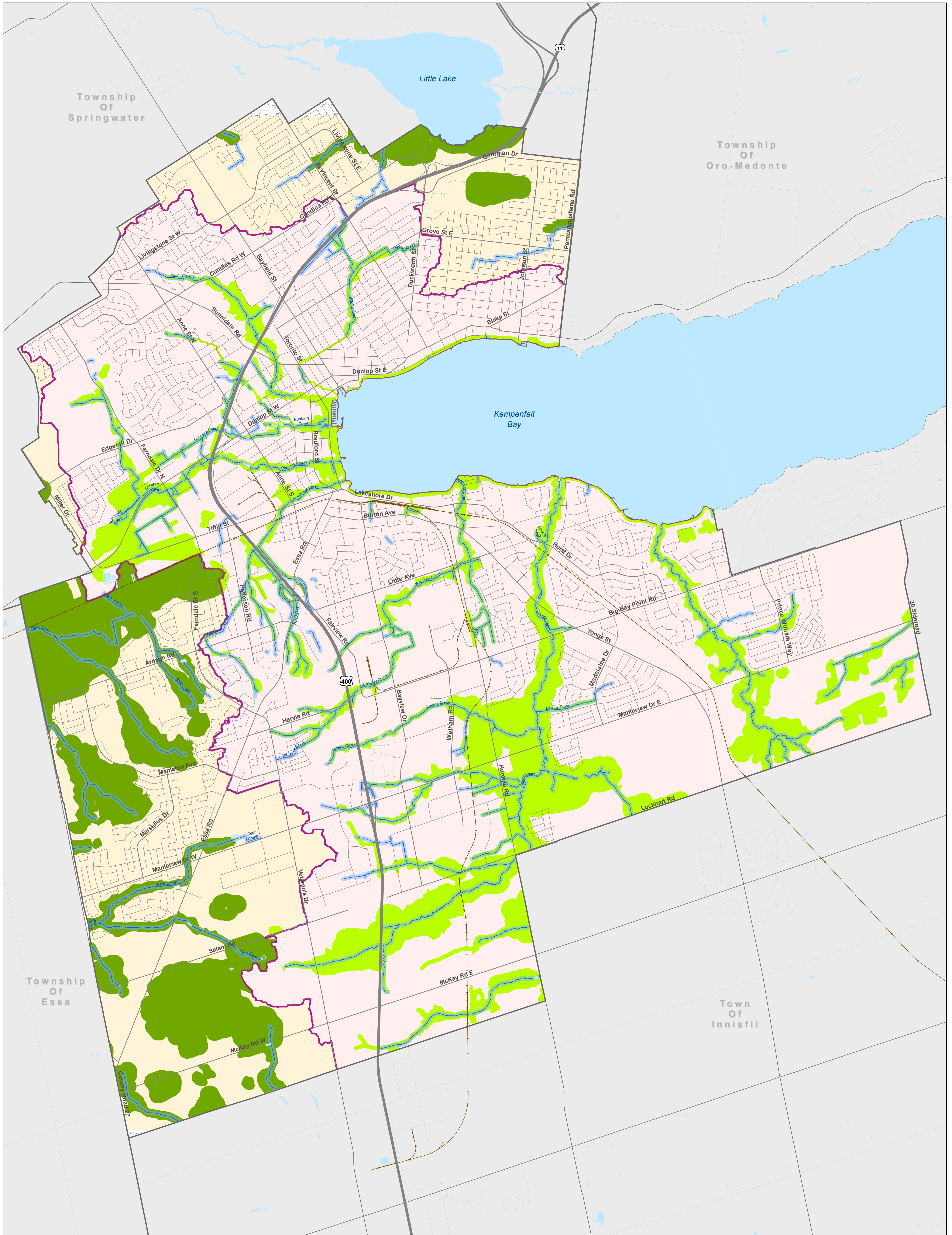
# Highly Vulnerable Aquifer






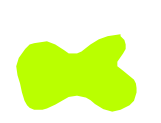



## Legend

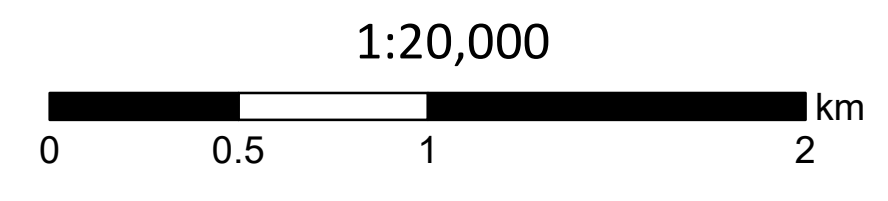
- Wellhead Protection Area Narr
- Highly Vulnerable Aquifers
- Assessment Parcel

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.



**OFFICIAL PLAN**  
**Schedule F**  
**Conservation Authority**  
**Regulation Limits**  
**Office Consolidation**  
**January 2018**

-  Watercourse
-  30 Metre Watercourse Setback
-  Waterbody
-  Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority Regulation Limits
-  Nottawasaga Valley Conservation Authority Regulation Limits
-  Lake Simcoe Regional Conservation Authority
-  Nottawasaga Valley Conservation Authority



The City of Barrie does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, content, or currency of the information provided.  
 This is not a legal Plan of Survey  
 Copyright © City of Barrie 2017  
 Produced (in part) under license from:  
 © Queens Printer, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. All rights reserved;  
 © Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, Department of Natural Resources. All rights reserved;  
 © Members of the Ontario Geospatial Data Exchange. All rights reserved.  
 For information please contact Service Barrie at 705-726-4242 or ServiceBarrie@barrie.ca



# Appendix N



## Water Balance - 53 Owen Street, Barrie, ON

### 1. Climate Information

Precipitation	952 mm/a	0.95 m/a *
Evapotranspiration	446 mm/a	0.45 m/a *
Water Surplus	506 mm/a	0.51 m/a

### 2. Infiltration Rates

Selected Approach Table 3

#### Table 2 Approach - Infiltration Factors

Topography - Flat land	0.3 *
Soil - Open Sandy Loam	0.4 *
Cover - Cultivated lands	0.1 *
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>0.8</b>

Infiltration (Infil. Fac - Water Surplus)	404.8 mm/a	0.4048 m/a
Run-off (Water Surplus - B19)	101.2 mm/a	0.1012 m/a

#### Table 3 Approach - Typical Recharge Rates

coarse sand and gravel	250+ mm/a *
fine to medium sand	200 - 250 mm/a *
silty sand to sandy silt	150 - 200 mm/a *
silt	125 - 150 mm/a *
clayey silt	100 - 125 mm/a *
clay	< 100 mm/a *

The site development area is underlain by sands to sandy silt till

Based on the above, the recharge rate is	200 mm/a	0.200 m/a
with runoff of	306 mm/a	0.306 m/a

### 3. Property Statistics - Pre-development

Area Covered by Existing Building	713 m <sup>2</sup>	0.07 ha
Area Covered by Existing Hard Surface Paving	1,483 m <sup>2</sup>	0.15 ha
Area Covered by Existing Landscaped area	1,857 m <sup>2</sup>	0.19 ha
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,053 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>0.41 ha</b>

### 4. Property Statistics - Post-development

Area Covered by Building with Additions	3,452 m <sup>2</sup>	0.35 ha
Area Covered by Hard Surface Paving	347 m <sup>2</sup>	0.03 ha
Area Covered by Landscaped Area	254 m <sup>2</sup>	0.03 ha
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>4,053 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>0.41 ha</b>

\*Based on published information

## Water Balance - 53 Owen Street, Barrie, ON

### 5. Annual Water Balance Before Building Additions

Land Use	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evaporation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Run-Off (m <sup>3</sup> )
Building	713	679	-	-	-	679
Hard Surface Paving	1,483	1,412	-	-	-	1,412
Landscape Area	1,857	1,768	828	-	371	568
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,053</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>2,659</b>

### 6. Annual Water Balance After Building Additions

Land Use	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evaporation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Run-Off (m <sup>3</sup> )
Building	3,452	3,286	-	-	-	3,286
Hard Surface Paving	347	330	-	-	-	330
Landscape Area	254	242	113	-	51	78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,053</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3,694</b>

### 7. Comparison of Pre-Development (before building additions) and Post-Development (after building additions)

	Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Evaporation (m <sup>3</sup> )	Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> )	Run-Off (m <sup>3</sup> )
<b>Pre-Development</b>	3,858	828	-	371	2,659
<b>Post-Development</b>	3,858	113	-	51	3,694

### 8. Requirement for Infiltration of Roof Runoff

Volume of roof (building additions) run-off captured (90%)	2,958 m <sup>3</sup>
Volume of post-development infiltration without roof run-off	51 m <sup>3</sup>
Volume of roof run-off required to match pre-development infiltration rates	321 m <sup>3</sup>
Percentage of roof run-off (building additions roof) required to match pre-development infiltration	11%

# APPENDIX O



$$R_0 = 3000 * dH * K^{0.5}$$

$$r_s = (a+b)/3.14$$

applies when a/b < 1.5 and  $R_0 \gg r_s$

$$r_s = ((a*b)/3.14)^{0.5}$$

$$Q = \frac{3.14 * K * (H^2 - h_w^2)}{\ln(R_0/r_s)}$$

**Site**

Ground Surface	235	masl
Highest Water Level	228	masl
Base of Excavation	230.3	masl
Drawdown Target	227	masl
Aquifer Bottom	224	masl
Rain Fall	25.0	mm
Factor of Safety	1.5	
Hydraulic Gradient	1	
K =	3.60E-06	m/s
H =	4.0	m
$h_w$ =	3.0	m
dH =	1.0	m
$R_0$ =	5.69	m
$r_s + R_0$ =	38	m
a =	60	m
b =	40	m
$r_s$ =	32	m

Hydraulic Conductivity  
 Depth from static water table to the assumed aquifer bottom  
 Depth from the dewatering target to the assumed aquifer bottom  
 Dewatering thickness  
 Length of Exvation  
 Width of Excavation

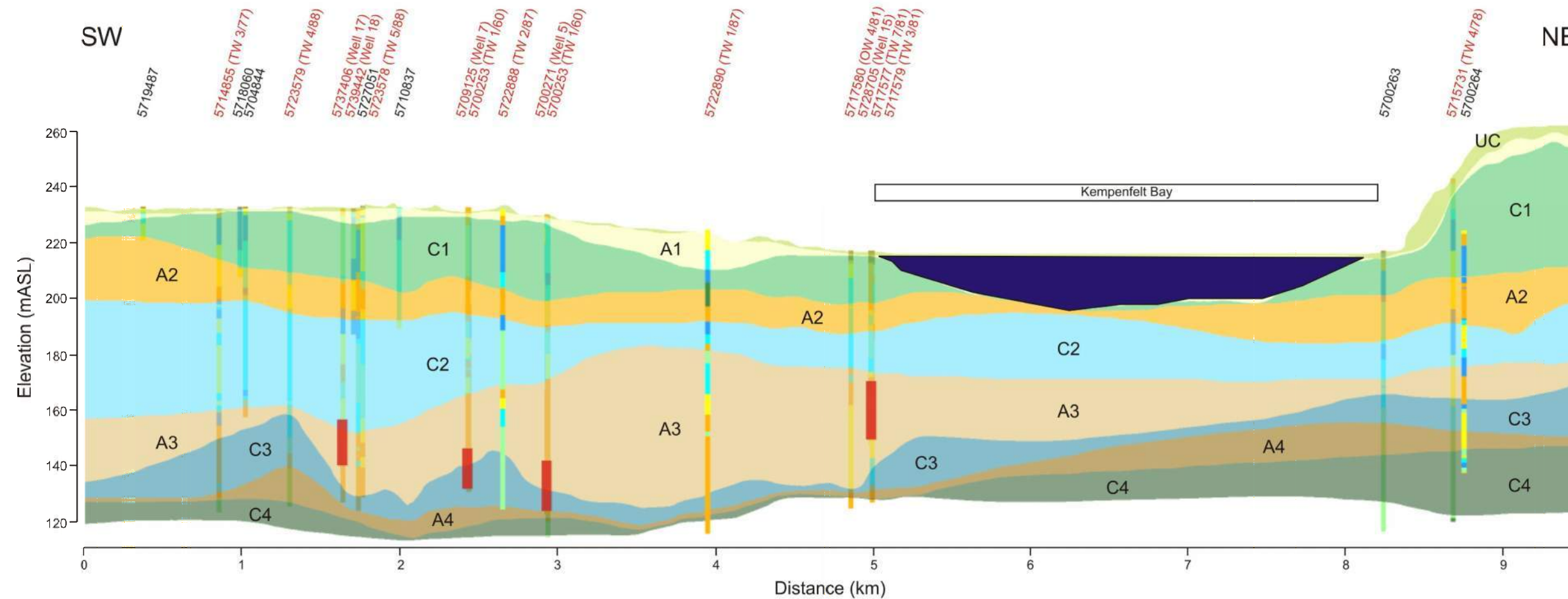
<b>Q =</b>	<b>41,576</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>SF = 1.5</b>
<b>Q =</b>	<b>62,363</b>	<b>L/day</b>	

<b>Q<sub>RAIN</sub> =</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>L/day</b>
---------------------------	---------------	--------------

Reference: J. Patrick Powers... [et al.] (2007), "Construction Dewatering and Groundwater Control: New Methods and Applications, 3rd ed." Wiley, Hoboken, NJ.

# APPENDIX P





**Borehole Lithology**

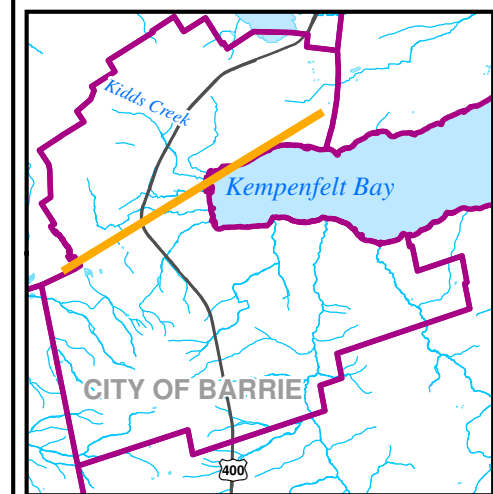
- Clay, silty clay
- Silt, sandy silt, clayey silt
- Diamicton: clay to clay/silt matrix

- Diamicton: silt to sand matrix
- Sand, silty sand
- Gravel, gravelly sand
- Fill

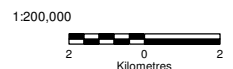
- Organic material
- Rock (shale, limestone)
- Miscellaneous (no obvious material code)
- Well Screen (Municipal wells only)

Vertical Exaggeration: 15x

5824578 - High Quality  
5710659 - Low Quality



Reference: Base Data - Ministry of Natural Resources, 2008; Lake Simcoe Conservation Authority, 2009  
Produced using information provided by the Ministry of Natural Resources, Copyright © Queen's Printer, 2011.



NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 17N



City of Barrie Tier Three Water Budget and Local Area Risk Assessment

**Hydrostratigraphic Cross Section**

Date: 15 May 2013 Project: 2010007\_BarrieTier3  
 Technical: ccurry Reviewer: MBester Map Version: 1

**Figure 2.3**